GLADYS L. TREADWAY
1104 KIMBERLY RD. Unit 403
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-4111
Phone (563) 355-2095
E-mail: gltreadway77@outlook.com

I wish to thank everyone who has sent me info on my Perisho/Phelps/Duke line of my Father's line. Perisho came from France and spelled different ways Perichaux, Perichot, Perrishaw, Parisher of a few.

I started doing genealogy in 1969 and all my grand parents were gone but had other members of their's could get info from. Otherwise I worked at the court house and library and cemeteries to find info that I could.

I with others spent many a week at the Ft. Wayne, IN library, Salt Lake City library, Madison, WI library and many hours at Columbia, MO library just about every year from when I started. There was 4 of us who went to Iowa City every month during the good weather but now one has moved, one has passed and the other can't get out any longer and no fun to go by your self. So decided it was time to stop. This was before the internet so didn't have that to rely on but was just as well as have found a lot of wrong info on the internet. (I can't say mine is all right either) As much of it was not able to be proven for sure so just had to go by what we could find. But if anyone has proof of what you find is wrong in any of my books I would appreciate knowing it. We know every one is not 100% right as no one is perfect, even in research. New Data June 2017-GLT

So hope these books will be appreciated and enjoyed as much as I had putting them together. But I think now is the time to turn them over to someone else to enjoy as I can't get to the libraries any longer and only the internet to rely on and that isn't as much fun as going to the places where your ancestor's walked themselves.

You will notice different address's but the one above is correct.

Compiled by Gladys (Lowe) Treadway 1969-2018

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:
- **B** Baptized
- **E** Endowed
- **P** Sealed to parents
- **S** Sealed to spouse
- **C** Children's ordinances

1 Gladys LaVon Lowe
B: 9 Apr 1935
P: Kirksville,Adair Co.,MO
M: 9 Apr 1965
P: Davenport,Scott,IA
D:
P:

CWO-2 Charles L Treadway
(Spouse of no. 1)
1930-1998

2 Willard Harlo Lowe
B: 21 May 1915
P: Yarrow,Adair Co.,MO
M: 25 Apr 1934
P: Kirksville,Adair Co.,MO
D: 4 Aug 1971
P: Bettendorf,Scott Co.,IA

3 Rovene Melvina Dyer
B: 4 Sep 1915
P: Kahoka,Clark Co.,MO
D: 28 Mar 2012
P: Bettendorf,Scott Co. IA

4 Charles "Henry" Lowe
B: 8 May 1883
P: Nind,Adair Co.,MO
M: 3 Mar 1903
P: Nind,Adair Co.,MO
D: 2 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville,Adair Co.,MO

5 Laura Alice Thompson
B: 6 Aug 1885
P: Gifford,Macon Co.,MO
D: 28 Feb 1964
P: Kirksville,Adair Co.,MO

6 Henry Sylvester Dyer
B: 3 Apr 1879
P: Fairmount,Clark Co.,MO
M: 3 Feb 1904
P: Kahoka,Clark Co.,MO
D: 22 Mar 1965
P: Kahoka,Clark Co.,MO

7 Juda (NMN) Anderson
B: 26 Sep 1879
P: Wyaconda,Clark Co.,MO
D: 5 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville,Adair Co.,MO

8 Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe
B: 6 Aug 1859
P: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
M: 11 May 1879
P: ,Adair Co.,MO
D: 24 May 1928
P: Nind,Adair Co.,MO

9 Rebecca Jane Munden
B: 16 Sep 1858
P: Greentop,Adair Co.,MO
D: 16 Jan 1894
P: ,Adair Co.,MO

10 Levi Douglas Thompson
B: 20 Nov 1851
P: ,Louisa Co.,IA
M: 28 Jul 1872
P: ,Adair Co.,MO
D: 27 Apr 1924
P: Gifford,Macon Co.,MO

11 Mary Martha Billiter
B: 20 May 1854
P: ,Marshall Co.,W.VA
D: 23 Jun 1904
P: Gifford,Macon Co.,MO

12 Charles Hillory Dyer
B: 29 Oct 1843
P: Lanesville (nr),Harrison Co.,IN
M: 9 Sep 1866
P: Lanesville,Harrison Co.,IN
D: 16 May 1915
P: Wyaconda,Clark Co.,MO

13 Melvina Boley
B: 26 Sep 1846
P: Lanesville,Harrison Co.,IN
D: 6 Mar 1930
P: Wyaconda,Clark Co.,MO

14 James Anderson
B: 4 Nov 1826
P: ,KY
M: 1 Mar 1860
P:
D: 28 Jun 1881
P: Luray,Clark Co.,MO

15 Mary Elizabeth Richey
B: 31 Dec 1837
P: ,Jennings Co.,IN
D: 19 Apr 1916
P: Luray,Clark Co.,MO

16 J." Hawley" Lowe
B: 24 May 1816
M: 20 May 1845
D: 8 Jan 1862

17 Rachel Mariah Russell
B: 23 Sep 1825
D: 11 Dec 1900

18 Francis Marion Munden 2
B: 27 Aug 1837
M: 4 Sep 1856
D: 7 May 1922

19 Elizabeth Miller
B: 10 Sep 1840
D: 22 May 1880

20 John Wesley Thompson SR.
B: 25 Jan 1824
M: 6 Apr 1843
D: 10 Mar 1892

21 Mary Harpole
B: 13 Jan 1819
D: 15 Dec 1898

22 Joseph C. Billiter
B: 1824/1827
M: Jun 1848
D: Abt Dec 1886

23 Lucinda Greathouse
B: Abt 1832
D: Bef 1900

24 William Birchfield Dyer
B: 6 Jul 1819
M: 25 Feb 1841
D: 27 Jan 1863

25 Sarah Elizabeth Hurn
B: 9 Apr 1825
D: 9 Nov 1913

26 Nicholas Boley
B: 15 May 1815
M: 6 Mar 1838
D: 17 Jul 1858

27 Sarah LaHue
B: 10 Mar 1822
D: 16 Nov 1856

28
B:
M:
D:

29
B:
D:

30 Thomas C. Richey JR
B: 1 Dec 1804
M: 23 Dec 1829
D: 29 Sep 1872

31 Francis (Fanny) Fitzgerald
B: 19 Apr 1814
D: 19 Sep 1879

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone: (563) 355-2095
Date prepared: 24 Jun 2018

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 2

Completed Ordinances:
B Baptized
E Endowed
P Sealed to parents
S Sealed to spouse
C Children's ordinances

1 Levi Munden
B: 12 Jan 1801
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC
M: 6 Aug 1824
P:,Morgan Co.,IN
D: 18 Apr 1862
P:,Wayne Co.,IA

Rebecca Cutbirth
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 Joseph Munden SR.
B: 31 Jan 1779
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC
M: 13 Jan 1799
P: Suttons CR.MM.,PC,NC
D: Mar 1818
P: Lambs Bottom,Morgan Co.,IN

3 Mary "Polly" Parks
B: 1774/1784
P:,Perquimans? Co.,NC
D: Aft 1840
P:,Green/Gascanade,MO

4 Levi Munden
B: 19 Dec 1749
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC
M: 21 Aug 1776
P: Suttons Creek MM,PC,NC
D: 12 Mar 1826
P: Salem,Washington Co.,IN

5 Keziah Bogue
B: Abt 1754
P: Simons Creek MM,PC,NC
D: 19 Feb 1779
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC

6 Daniel Parks
B: Abt 1754
P:,Chowan Co.,NC
M: Abt 1775
P:,Chowan? Co.,NC
D: Jan 1809
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC

7 (female) ?Unknown
B: Abt 1758
P:,Chowan Co. (of),NC
D: Bef 1806
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC

8 Joseph Munden
B: 1718
P:,Perquimans? Co.,NC
M: 1 Dec 1748
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC
D: 16 Dec 1751
P: Pasquotank MM.,PC,NC

9 Hannah Morgan
B: 25 Jan 1720/1721
P:
D: 21 Sep 1796
P: Suttons Creek MM,PC,NC

10 *William Bogue III
B: Abt 1728
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC
M: 6 Dec 1750
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC
D: Aft 1762
P:,NC

11 Elizabeth Kenyon
B: Abt 1729
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC
D: Abt 1785
P:,Perquimans Co.,NC

12 Samuel Parks
B: Abt 1719
P:,Chowan? Co.,NC
M: 9 Jan 1744
P: Perquimans MM,PC,NC
D: Dec 1769
P:,Chowan Co.,NC

13 Elizabeth Hudson or Hutson
B: Abt 1718
P:,Chowan/Perquiman,NC
D: Aft 1769
P:,NC

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Benjamin Munden
B: Abt 1692/1697
M: Bef 1717
D: 11 May 1752

17 Hannah ?Unknown
B:
D:

18 William Morgan
B: 27 Aug 1679
M: 13 Mar 1699/1700
D: Aft 1720

19 Sarah Jane? Fletcher
B: 8 Sep 1681
D: Aft 1728

20 *William Bogue II 3
B: 8 Dec 1696
M: 15 Dec 1727
D: Oct 1745

21 Sarah F. Duke
B: Abt 1706
D: 6 Jan 1744

22 Roger Kenyon
B: 1695/1700
M: Abt 1722
D: 1745/1752

23 Elizabeth Lacy
B: 12 Apr 1702
D:

24
B:
M:
D:

25
B:
D:

26 John Hudson
B: Abt 1692
M: Abt 1715
D: Abt 1751/1752

27 Mary Hudson?
B: Abt 1692
D: 1762

28
B:
M:
D:

29
B:
D:

30
B:
M:
D:

31
B:
D:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

Date prepared
24 Jun 2018

Pedigree Chart

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 3

Completed Ordinances:
B Baptized
E Endowed
P Sealed to parents
S Sealed to spouse
C Children's ordinances

1 *William Bogue II
B: 8 Dec 1696
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
M: 15 Dec 1727
P: Chuckatuck MM,Nansemond,VA
D: Oct 1745
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC

Sarah F. Duke
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 *William Bogue I
B: Abt 1669
P: ,SCOTLAND
M: 5 Jun 1689
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
D: Abt Apr 1721
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC

3 Ellener Perisho
B: 18 Sep 1673
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
D: 1722
P: Perquimans Co. NC

4 *William? Bogue (0)
B: 1640
P: Berwickshire,Scotland
M: Bef 1669
P: ,Scotland?
D: 5 Apr 1687
P: ,Scotland/NC?

5 Jean Clare
B:
P: ,SCOTLAND
D: Aft 1701
P: ,Perquimans? Co.,NC

6 James Perisho
B: 1645
P: Bretagne,Brittany,France
M: Abt 1672
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
D: 29 Mar 1678
P: ,Perquimans Co.,NC

7 Hannah Phelps
B: 21 Feb 1665
P: Salem,Essex Co. MA
D: 1687
P: Perquimans Co.,NC

8 Alexander Bogue (OO)
B: 1590
P: Berwickshire,Scotland
M:
P:
D: 1657
P: Scotland

9 Elizabeth Cokburne
B: 1595
P: Berwickshire,Scotland
D: 1655
P: Scotland

10 Calvin Clark or Clare
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 Joshua Perisho
B: 1614
P: Bretagne,Brittany,France
M:
P:
D:
P:

13 Elizabeth Griffin
B: 1618
P: Pasquotank Co. NC
D:
P:

14 Nicholas Phelps
B: Abt 1625
P: England
M:
P:
D: betw 1657-1664
P: Salem,MA

15 Hannah Baskel
B: Abt 21 Feb 1625
P: England
D: Aft 1696
P: Perquimans County,NC

16
B:
M:
D:

17
B:
D:

18
B:
M:
D:

19
B:
D:

20
B:
M:
D:

21
B:
D:

22
B:
M:
D:

23
B:
D:

24
B:
M:
D:

25
B:
D:

26
B:
M:
D:

27
B:
D:

28 Henry Phelps
B: 1595
M:
D:

29 Eleanor Mealton-Sharp?
B:
D: Abt 1655

30 male Baskel
B:
M:
D:

31
B:
D:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone (563) 355-2095

Date prepared 24 Jun 2018

THE SECOND GENERATION

2. ELLENER (2) PERISHO (James-1), b. Perquimans Co., N.C. 18 Sept.1673; d. there after 1722; m. there at MM Jonathan Phelps old plantation 5 June 1689 WILLIAM BOGUE, b. supposedly in South Scotland, d. 20 Dec.1720/1, son of probably William and Jane(or Jean Clark) Bogue.

Children of William and Ellener(Perisho) Bogue:

	i	Hannah, b. 26 Dec.1690/1;dy.
4	ii	William, b. 8 Dec.1696.
	iii	Ellener, b. 26 F b. 1701/2;dy.
5	iv	Robert, b. 1702/03.
6	v	Josiah, b. 21 Mar. 1704/05.
7	vi	Elizabeth, m. Jacob Hill.
8-	vii	Jean, m. Richard Baird.
9	viii	Myriam, b. 11 Mar.1716/7; m. Gideon Bundy.
10-	ix	Rachel, m. John Moore.

3. JAMES (2) PERISHO (James-1), b. Perquimans Co.,N.C. 25 Nov. 1676; d. there; m. there 18 Feb.1696 MARY MORGAN, dau. of James and Jane (Knea) Morgan.

James's father died when he was 2 yrs.old. In 1681 a land grant (in trust) was issued to James and his sister, Ellener. This was quite exceptional in early colonial times for a land grant to be left in trust to minors.

In 1690 James selected Stephen Manwarring (spelled Manneringe) as his guardian. It was so ordered that he manage the orphan's plantation until he comes of age or cause it to be managed to the advantage of said orphan and give bond therefor(Colonial Records of N.C.3-433).

Apparently James could not write, for on many of the documents ir says "mark of James Perishaw"(Various court records.March 1698 (CCR 187)).

Perquimans Co. tax lists skip from 1721/22 to 1742. Thus other children born to James and Mary, or any born during this period are not listed.

On the Pasquotank Co. tax lists for 1739,1740 and 1742 we find the name of Joshua Perisho. On the Perquimans Co. tax lists for 1750 and 1755 we find the name of Joshua Perrishaw(Perisho).

Just this one Joshua Perisho name appears so if he was on the tax lists starting in 1739, he must have been born prior to 1720.

THE THIRD GENERATION

4. WILLIAM (3) BOGUE (Ellener Perisho-2, James-1), b. Perquimans Co., N.C. 8 Dec. 1696; d. there 1744; m. Chuckatuck, Va. 15 Dec. 1727 SARA DUKE.

Children of William and Sara (Duke) Bogue:

i William.
ii Duke.

5. ROBERT (3) BOGUE (Ellener Perisho-2, James-1), b. Perquimans Co., N.C. 1702/03; d. 1786/8; m(1) there 4 Aug. 1738 RACHEL PEARSON; m(2) MIRIAM PEARSON.

Children of Robert and Rachel(Pearson) Bogue:

i Lydia.
ii Josiah.
iii Mark.
iv William.

Children of Robert and Miriam (Pearson) Bogue:

v Jesse.
vi Rhoda.
vii Job.

6. Josiah (3) BOGUE(Ellender Perisho-2, James-1), b. Perquimans Co., N.C. 1704/05; d. 1752; m. DEBORAH NICHOLSON, b. 1708, dau. of Christopher and Mary (Poole)Nicholson.

Josiah's line is carred forward in William Bogue and Descendants, compiled by Cordelia Bogue Wright, 1978, Spiceland, Ind. R.#1, 47385.

Children of Josiah and Deborah(Nicholson) Bogue:

i Joseph.
ii Jesse.
iii Job.
iv Mary.
v Miriam.
vi Lydia.

7. ELIZABETH (3) BOGUE(Ellener Perisho-2, James-1), m. 17 Oct. 1719 JACOB HILL.

Children of Jacob and Elizabeth (Bogue) Hill:

i William.
ii Jacob.
iii Miriam.

14. JOSEPH (3) PERISHO (James-2, James-1), b. ca 1705/10; d. 1762; m. 5 Aug. 1744 DEBORAH WOOD (Marriage Bonds of Perquimans Co.)

Deborah Perisho (widow) m(2) 21 Dec. 1763 Thomas Nickols.

Children of Joseph and Deborah (Wood) Perisho:

32 i Elizabeth, m. William Robbins.
33 ii Miriam, m. John Bateman.
34- iii Benjamin.
35 iv Joseph, b. between 1742/60.

15. JOSHUA (3) PERISHO (James-2, James-1), b. ca 1710/20; N.C.; d. 22 Apr. 1797 m(1) ELIZABETH _____; m(2) 14 May 1755 RACHEL SMALL, dau of John and Rebecca (Moore) Small; m(3) 14 Apr. 1763 MIRIAM (MORRIS) TRUEBLOOD, widow of Joshua Trudblood, d. 13 Dec. 1789. (Pasquotank MM, later Symons Creek Monthly in American Quaker Genealogy by W. Hinshaw, p. 1601).

Children of Joshua and Elizabeth ( ) Perisho:

i James, b. ca 1753; d. 23 Sept. 1767.

Children of Joshua and Rachel (Small) Perisho:

ii Hannah, b. 30 Apr. 1756; d. 2 Feb. 1775.

Children of Joshua and Miriam (Morris) Perisho:

iii Elizabeth, b. 5 June 1764; d. 9 Oct. 1779.
36- iv Miriam, b. 17 Mar. 1766; m 1793,2,28 (Old reading) Josiah Bundy.
37- v Anna, b. 10 May 1768; MM Pinney Woods; m. 1797,10,21 Josiah Griffin.
38 vi Joshua, b. 3 Sept. 1770.
39- vii Clarke (or Clerkey, dau.) b. 28 Feb. 1773; m. 1793,3,16 Joseph Small.
40 viii Joseph, b. 21 Nov. 1775.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

19. SARAH (4) PERISHO (James-3, James-2, James-1), b. Perquimans Co., N.C. 5 Jan. 1731/2; m(1) _____ Colson; m(2) EDMUND MAUDLIN, b. Perquimans Co., 7 Apr. 1735.

They are listed in the 1790 census in Wayne Co., N.C.

Children of Edmund and Sarah (Perisho) Maudlin:

41- i Rachel, m. Nathan Pike.
42- ii Nathan.
43- iii Mark, b. 1763; m. Esther Worell.
44 iv Benjamin, b. 1771.

20. JOSEPH (4) PERISHO (James-3, James-2, James-1), b. N.C. 1735; d. there 1800; m(1) 2 Dec. 1772 ELIZABETH "BETSEY" SAUNDERS (or Sanders, found both spellings), b. Perquimans Co., N.C. 16 Mar. 1756; d. Dec. 1783; m(2) 15 Oct. 1785 NANCY SAUNDERS, b. 1760. Both Betsey and Nancy were Daughters of Joseph and Mary(Lamb) Saunders.

Often the name "Anne" was given as "Nancy" and vice versa.

The grist mill--at one time Benjamin Saunders(father of Joseph Saunders/Sanders) owned 100a. on the SW side of the Narrows on Perquimans River and Cypress Swamp.(Deed Book B of N.C. #159, 1729). Benjamin d. 1744; Francis Saunders sought permission to erect a mill at Cypress Swamp in 1759. Joseph Sanders m. in 1748; d. after 1782. Joseph Sanders' son-in-law was Joseph Perisho. Joseph Perisho is reported to have operated a grist mill. Was it the one started by the earlier Sanders person?

Children of Joseph and Nancy(Saunders) Perisho:

45 i Joseph, b. 27 Dec. 1786.
ii Seath, dy.
46 iii John, b. 10 Sept. 1793.

25. JAMES (4) PERISHO/PARISHO (John-3, James-2, James-1), b. N.C. 23 Feb. 1729; d. Sand Creek, Bartholomew Co., Ind. 20 May 1839; m. MM Grayson Co., Va. 23 Feb. 1797 RUTH JESSOP, b. New Garden Guilford, N.C. 19 May 1769, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Bales) Jessop.

James(Jeames) and family moved to Ohio, then to Ind. (Mar. 25, 1815 certificate for family from Mt. Pleasant MM Va. dated 29 Jan. 1814 by Fairfield MM, Highland Co., Ohio).

Children of James and Ruth(Jessop) Parisho:

40. JOSEPH (4) PERISHO (Joshua-3,James-2,James-1),b. 21 Nov. 1775 Pasquotank Co.,N.C.; d. 18 Apr.1801; m. 2 Feb. 1799 PENINAH GRIFFIN, b. Perquimans Co.,N.C. ca 1778, dau. of Amos and Elizabeth (Welsh) Griffin.

Children of Joseph and Peninah(Griffin) Perisho:

59- i Joseph, b. ca 1800.
60- ii John, b. ca 1801.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

44. BENJAMIN (5) MAUDLIN (Sarah Perisho-4(19),James-3 James-2,James-1),b.Wayne Co.,N.C. 10 Dec.1771; d. 17 Aug. 1846; m. 26 Sept.1795 LEAH COPELAND.

After their children were born in N.C. they moved in 1807 to Richmond,Ind. Later moved to Berrien Co.,Mich. Buried in Maudlin Cem. Three Oaks Twp.
(Mich.Pioneer Records 13-1201).

45. JOSEPH (5)PERISHO (Joseph-4 (20),James-3,James-2, James-1), b. N.C. 27 Dec. 1786; d. Grandview Twp. Edgar Co. Ill. 23 Apr. 1838; m. Washington Co., Ind. Apr. 1814 BARBARA ELLEN (ZINK) SEATON, b. Abington,Washington Co.,Va. 25 July 1792, d. Grandview Twp. Edgar Co.,Ill., 4 Aug. 1872, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Shelley) Zink. Both are buried in Augustus Cem. Grandview Twp. Edgar Co. Ill.

After the death of his father, Joseph went to Ky as a lad of 14 in 1800. Moved to Washington Co., Ind. in 1813; to Edgar Co. Ill. in 1825.

Barbara Ellen Zink m(1) Jefferson Co.,Ky. 15 July 1811 Thomas Washington Seaton, b. Va 1755, d. 1813. Thomas was son of James and Elizabeth (Robinson) Seaton. A son, Peter, b. Ky 12 May 1812; d. Clark Co., Ill 28 May 1894. (Zink Families of America,1933,compiled by Dora Z.Kellogg, Omaha,Nebr.)

Children of Joseph and Barbara Ellen Zink(Seaton)Perisho:

61	i	Harvey, b. 23 July 1815.
62	ii	Daniel, b. 14 Oct. 1816.
63	iii	Isaac, b. 2 May 1818.
64	iv	Joseph, b. 17 Dec. 1819.
65	v	Emanuel Zink, b. 20 Apr. 1821.
66	vi	John Jenkins, b. 22 Nov. 1822.
67	vii	James Monroe, b. 31 Jan. 1826.
	viii	Hiram, dy.
	ix	Infant, dy.

46. JOHN (5) PERISHO (Joseph-4(20),James-3,James-2,James-1), b. Perquimans Co.,N.C. 10 Sept. 1793; d. Edgar Co., Ill. 16 June 1876; m. Washington Co.,Ind. 15 Nov. 1816 CATHERINE ROSANNA ZINK, b. Abington,Washington Co.,Va. 8 Nov.1800, d. Edgar Co. Ill.,4 Aug. 1889; both buried in Augustus Cem. Catherine was dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth(Shelley)Zink.

John came to Washington Co., Ind. with his brother Joseph. John moved his family to Monroe Co.,Ind. when Daniel

49. CAMPBELL (5) PARISHO (Samuel-4 (28), John-3, James-2, James-1), b. N.C. 18 Oct. 1760; d. Marietta, Iowa 18 Oct 1864; m(1) 1813 SARAH FODRY; m(2) KATHERINE _____.

He was a member of the Core Sound MM Carteret Co., N.C. 1776. Then in 1832 to New Garden MM Wayne Co., Ind. Next moved to Randolph and then to Bartholomew Co., Ind. Finally 10 June 1854 to Spring Creek MM, Iowa.

Children of Campbell and Sarah (Fodry) Parisho:

81 i Samuel, b. 5 Apr. 1811 (or 1816 ?).

52. MARY (5) PERISHO (Joshua-4 (38), Joshua-3, James-2, James-1), b. 28 Oct. 1798; m. at Narrows MM 1828.8.17 JOHN OUTLAND.

Children of John and Mary (Parisho) Outland:

82 i Elizabeth, b. 1836; m. Lewis H. Cutrell.

58. NATHAN (5) PERISHO (Joshua-4 (38), Joshua-3, James-2, James-1), b. Pasquotank Co., N.C. 29 Sept. 1800; d. Westfield, Hamilton Co., Ind. 22 Feb. 1853; buried there in Greenwood Cem; m(1) Newbiggin Cr. MM N.C. 1820,2,20 MARY LAMB, d. Hancock Co., Ind. ca 1837, dau. of Joseph and Lovey (Smith) Lamb; m(2) Whitewater MM Hancock Co., Ind. 26 Apr. 1838 SARAH M. CHAPPELL, b. 29 Apr. 1808 Southhamton Co., Va. dau. of Thomas L. and Martha Chappell.

Nathan and family moved first to Richland MM Carmel, Ind. in Mar. 1848, and then to Westfield MM, Hamilton Co. Ind. in May 1849. (Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana, by Heis, V-7, p.351).

Children of Nathan and Mary (Lamb) Perisho:

i Elizabeth, b. 21 Oct. 1820; d. 4 Jan. 1823.
83 ii Mary Elma, b. 26 Dec. 1824; m. William Andrews.
84 iii John C., b. 11 July 1826.
85 iv Joshua Morris, b. 5 Mar. 1829.
86 v Martha Ann, b. 18 Jan.1831; m. Allen Tomlinson.
vi Margaret J. b. 21 Mar. 1833; d. 21 Jan. 1851.

Children of Nathan and Sarah (Chappell) Perisho:

vii Susannah T., b. 2 Mar. 1840; d. 25 May 1853.
87 viii Elizabeth E., b. 6 Aug.1842; m. Jacob W.Commons.
88 ix Nathan Thomas, b. 28 Jan. 1844 (twin).
x Sarah M. b. 28 Jan. 1844(twin); d. 3 Apr. 1845.
89 xi Lydia C., m Jesse Brown.

Zink and most of his family moved there.
All of the children that died young were buried in Augustus Cem. Grandview Twp.,Edgar Co., Ill.

Children of John and Catherine (Zink) Perisho:

68	i	Elizabeth S.,b.2 June 1818;m.Harrison Shrader.
	ii	Henry H, b.2 Aug.1819; d. 22 Oct.1827.
	iii	James Harvey, b.13 Nov.1822; d. 27 Nov. 1836.
	iv	Nancy S.,b. 1 Jan.1824; d. 9 Apr.1827.
69	v	Jacob Z. b. 17 Feb. 1826.
70	vi	Susan R..b. 14 May 1818; m. Allen L. Pinson.
	vii	Sarah Ann, b.29 Apr. 1829; d. 29 Mar.1844.

47. JOHN (5) PARISHO (James-4 (25),John-3,James-2,James-1), b. ca 1800; m. Blue River MM Washington Co. Ind. 12 Oct. 1820 CAROLINE NICHOLSON, b. 8 Aug. 1802, dau. of Samuel and Rachel Nicholson.

Their son, James Harrison, served in the Civil War. He lived with his sister, Jane and her family. His fiancee died before the wedding date and he never married. He was disowned by Blue Rive MM because he volunteered for military service.

Children of John and Caroline (Nicholson) Parisho:

	i	Thamer, b. 29 Aug.1821; d. 6 Dec. 1843; buried Bartholomew Co., Ind., SandCreek,
71	ii	Gabriel, b. 30 July 1823.
72	iii	John, b. 28 Dec. 1829.
73	iv	Miriam, b.4 July 1832; m. Harvey Bradford.
74	v	Jane, b.20 Jan.1835; m.Elias C. Parker.
	vi	Rachel, b. 9 Jan. 1839; d. 27 Apr. 1842.
	vii	James Harrison, b. 6 Mar. 1842; d. 1901; veteran.

48. MARY (5) PARISHO (James-4 (25),John-3,James-2,James-1), b. 1803; d. 1837/9; m. 13 Sept.1823 CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON, b. 24 Feb. 1800, d. Bartholomew Co.,Ind. 1 Sept. 1841, son of Samuel and Rachel Nicholson.

Children of Christopher and Mary (Parisho)Nicholson:

75-	i	Elizabeth, b. 17 Nov. 1824.
76-	ii	Nancy,b. 7 Dec.1826; m. William C. Kean.
	iii	James, b. 22 Nov. 1828; d. 22 Dec. 1828.
77-	iv	Benjamin, b. 22 Aug.1830; m. 1854 Sarah Parker.
78-	v	Thomas, b.18 May 1832; m. 1854 Hannah R.Kean.
79-	vi	Sarah Jane, b.18 June 1834; m.Thomas C.Winslow.
80-	vii	Mary Ann, b. 1 Nov.1837.

i James, b. Blue River MM Jackson Co.,Ind. 6 Aug. 1810; d. Sand Creek,Bartholomew Co. Ind. 20 July 1825.
47 ii John, b. 1801.
48 iii Mary, b. 1803; m. Christopher Nicholson.

28. SAMUEL (4) PARISHO (John-3,James-2,James-1), b. ca 1735; m. SARAH CAMPBELL, a Scotch woman.

Children of Samuel and Sarah(Campbell) Parisho:

49 i Campbell, b. 18 Oct. 1760.
50- ii Joseph.
51- iii Abilisant.
52- iv Martha.

32. ELIZABETH (4) PERISHO(Joseph-3,James-2,James-1), m.29 Sept. 1764 WILLIAM ROBINS, son of William and Bettie Robins.

Children of William and Elizabeth(Perisho) Robins:

53- i Richard R.

33. MIRIAM (4) PERISHO(Joseph-3,James-2,James-1), m. July 1767 JOHN BATEMAN, son of William and Bettie Bateman. (N.C.Register 3-380).

Children of John and Miriam(Perisho)Bateman:

54- i Joseph.
55- ii Mary.

35. JOSEPH (4) (Joseph-3,James-2,James-1), b. between 1742 and 1760; d. 12 Sept. 1873 N.C.; m. (N.C.Register p.182).

Children of Joseph and _____Perisho:

56-- i Benjamin. He was in Orange Co.,Ind. in 1820.

38. JOSHUA (4) PERISHO (Joshua-3,James-2,James-1), b. 3 Sept. 1770; d. 18 Apr. 1829; m. Piney Wood MM Pasquotank Co. N.C. 1796,8.11 ELIZABETH GRIFFIN, d. 21 Jan. 1820.

Children of Joshua and Elizabeth(Griffin) Perisho:

i John, b. 12 June 1797; d. 5 Feb. 1818.
57 ii Mary, b. 28 Oct. 1798; m. John Outland.
58 iii Nathan, b. 29 Sept. 1800.
iv Joshua, b. 28 Apr. 1803; d. 1806.

Myriam's line is carried forward in Rogue and Allied Families, compiled 1959, V.T.Rogue,Geneva,Ohio.

Children of Gideon and Myriam (Rogue) Bundy:

i	Lydia,	b. 2 Oct. 1740; m. Obedian Small.
ii	Samuel,	b. 27 Oct. 1742\3.
iii	Sarah,	b. 4 Aug. 1745.
iv	John,	b. 17 Jan. 1748.
v	Miriam,	b. 27 Oct. 1753.
vi	Christopher,	b. 20 Apr. 1758.

12- JAMES (3) PERKINS (James-2,James-1). b.Perquimans Co., N.C. 2 Mar.1700\01; d. there 2 Jan. 1794; m. there ca 1722 SARAH _____, b. ca 1704 Perquimans Co.,N.C., d. 24 May 1754 (N.C.Regulator PP.295.301).

Sarah's will made in 1754 was probated in 1760.

Children of James and Sarah ( ) Perkins:

16-	i	Simon, b. 20 Feb. 1723\24.
17-	ii	Mary, b. 11 Dec. 1727.
18-	iii	James, b. 15 May 1728.
19	iv	Sarah, b. 5 Jan. 1731\32.
20	v	Joseph, b. 30 Jan. 1735.
21-	vi	Jane.
22-	vii	Mourning.

13- JOHN (3) PERKINS (James-2,James-1). b.Berkeley Parish, Perquimans Co.,N.C. 4 Nov.1703; d. there 17 Dec. 1755; m. JEAN _____, b. ca 1705. (N.C.Regulator p.309).

Children of John and Jean ( )Perkins:

23-	i	Josiah, b. ca 1724; d. 19th da 10 mo. 1768; a carpenter, wife named Mary(Deed Book O N.C.)
24-	ii	John, b. 1728; m. 5 Dec. 1753 Sarah (Mary ?) Bacon.
25	iii	James, b. ca 1729.
26-	iv	Joseph, b. 1730; m. 1758.1.14, Elizabeth Albertson.Sutton Creek NH.
27-	v	Jean(or Jane). b. ca 1735; d.4 Aug.1809, m. 6 Feb.1754 Moses Bundy.
28	vi	Samuel, b. ca 1742.
29-	vii	Betty, b. ca 1739.
30-	viii	Mary, b. ca 1741.
31-	ix	Elender, b. ca 1743; m. reported at NH. 16 Dec.1778 Joshua Bundy.

9. MYRIAM (3) BOGUE (Ellener Perisho-2, James-1), b. Perquimans Co., N.C. 11 Mar. 1716/17; d. 14 Mar. 1762; m. 3 Aug. 1739 GIDEON BUNDY, b. 22 Mar. 1723, d. 19 Feb. 1762, son of Samuel and Annie Bundy.

Myriams's line is carried forward in Bogue and Allied Families, compiled 1954, V.T.Bogue, Geneva, Ohio.

Children of Gideon and Myriam (Bogue) Bundy:

i Lydia, b. 2 Oct. 1740; m. Obediah Small.
ii Samuel, b. 27 Oct. 1742/3.
iii Sarah, b. 4 Aug. 1745.
iv John, b. 17 Jan. 1748.
v Miriam, b. 27 Oct. 1753.
vi Christopher, b. 20 Apr. 1758.

12. JAMES (3) PERISHO (James-2, James-1), b. Perquimans Co., N.C. 2 Mar. 1700/01; d. there 2 Jan. 1744; m. there ca 1722 SARAH_____, b. ca 1704 Perquimans Co., N.C., d. 24 May 1754 (N.C.Register PP.296, 361).

Sarah's will made in 1754 was probated in 1760.

Children of James and Sarah ( ) Perisho:

16- i Simon, b. 20 Feb. 1723/24.
17- ii Mary, b. 11 Dec. 1727.
18- iii James, b. 15 May 1728.
19 iv Sarah, b. 5 Jan. 1731/32.
20 v Joseph, b. 30 Jan. 1735.
21- vi Jane.
22- vii Mourning.

13. JOHN (3) PERISHO (James-2, James-1), b. Berkeley Parish, Perquimans Co., N.C. 4 Nov. 1702; d. there 17 Dec. 1755; m. JEAN_____, b. ca 1705. (N.C.Register p.369).

Children of John and Jean ( )Perisho:

23- i Josiah, b. ca 1724; d. 19th da 10 mo. 1768; a carpenter, wife named Mary(Deed Book G N.C.)
24- ii John, b. 1728; m. 5 Dec. 1753 Sarah (Mary ?) Bacon.
25 iii James, b. ca 1729.
26- iv Joseph, b. 1730; m. 1798,1,14, Elizabeth Albertson, Sutton Creek MM.
27- v Jean(or Jane), b. ca 1735; d. 4 Aug. 1809; m. 6 Feb. 1754 Moses Bundy.
28 vi Samuel, b. ca 1735.
29- vii Betty, b. ca 1739.
30- viii Mary, b. ca 1741.
31- ix Elender, b. ca 1743; m. reported at MM 16 Dec. 1778 Joshua Bundy.

The given names of "Joshua" and "Josiah" are confused in the published Quaker records. "Joshua" sometimes was spelled "Joseph". Hinshaw gives "Joshua, son of James" Thus it seems as though the first Joshua was a son of James and Mary(Morgan) Perisho. More investigation is being done and for the present we will place Joshua as the son of James".

Children of James and Mary(Morgan) Perisho:

11-	i	Jane, b. 12 Dec.1697	(B.C.Records, 3-371).
12	ii	James, b. 2 Mar. 1700\1.	(" 3-392).
13	iii	John, b. 4 Nov. 1703.	(" 3-375).
14	iv	Joseph, b. ca 1705\10.	
15	v	Joshua, b. ca 1710-20.	

The given names of "Joshua" and "Josiah"are confused in the published Quaker records. "Joshua" sometimes was spelled "Josuah". Hinshaw gives "Joshua, son of James" Thus it seems as though the first Joshua was a son of James and Mary(Morgan) Perisho. More investigation is being done and for the present we will place Joshua as the son of James[2].

Children of James and Mary(Morgan) Perisho:

11-	i	Jane, b. 12 Dec.1697	(N.C.Register, 3-371).
12	ii	James, b. 2 Mar. 1700/1.	(" 3-392).
13	iii	John, b. 4 Nov. 1703.	(" 3-375).
14	iv	Joseph, b. ca 1705/10.	
15	v	Joshua, b. ca 1710-20.	

THE FIRST GENERATION

1. JAMES (1) PERISHO, emigrant ancestor, b. probably in Bretagne(Brittany, northern province of France about 1640 to 1650; d. Berkeley Parish, Perquimans Co.,N.C.29 Mar.1678; m. there about 1672 HANNAH PHELPS, b. Boston,Mass. prior to 1662 but after 1651, dau. of Henry and Hannah(Henchman) Phelps.

James Perisho is listed in the Register of Huguenot Ancestors, 1975. He has been accepted since the 1962 Potential Index of Ancestors was published(N. C.Colonial State Records,vol I Sec. x, xi; vol. II p. 763; vol. VIII pp. 731-2 Albemarle Dist. settled by Huguenots).

Castleton, George, son of Mary and George of New Castle on Line, in England, m. Hannah Perisho (relict of James) by Thomas Gordon 13__ 1679(Berkeley Parish Register). Hannah Perisho (Nee Phelps--most places say 'Hill'), is thought to have m. 3d Ezekiel Maudlin (Hist. of Perquimans Co.,N.C. p. 301).

Hannah Henchman married Henry Phelps in Mass. about 1650 and came to Va; Henry died in Va. There were three children: Jonathan, John and Hannah Jr. who married James (1) Perisho. James Hill/Hall married Hannah (Henchman) Phelps in Va. on Apr. 10, 1662. Suppose because young Hannah was still at home from 1662 until she married about 1672 she took the name of her step-father, James Hill/Hall.

Children of James and Hannah (Phelps) Perisho:

2 i Ellener, b. Perquimans Co., N.C. 13 Sept. 1673; m. William Bogue.

3 ii James, b. Perquimans Co.,N.C. 25 Nov. 1676. (Hist. of Perquimans Co.,N.C.p.307).

THE PERISHO / PARISHO FAMILY

VOLUME II

compiled by

BERNIECE (PERISHO) ALDRICH GMELICH

R. # 1, Box 75

West Union, Illinois, 62477

Phone (217) 279-3606

PREFACE

From early records our name as we know it now (Perisho or Parisho) was spelled several different ways. Have indexed each spelling, and as a result the same person may be listed more than once, due to the spelling of the last name.

In several incidents have underscored entries in volume II. They are corrections form volume I.

The name of the first James daughter I have listed throughout as 'Ellener'. Many places one can find this name as 'Elinor' or 'Ellender'.

As to numbering, have gone on from volume I for new names. If information in volume II concerns some one in volume I have used the same paragraph number.

In this volume have attempted to expand and tell more about the different people or places. Have included some pictures.

In the "Addenda" at the end you will find late entries.

Beyond the index is a section called "Unclassfied." I do not know where these Perishos fit in. Though it best to include this information and maybe somebody, someday will come up with the answers.

Any errors or additions please forward to my attention and I will gladly correct copies at hand, and future copies.

Sept. 1986 Berniece Perisho Gmelich

FROM EARLY N.C..RECORDS

From the Perquimans County History we have: "On October 1698 a'grate brig' is mentioned over the head of Perquimans River where James(2)Perisho served as overseer. This bridge was probably the same later called 'Newby Bridge' and crossed the River beyond Belvidere going to Piney Woods." p. 12

"A list of house holders in 1744 included Richard Sanders, Thomas Bateman, Robert Bogue, William Bogue (husband of Ellender Perisho) and John Morgan." p 23

"A list of taxable in 1742" Jane Morgan, widow (mother-in-law of James (2)Perisho, Ed Maudlin and sons, William and Ezekiel, John Perrishaw." p 24

From the N.C. Deed Book A there are several entries concerning James Perishaw, page 42, number 60, Richard Evans, assigned land, unto Stephen Manoring, ""For the use of James Perishaw, and his heirs."July 7,1690

Page 46, number 115 Syephen Manwarring of Perquimans "Entitled to a tract of land 640 acres as by Patent May 1, 1695 in con of a bill of sale under the hand of James Perishaw of same--assign 240 acres of sd tract in possession of sd Stephen, at the lower end of Bear Barden along the Swamp to the Creek(Vosses Creek). Jan 9,1696/7

Page 47 number 116 James Perishaw of Perquimans, a planter in con' of a Deed of Sale from Stephen Manwaring of Jan 9, 1696 same--do assign unto sd "plan on SW side of Perquimans River, down to a Creek called "Perishaws" adj William Steward.

Page 58, August 29,1705 there is mentioned of cotton being grown there. Other crops mentioned are corn, peas and beans.

Page 41, number 48 John Eldin to William and Samuel Green, "a parcel of land adj lands of James Perisho, with 2 sows and 5 shoats, now running on said land." Feb 27, 1678/9.

Page 142, number 75, Joseph Perishoe, Sadler - for an "Exchange with Simon Perishoe, do grant to sd Simon 50a "on ye SE side of a branch which parts this land, and land of Samuel Barclift for a parcel of land I hold in Exchange, at ye head of Long Branch. Apr. 21, 1746

Page 143, number 76 Simon Perishoe, for "Love I bear my brother James, have given 100a on ye N side of ye Road" adj Thomas Stafford and Samuel Barclift. Apr. 21, 1746

Page 158, number 91, Ords Pro' to Joseph Perisho of Perquimans planter - for s3, paid by sd Perishaw, doth grant 65a in the "Parish of Berkeley Co. of Perquimans" adj John Anderson and sd Perishaw. June 23, 1753

Page 158, number 92, Joseph Perishaw, of Berkley Parish, in Co. of Perquimans, planter - for L9 sl 5 pad by William Batemen of same, planter, assigns' so granted premises." Nov. 3, 1752.

Page 166, number 182, Lords Pro' grt unto Joseph Perisho, for S3 pd 140a on N side of "Beaver Cove Swamp" Berkeley Parish, Perquimans County "being the surplus land with lines of Francis Toms patent." July 8, 1749

Page 177, number 302, Josiah Perishoe of Perquimans for "love and the effectual complying with the will of my brother, John, do give unto my brother Joseph, plan' which sd John purchased of Clement Hall, 104a on NE side of Perquimans River, adj a parcel of land, given by my deceased father, John Perrishoe, to his Joseph and Samuel, adj "Beaver Pond" being pt of 108a belonging to Jas Perrishaw deceased, sd Josiah, the eldest son of sd John. Jan.15,1759

Page 179, number 318, Josiah Perishoe, for L100 pd by Matthew White. 14 Feb. 1759.

Page 185, number 395, Mr Joseph Perishoe "deposed on oath that he was riding with Mr. Francis Foster and heard him say, he could take 2 negroes he had given his daughter Hannah

Page 205, number 197 James Perrisho "an firmly bound unto Simon Perrisho and David Colson in the sum of £200 for causes agreed upon by sd parties, paying sd Simon debts, support and maintain, sd Simon during his natural life.

July 3, 1766.

Deed Book I

Page 216, number 53, Nov. 15, 1766, James Perisho of Perquimans sold 100a unto Benjamin Sutton, adj Thomas Nicholson.

Page 217, number 64, Josiah Perishoe of Perquimans, Carpenter --for "another piece of land delivered by Jesse Bogue of same," farmer - assigned 75a on Vosses Creek, in the fork of the Swamp 29 d 10 mo 1768 (Dec.29, 1768).

Page 217, number 65, Apr. 15, 1769 Jesse Bogue and Ruth his wife of Perquimans in con' of "an exchange of land with Josiah Perishoe", of same conveyed 80a on NW side of Vosses Creek Swamp, adj Edward Maudlin.

Page 222, number 122, Jan. 24, 1770, Josiah Perrishoe and Mary his wife of Perquimans - for L50 pd by Jesse Bogue of same -- sold 60a on NW side of Vosses Creek Swamp, "up the branch to log Bridge".

Page 284, number 537, June 10, 1785, Charles Moore, sheriff of Perquimans, Joseph Perisho was indebted unto Foster Toms, in the sum of L581 s3 p9, admix of Josua Toms Dec.' and sd Sheriff, 'took possession of 150a, 'near Nags Head Chappel, and sold same to satisfy sd claims."

Page 267, number 301, Joseph Perishoe, for £200 paid by John Bateman of Tyrell Co. planter - sold 100a in Perquimans adj. Joseph White on the mouth of Beaver Cove Creek, part of a tract, belonging to Joseph Perrishoe Sr. Oct. 5, 1781.

Page 247, number 31, Aug. 12, 1777, Francis Penrice and Clarke, his wife and Jesse Burnham and Millicent his wife, for L75 pd by Joseph Perishoe Jr. all of Perquimans - sold 100a, 2/3 of land, formerly belonging to William Tomblin.

THE NAME "PERISHO"

The French spelling of Perisho was mostly likely Perichaux or Perichot.

In the early N.C. records Perisho was spelled Perrishaw.

In Tyrrell Co. N.C. the name Perisho changed to Parisher. This took place in the early 1800's. The spelling was done by sound and whatever the clerk though it might be that was what was put down on papers.

One of the stories handed down about the Perishos was that our early forefathers came from 30 km. south of Paris, France and they had a shop of some kind in a small village.

The name Parisher in Tyrrell County, N.C. has spread out from there to Raleigh, N.C., Houston, Tx. just to mention a few places.

There are quite a few Pariseau's in Quebec Ontario, and New Brunswick, and even here in the United States. (Pronounced Par ee so).

Are these some of our relation?

The following article concerns what happened at Mouleydier, which is in the southwest part of France, a bit inland from Bordeaux. It concerns a family named 'Andre Peyrichou'.

> "This isn't a big miracle I am writing about. It is a rather small, but nice, miracle. Considering that the little French town had been burned to the ground and that its 93 families were starving. Before Mouleydier was burned, you would have found little to distinguish it from a thousand French towns. But Mouleydier had a pin stuck in it. The pin was on a war map in the Operations room at Gen. Eisenhower's headquarters (WW II). Mouleydier was on the fringe of an "alternate descent area' for air-borne troops in the invasion of France. Word was relayed through the Maquis, and the people of Mouleydier eagerly

THE NAME "PERIBO"

Perishos Were Early Quakers

Before going any farther I want to put in a word about the Quaker calendar as the early records in the various monthly meetings so read.

The Quaker calendar until 1752 assumed first month 25th (March 25) to be the first day of the new year. Thus 1st mo. 18, 1737 would be followed ten days later by 1st mo. 28, 1738; 11th mo was Jan; 12th month was Feb; 1st month was March, etc.

Double dates shown in some cases--here is how that came about--the 1751 edict of the British Parliament changed to Gregorian calendar. Now January would be first month instead of March. Many dates now become double dates as 1749/50.

The Quakers never accepted names of months as they were considered of pagan origin. "born ye 17th, 12 mo 1749 would be translated to Feb. 17, 1749(not Dec. 17th) and non-Quaker (translation as Feb. 17, 1750 O.S.(Old Style) or Feb. 17, 1749/50."

For abbreviations see previous page.

In Pasqotank Co.(Pasquotank later Symons Creek Monthly) from American Quaker Genealogy by Hinshaw we have entries from 1755 through 1832. Perishos concerned are in the third and fourth generations.

1755, 4,3 Joshua rqct Perquimans MM to m.
1763,5,5 Joshua rmt Miriam Trueblood.
1763, 5,5, Mary rmt Benjamin A. Kennyon.
1765, 8,1 Joshua co.
1772, 1, 15 Miriam co at Truebloods mtg.
1777,8, 20 Miriam recommended elder.
1778, 5, 20 Elinor's cert was read in mtg.
1778, 12,16 Elenor(Perishoe) rmt Joshua Bundy.
1793,1,18 Miriam, dt Joshua, Pasquotank Co. m Josiah Bundy, at public mtg near the Narrows,Pasquotank Co.

Perquimans Monthly Meeting:

3rd of the 10th mo. 1753 John Perisho and Sarah Bacon appeared and laid their intention of taking each other in marriage.

5th of 12th mo. 1753, Friends reported the wedding of John Perisho and Sarah Bacon and that Friends behaved. Also Moses Bundy and Jane Perisho appeared and published their intentions to wed.

2nd of 4th mo 1755, intentions of Joshua Perisho and Rachell Small.

1st of 3rd mo 1758 a complaint vs Josiah Perisho for a debt.

5th 4 mo 1758, Josiah Perisho appeared and promised to pay the debt.

2nd, 8th mo 1758 Josiah Perisho reported that he had made satisfaction on the debt.

Suttons Creek Monthly Meeting, Perquimans Co.,N.C.:

1797, 12, 9 Joseph con his mcd and was rst.

1798, 1, 14 Joseph, s John, dec. Perquimans Co. m Elizabeth Albertson, Sutton Creek MM.

1805, 2,9 Joseph rec in mbrp.

1807, 1,10 John of Wells, dis mcd.

1807, 4, 11 Elisabeth rmt Enoch Parker.

1809, 8,12 John con his mcd and was rst.

1814, 4,9 Joseph rqct Lick Creek MM,Harrison Co. Indiana.

Piney Woods MM, Perquimans Co. N.C.:

5th of 2 mo 1767 James Parishoe granted request.

6th of 8th mo 1796 Joshua Perisho and Elizabeth Griffin appeared and desire answer to their former proposals of marriage and the appearing clear they are left at Liberty to appoint a time of marriage agreeable to good order and Josiah White and Caleb Winslow are appointed to attend the same and report to next monthly meeting.

3rd da 9 mo 1796 Reported Joshua Perisho married, and Friends behaved orderly.

1805 Devotion Perisho deeded property to William Combs.

Tyrrell Co. Marriages. These are marriages of early Perishos that I do not have placed anywhere else. Think some of the women were daughters of Devotion. Was Thoroughgood a son?

2 Aug. 1809 Elizabeth Perisho m Joseph Tarkington.

29 Apr 1811 Nancy Perisho m Isaiah Wynne.

12 Dec 1815 Thorogood Perisho m Clarisa Hassell.
Bondsman was Devotion Perisho.

11 July 1817 Clarkey Pereshoe m Joseph Barns.

27 Mar 1818 Sally Perishoe m James Swain.

7 Sept 1819 Alexander Parisho m Dolly/Sally Sawyer.

1 Oct 1823 Thoroughgood Perisho m Sally Chambers.

20 June 1825 Betsey Parisheau m Jordan Sexton.

5 Apr 1828 James Perisho m Susan Hunnings.

3 Oct 1837 Susan Perisho m Isaiah Wynne.

30 May 1861 Louisa Parisho m Amson Spencer.

There is information on third and fourth generation, especially on grandchildren of James-1, by his daughter, Ellener. Have carried this information as far forward as I can at this time. In some instances to the 11th generation.

The BOGUES, and BUNDYS have been researched extensively by others. I have included here only the ones concerned with PERISHO. In some instances have had to go back a generation or two to tie the lines in at the right spots.

Check for names and proof of sources in the rear in an appendix. They are listed by page, paragraph, source and page of source.

6. JOSIAH (3) BOGUE (Ellener Perisho-2, James Perisho-1), b Perquimans Co. N.C. 1704/05; d 1752; m DEBORAH NICHOLSON, b 1708, dau of Christopher and Mary(Poole) Nicholson.

Children of Josiah and Deborah(Nicholson) Bogue:

2384 i Joseph, b 14 Jan 1743.
2385 ii Jesse, b 1745.
2386 iii Job, b ca 1748/50.
2387- iv Mary, m 1 Jan 1755 Caleb Bundy; d 19.2 mo. 1762.
2388- v Miriam, m 9 Sept 1763 John Pearce.
2389- vi Lydia(Lidy), m 3 Sept 1766 Joseph Draper.

9. MYRIAM (3) BOGUE(Ellener Perisho-2,James Perisho-1), b 22 Mar 1716/17; m GIDEON BUNDY, son of Samuel and Ann(Nicholson) Bundy. The children of Samuel and Ann Bundy were: William, Abraham, Gideon, Josiah, and Jane who m Benjamin Pike. Samuel's will probated July 1740 in Pasquatank Co.,N.C.

Children of Gideon and Myriam(Bogue) Bundy:

2376- i Lydia, b 2 Oct 1740, m 4 Aug 1757 Obediah Small.
2377- ii Samuel, b 27 Oct 1742/3; m 9 Mar 1763 Huldah Hill.
2378- iii Sarah, b 4 Aug 1745.
2379- iv John, b 17 Jan 1748; m 15 Mar 1772 Lydia Griffin.

FOURTH GENERATION

31. ELENDER (4) PERISHO (John-3(vol I par. 13), James-2, James-1) b ca 1743. m at MM 16 Dec 1778 JOSHUA BUNDY. Joshua's line is Joshua-4(Josiah Bundy-3, Samuel Bundy-2, William Bundy-1). Joshua b 11 Apr 1744, son of Josiah and Elizabeth Barrow(Moore) Bundy. In the Josiah Bundy family there were the following children: Sarah, Joseph, Ellis, Joshua(b 1744), Josiah Jr., Jane, Caleb and Sarah. Joshua, the fourth child was m(1) Elizabeth Baily; m(2) Mouring Overman, widow of Benjamin, m 22 Mar 1775; and then m(3) Elender Perisho.

36. MIRIAM (4) PERISHO(Joshua-3(vol I par 15), James-2, James-1), m 1793, 2, 28(old reading) JOSIAH BUNDY. This Josiah (5) Bundy(Joseph Bundy-4, Josiah-3, Samuel-2 William-1), Miriam b 17 Mar 1766; m at meeting place near the Narrows, Pasquotank Co.,N.C. Josiah b ca 1762; d 6 May 1797; son of Joseph and Sarah(Bogue) Bundy. Sarah was widow of William Bogue. Josiah was m(1) to Elizabeth Morgan, d 1 Oct 1791.

Children of Josiah and Miriam(Perisho) Bundy:

2390- i Marian, b 10 Jan 1794, moved to Harrison Co. Ind. (Lick Cr MM)

2391- ii Josiah Jr. b 1796; d 12 Sept 1797.

2384. JOSEPH (4) BOGUE (Josiah Bogue-3(vol Ipar 6), Ellener Perisho-2, James-1), b 14 Jan 1743; m Perquimans Co.N.C. 4 Oct 1769 MARY NEWBY, dau of Samuel and Elizabeth(Sanders) Newby; d Perquimans Co. Nov 1803; All children born in Perquimans Co. N.C.

2392 i Samuel, b Jan 1772.

2393 ii Josiah, b 16 Mar 1773.

2394- iii Ann, b 20 Jan 1775.

2386. JOB (4) BOGUE (Josiah Bogue-3 par.6, Ellener Perisho-2, James-1) b Perquimans Co.,N.C.; d 1803; m Perquimans Co. N.C. 5 Apr 1775 ELIZABETH NEWBY.

Children of Job and Elizabeth(Newby) Bogue:

2412- i Jesse, b 1778, dy.
2413- ii Jemima, b 20 Oct 1776; m Dempsey Morris.
2414- iii Mark, b 15 Sept 1779.
2415- iv Miriam, b 23 June 1781.
2416- v Nathan, b 23 Feb 1783.
2417 vi Aaron, b 14 Aug 1785.

2387. WILLIAM (4) BOGUE(William Bogue-3,vol I,par. 4; Ellener Perisho-2, James Perisho-1) in N.C. in 1796; m ELIZABETH KENYON.

Children of William and Elizabeth(Kenyon) Bogue:

2418 i Keziah, m Levi Munden.

18. JAMES (4) PERISHO(James-3, vol I,par.12; James-2, James-1) b Perquimans Co.,N.C. 15 May 1728; d before 1781; m MARY _____; Moved to Tyrrell Co., N.C. Mary, 'relict'(widow of James)m(2) 1781 Randolf Johnston, d 1794.

Children of James and Mary ( ) Perisho:

2419- i James, m 25 Oct 1778 Christian Crank. In 1799 was an invalid.
2420- ii Devotion, m 28 Sept 1808 Sally Barns(widow), b ca 1787; d ca 1818(b ca 1783 ?).
2421- iii Milla (Mille), m 20 Feb 1782 Robert Combs; bondsman, Rufus Perisho.
2422 iv Rufus, m 1 July 1783.
2423- v Armsted(Armstead).
2424- vi Morening(Morning) m 10 July 1788 Thomas Anderson.
2425- vii Joseph, m 18 Oct 179_Martha Hallaway; d before Apr 1796 as Devotion was appointed adm of Joseph.

2422. RUFUS (5) PERISHO (James-4, James-3, James-2, James-1) m 1 July 1783 FRANCES MASON.

Rufus died before July 1794.

The following are entries from Tyrrell Co. Court of Pleas:

July 1794--Ordered that Frances Perisho have leave to adm on estate of Rufus Perisho.

Frances Perisho returns inventory of estate of Rufus.

April 1795--Account of sales of perishable estate of Rufus Perisho returned--amounting to 69 pds.

January 1797--Ordered that Frances Perisho be appointed guardian to orphans of Rufus--to wit; Melia, Sarah, Clarkey, and Elijah.

Rufus Perisho's estate, William Mason, appointed guardian for his daughters Sally and Clarkey (William Mason propbably brother of Frances).

Children of Rufus and Frances(Mason) Perisho:

2433- i Melia.
2434- ii Sarah.
2435- iii Clarkey.
2436- iv Elijah.

FIFTH GENERATION

2392. SAMUEL (5) BOGUE (Joseph-4(2384), Josiah-3, Ellener Perisho-2, James Perisho-1) b 23 Jan 1772, d 1872; m 26 July 1796 ELIZABETH MORGAN, d 1883.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth(Morgan) Bogue:

2426 i Sarah, b 1807; m Jonathan Ratcliff.

2393. JOSIAH (5) BOGUE(Joseph-4(2384), Josiah-3, Ellener Perisho-2, James-1) b 16 Mar 1773 Perquimans Co.N.C. d 6 July 1848; m ELIZABETH WELLS, b Perquimqns Co.,N.C. 9 May 1781, d Spiceland,In 11 Jan 1853, dau of Joseph and Mary Wells.

Children of Josiah and Elizabeth(Wells) Bogue:

2427 i Alfred, b 7 Mar 1808.

2428 ii Charles, b 11 Aug 1810.

2429- iii John, b 22 July 1814 Preble Co. Ohio, d 17 Nov 1893, Spiceland, In.

2417. AARON (5) BOGUE (Job-4(2386), Josiah-3, Ellener Perisho-2, James-1), b 14 Aug 1785; m ELIZABETH EVANS.

Children of Aaron and Elizabeth(Evans) Bogue:

2430- i William, b 1826.

2418. KEZIAH (5) BOGUE(WILLIAM-4(2387), William-3, Ellener Perisho-2, James-1), b Simons Cr. N.C., d 19 Feb 1779 Pasquotank Co. N.C., m N.C. 21 June 1776 LEVI MUNDEN, b there 19 Dec 1749, son of Joseph and Hannah (Morgan) Munden. Levi d Washington Co. In 12 Mar 1826. His parents were Benjamin and Hannah Munden. Hannah's parents were William and Sarah(Fletcher) Morgan.

Children of Levi and Keziah(Bogue) Munden:

2431 i Joseph, b 31 Jan 1779.

Made 14 Jul 1777

2395- iv William, b 23 Dec 1775; d Cassopolis, Mi 15 Dec 1849; unm.

2396- v Elizabeth, b 4 Oct 1777 d Cassopolis, Mi July 1864, unm.

2398-= vi Miriam, b 15 Dec 1778; m John Smith,Preble Co. Oh

2398- vii Joseph, b 16 Feb 1780.

2399- viii Newby, b 20 Mar 1781; d Washington Co. Ind 1830; m Huldah Newby.

2400- ix Sarah, b 15 June 1782; d Cass. Co. Mi. 1849; unm.

2401- x Delwin, b 23 Nov 1783; m Elk MM Preblo, Ohio 12 Aug 1812 Anna Jones; 8 children.

2402- xi Job, b 7 May 1785; m Elk MM Preble, Ohio, 18 Aug 1815 Sarah Smith; 6 children.

2403- xii Mary (Polly) b 20 Feb 1787; d Cass Co. Mi 15 Aug 1870; m Elk MM Preble, Ohio,George Jones; 6 children.

2404- xiii Anna, b 29 Jan 1789; d 31 Aug 1851 Cass Co. Mi; m Eaton, Ohio 7 June 1812 Charles A. Jones; 10 children.

2405- xiv Stephen, b 17 Oct 1790; d Vandalia, Mi 11 Oct 1868; m(1) Whitewater MM Richmond, In 24 Jan 1822 Elva Elliott; m(2) 3 Mar 1831 Mrs Hannah (East) Bonine; 10 children.

2406- xv Jemima, b 1792, dy.

2385. JESSE (4) BOGUE (Josiah Bogue-3, par.6, Ellener Perisho-2, James-1) b 1745; d 10 Feb 1795 Contentnae N.C. m(1) Jan 1764 RUTH MORGAN; m(2) 1773 SARAH MORRIS.

Children of Jesse and Sarah(Morris) Bogue:

2407- i Benjamin, b 1774.

2408- ii Jesse, b 1782.

2409- iii Zachariah, b 1785.

2410- iv Joseph, b 1786.

2411- v Sarah, b 1788.

2380- v Miriam, b 27 Oct 1753.
2381- vi Christopher, b 20 Apr 1758; m 2 Oct 1787 Margaret Hill.

10. RACHEL (3) BOGUE (Ellener Perisho-2, James-1) m JOHN MOORE.

Children of John and Rachel(Bogue) Moore:

2382- i John Truman.
2383- ii William.

14. JOSEPH (3) PERISHO (James Perisho-2, James Perisho-1) d 6 Nov 1762. Will probated Apr court 1763 in Perquimans Co. N.C. lists wife Deborah; daughters Elizabeth, Miriam and Sarah; and sons Benjamin and Joseph.

SECOND GENERATION ADDITION

SECOND GENERATION ADDITION

3 MARY MORGAN, dau of James and Jane (Knea) Morgan. b ca 1680/81; m James(2) Perisho, 18 Feb. 1696. James (2) Perisho is the son of James Perisho of the first generation, listed in volume I, paragraph 3. James and Jane(Knea) Morgan were m 12 Oct. 1673 in Berkeley Parish according to the Register
Children of James and Jane (Knea) Morgan:

i James, b 2 Feb 1675/6.
ii John, b 26 Mar 1678.
iii William, b 27 Aug 1679.
iv MARY, b ca 1680/81.

(Source: Hist. of Perquimans Co. N.C. p.384)

Tyrrell Co. N.C.

Here are some entries from Tyrrell Co. Court of Pleas that concern "Perlehs".

1767 Thomas Wilson deeded land to James Perlehs.

1771 August - Deed of sale from William and Lovina Mill-burn to Miles Pierce proved by oath of James Perlehs.

1777 April - Mary Perlehs returned inventory of estate of James.

1778 Feb. - Mary Perlehs appeared and qualified executrix of estate of James.

Ordered that Mary Perlehs have leave to sell perish-able estate and make return to next court.

1779 State of N.C. granted land to James Perlehs.

State of N.C. granted land to Mary Perlehs.

1781 Mary Perlehs deeded property to Joseph Perlehs.

July - Devotion Perlehs appeared and prayed adm. on estate of Cornelius Fitzpatrick. Devotion qualified as adm.(Could this have been something concerning this first wife, as no mention is made about Mary Sr)

Mary Perlehs deeded property to Armstead Perlehs.

1783 April - Ordered that Armstead Perlehs be bound to Joseph Alexander until age twenty-one - to learn mastery of cordwinder and to give him schooling.

1784 July - Rufus Perlehs and Miles Pierce securities for Martha Alexander - adm. of estate of Benjamin Alexander.

1787 Armstead Perlehs deeded property to Miles Pierce.

1796 James and Christian Perlehs deeded property to Devotion Perlehs.

April - Ordered that Devotion Perlehs have adm. of estate of Joseph Perlehs deceased. Devotion returne inventory of Joseph Perlehs. Ordered that he sell perishables.

1797 Jan. Deed of sale from James Perlehs and wife to Devotion Perlehs.

1799 Morning (Perlehs)Anderson deeded property to Devotion Perlehs.

Tyrrell Co. N.C.

Here are some entries from Tyrrell Co. Court of Pleas that concern "Perisho".

1767 Thomas Wilson deeded land to James Perisho.

1771 August - Deed of sale from William and Lovina Millburn to Miles Pierce proved by oath of James Perisho.

1777 April - Mary Perisho returned inventory of estate of James.

1778 Feb. - Mary Perisho appeared and qualified executrix of estate of James.
Ordered that Mary Perisho have leave to sell perishable estate and make return to next court.

1779 State of N.C. granted land to James Perisho.
State of N.C. granted land to Mary Perisho.

1781 Mary Perisho deeded property to Joseph Perisho.
July - Devotion Perisho appeared and prayed adm. on estate of Cornelius Fitzpatrick. Devotion qualified as adm.(Could this have been something concerning his first wife, as no mention is made about her? bg)
Mary Perisho deeded property to Armstead Perisho.

1783 April - Ordered that Armstead Perisho be bound to Joseph Alexander until age twenty-one - to learn mastery of cordwinder and to give him schooling.

1784 July - Rufus Perisho snd Miles Pierce securities for Martha Alexander - adm. of estate of Benjamin Alexander.

1787 Armstead Perisho deeded property to Miles Pierce.

1796 James and Christian Perisho deeded property to Devotion Perisho.
April - Ordered that Devotion Perisho have adm. of estate of Joseph Perisho deceased. Devotion returns inventory of Joseph Perisho. Ordered that he sell perishables.

1797 Jan. Deed of sale from James Perisho and wife to Devotion Perisho.

1799 Morning (Perisho)Anderson deeded property to Devotion Perisho.

1793, 3, 16 Clerkey rmt Joseph Small.
1796,6,18 Joshua,Jr. rqct Piney Woods MM to m.
1796, 8, 11 Joshua, s Joshua, Pasquotank Co. m Elizabeth Griffin at Piney Woods MM.
1796,9,17 Elizabeth recf Piney Woods MM
1797, 10, 21 Ann rmt Josiah Griffin.
1798, 12, 15 Joseph rqct Piney Woods MM to m.
1799, 6, 15 Peninah recf Piney Woods MM.
1801, 4, 18 Joseph's death rpt (has rqc to Piney Woods MM in 2mo.
1801, 5, 16 Peninah rqct Piney Woods MM.
1801, 6,20 Joshua co.
1803, 2, 19 Elisabeth, of Newbegun Creek, co.
1812, 8, 15 Joshua and Elisabeth named elders.
1820, 2, 20 Nathan, s Joshua, Pasquotank Co. m Mary Lamb at Newbiggin Cr MM.
1828, 8, 17 Mary, dt Joshua and Elisabeth, Pasquotank Co. m John Outland at Narrows MM.
1831, 5,21 Nathan, of Narrows, co.
1831, 5, 21 Mary, of Narrows, co.
1832, 3, 17 Nathan, and s, Jon and Joshua, gct Milford MM Wayne Co.(rem).
1832, 3,17 Mary and dt Mary Elma and Martha Ann rqct Milford MM Wayne Co. Indiana,

Some Perisho entries from Rich Square Monthy Meeting Northampton Co.,N.C.

1770,5,19 Mary (Pereshew) of Perquimans Co. rec in mbrp.
1770, 8,18 James (Perisho) prcf Perquimans MM clear of m engagements.
1771,5,18 James gct Perquimans MM (rem.)
1772,6,21 James prcf Wellse's MM.
1774, 6,18 James rqct Great Contentney MM, to m (rem).

Page 246, number 16, Sept. 26, 1777, James Perishoe of Perquimans sold 213a "nigh the grave-yard, and the road that leads to Nags Head Chappel."
Page 247, number 29, Oct. 7, 1776, John Bateman and Miriam, his wife, for L180 pd by Joseph Perishoe, planter - sold 100a adj. William Robins and the road that "leads to Beaver Cove Creek, which was formerly the land of Joseph Perishoe, Sr. dec'd and was given to his daughter Miriam in his will."
Marriages:
Page 301, George Castleton (son of Mary and George of New Castle on Line, in England) m Hannah Perishoe (relict of James) by Thomas Gordon, 13 __ 1679.(Berkley Parish Register) Hannah Perisho nee Hill, it is thought m third time Ezekiel Maudlin.
Page 301, Josiah Bundy (intention) with Miriam Perisho, 15d, 2 mo, 1792 (Pasquotank Monthly Meeting).

deceased from his son-in-law John Barclift, but he would not show himself so little." 14 Feb. 1741.

Page 186, number 421, Simon Perrishoe of Perquimans Planter - for L100 pd by Joseph Perrishoe, of afsd, sold 50a, adj "Perrishoe Grave Yard" on Dirt Bridge branch. 28 Feb. 1761.

From Deed Book G

Page 188, number 14, Joseph Perisho of Perquimans planter for L30 pd by William Bateman, Planter - sold 2a adj said Bateman. 16 Jan. 1762

Page 186, number 51, Joseph Perrishoe Jr of Perquimans for 1 51 pd by William Bateman, of afsd sold 102a on No E side of Perquimans River "according to the most ancient, and reputed bounds." Said land purchased by John Perrishoe father of said Joseph, of Mr. Clement Hall, at whose death sd land descended to Josiah Perrishoe, who conveyed same to said Joseph Jr. 16 July 1762.

Page 193, number 63, James Perrishoe Jr of Perquimans for L25 pd by Robert Evans, of afsd - 148a adj Joseph Scott and Peter Pearsons line. 29 June 1762.

Page 195, number 87, Joseph Perrishoe of Perquimans for "Love I bear my brother Samuel of afsd - do give all that plan' on No East side of Perquimans River, 100a which was given me by the will of my deceased father, John Perrishoe, Dec. 17, 1755, land grt unto John Anderson deceased July 26, 1703 (200a) and purchased by my father of him." 16 Apr. 1762.

Page 195, number 89, Josiah Perrishoe of Perquimans for L55 pd by James Perrishoe Jr of afsd - sold 54a by the Pond side, a pat unto John Lacy, 1725. 26 June 1762.

Page 204, number 192, Simon Perrishoe of Perquimans, Planter for L100 pd by David Colson, of afsd - sold 100a "near Joseph Perishoe's grave yard" to the main road that leads to Nags Head Chappel, along Samuel Barclift's line. 7 Feb. 1766.

Page 47, number 116 James Perishow of Perquimans, planter --in con' of a deed of sale, from Stephen Manwaring of same--do assign unto sd Manwaring, plan: on South west side of Perquimans River, down to a Creek called "Perishows" adj William Steward. Jan. 9, 1696

Pge 62, number 310, James Coles of Perquimans assigns "Rite" of a Patent, to James Perishoe, of afore'. Aug.12,1712

Now from Book B:

Page 79, number 77, James Perishew for L44 pd by Timonthy Clear, sold Land, "With Appurtenances." Oct. 12, 1710

Page 83, number 187, James Perisho, of Perquimans for L15 pd by "my brother, John Perisho" of afore' sold half of Tract Get to John Anderson 29 - 1703(whoe tract 209a).

From Book C

Page 98, number 43 James Perishoe, of Perquimans planter for L40 pd by Clement Hall, of afore "assigns 104a on No East side of Perquimans River" being the manner Plan' on which my Father James Perishoe formerly dwelt" adj land where Jon's Batemen formerly lived, along John Anderson's line. Oct. 18, 1731.

From Deed Book E

Page 138, number 27 Joseph Perishoe, Perquimans sadler -for L5 pd by Joseph Sutton Esq. assigned 37a on East side of Suttons Creek, part of 300a conveyed by Foster Toms to sd Sutton. Mar 1, 1693

Page 140, number 49, Joseph Perishoe, of Perquimans, farmer - for L9 s/6 by John Barclift Jr. of afore farmer - sold 78 3/4a "on ye N side of ye main road." Jan. 20, 1745/6

Page 142, number 74, Simon Perishoe of Perquimans planter - for an "Exchange agred upon by sd Simon and Joseph Perishoe of afsd, Sadler - sold 100a near "Naggs Head Chappel" adj. Thomas Stafford, Elihu Albertson and William Tomblin, part of a grt unto James Perishoe Dec'd 50a in sd Co. Apr. 21, 1746.

LIBRARY

OF

CONGRESS

NUMBER

79-55152

PRINTED BY

B.(PERISHO) GMELICH

R # 1, Box 75

West Union, Illinois, 62477

Persho - 922.2
P41629.
V1

Isb 32-37

SC
929.2 P4162g
V2.

Persho / Parisho Family Vol 1-2.
©1913
1986. Vol 2 printed.
by Bernice (Persho) ~~Gmelich~~ aldr~~ich~~ Gmelich.

Typed pgs - 2 to 13 1st gen - 2nd gen. 2 then 3rd gen.
(Vol 1?)

(Vol II?) 1896 Bernice Persho Gmelich.
Typed pg before then 7 - 12 then 26.
1st pg ct records. + mm rec. (Pg 17-26. 2nd-gen + more)

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho ***

Born 1614	Place Bretgne, BP, France	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married Abt 1762	Place Ma/NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Elizabeth Griffin**

Born 1618	Place France	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple

1 M **James O.? Perisho I ***

Born 1645	Place Bretagne, France, NP, Brittany,	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 29 Mar 1678	Place Berkley Parish, P, North Carolina	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Hannah Phelps-Hill			
Married Abt 1672	Place Ma/NC?	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Husband Joshua Perisho *

Wife Elizabeth Griffin

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua Perisho *

Rootsweb internet site has many sites of this family, not sure many of them are right.

Birth date all agree 1614 in Bretgne, France.

Different death dates as 22 Apr 1797 (would be 110).

Other death date listed 1678 (would be 64) Not sure either one is right GLT.

1st Md to Elizabeth Griffin born 1618 France and md 1638 in Pasquotank, NC.
Their children was listeed from 1640-45 thru 3 1600's and then goes to 1797-98-1800-1803.

The 2nd marriage that was listed one place unknown, other listed md Miriam Morris 1763 Pasquotank NC. She was born 14 May 1733. Their chilren were listed from 1756 thru 1775. NC.

Not sure where this info came from as doesn't really fit either marriage.

We are pretty sure the first son James Perisho b abt 1640-1750 was their first son and he was born in France but came to NC and was married to Hannah Phelps Hill and had 2 children and he died abt 1678. James and Hannah had 2 children: Ellener 1673-aft 1721 md William Bogue II 1689. Their son James II 1676 d. bef 1731 md Mary Morgan 1696. dates and places and info appear to be right with this marriage as far as it goes. Then there is added info on Hannah b. aabt 1649-1652 Mass and d. aft 1688 Perquimans Co. For sure after another marriage to George Castleton in 1679 and had a daughter.

Ellender Bogue 1673-aft 1671

CHILD 1 - James O.? Perisho I *

Some from Bogue Family Genealogy. Some from Rootsweb site, some from Parisho Family.

Parents were said to be Joshua Perisho b. 1614 France and Elizabeth Griffith b. 1618 Pasquotank Co. NC., however this has not been proven. (Linda Crockett York internet site) No one else has ever listed parents for James that I am aware of.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" Vol 1-2 by Bernice Perisho pub 1913 929.2 P4162g V1-2 Ft Wayne, IN Sep 2004. Much same info as other books and info. Listed wife here as Hannah (Phelps) and took the name of stepfather James Hill/Hall so that maybe why the cofusion of names for her.
Copied several pagers from this book. This book also stated James Perisho is listed in the Register of Huguenot Ancestors, 1975. He has been accepted since the 1962 Potential Index of Ancestors was published (NC Colonial State Records, Vol 1 Sec X. Xi, Vol II p763, Vol VIII pp731-2 Albemarle Dist., settled by Huguenots.)

The French spelling of Perisho was most likely Perichaux or Perichot.
In the early NC records Perisho was spelled Perrishaw.
In Tyrrell Co. NC the name Perisho changed to Parisher in the early 1800's.
So you have to look at several spellings of that name to determine if they are your line.
Believe the Perisho's were Quakers also and there have been several mentions of them in the Quaker records of NC.

James maybe have been married abt 1760 and he would have been born about 1740 if 20 when married. Have no dates other then a daughter Ellener Perisho who was born 18 Sep 1763 and son John b. 25 Nov 1676.

James died when son was 2 yrs old and in 1681 a land grant (in trust) was issued to James and his sister, Ellener. This was quite exceptional in early colonial times for a land grant to be left in trust to minors.

Perquimans Co. NC was one will of John Perisho 1755 listed son John and son James, son Joseph and Samuel and dau Elender Perisho and dau Betty Perisho and Mary Perisho and dau Jean Bundy and appoints sons Josiah and John Perisho as sole executors on this 17 day Dec 1755 and witnesses by Thomas Hollowell and Peter P. Pearson and Cornelius Moore and witnessed in court 4 Apr 1759 and Jul 1759. Bk 6 p261 Perquimans Co. NC. (Could this

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho ***

Wife **Elizabeth Griffin**

Notes

CHILD 1 - James O.? Perisho I * (Continued)
be father of this James or a brother?)

Internet site by Linda Crockett York (e-mail linda_crockett_york@verizon.net) Feb 2004
Has listed James O. Perisho b. 1645 Bretagne, France, New Providence, Brittany
d. 29 Mar 1678 Berkley Parish, Perqimans Co. NC. French Hugenot, Quaker and shoemaker. Parents Joshua Perisho b. 1614 France and Elizabeth Griffith b. 1618 Pasquotank Co. NC. Listed James wife as Hannah Phelps b. between 1649 & 1652 in Salem, Essex MA. md ca 1670 in Salem, MA. Dau of Henry Nicholas Phelps b. 1626 Eng and Hannah Baskel. Another site listed her parents as Henry b. 1625/30 MA and Hannah Henchman b. c 1630 MA. Hannah Phelps also md 2nd to George Castleton 1679 in Perquimans Co. NC. after death of James. And had dau Hannah Castleton b. 13 Mar 1679/80 Perquimons Co. NC.

This site listed children Eleanor b. 16 Sep 1673 and James b. 25 Nov 1676
All the above starts with an astrick * which list my line.

Other sources have listed his wife as Hannah Hill and also Hannah Phelps. Even one source listed name as Hannah Hill Phelps. If Perisho Family book is correct it stated Hannah Phelps took the name of her step father James Hill so that is probably why the problem with her name.

Family Group Record

Husband: Joshua Perkins *

Wife: Elizabeth Griffin

Notes:

CHILD 1 - Daniel D.? Perkins I * (Continued)

be father of the twins or a brother?)

Inherrec site by Linda Crockett York (e-mail linda_crockett_york@verizon.net) Feb 2004

Has listed James O. Perkins b. 1646? Derbyshire, Penn., later Providence, Rhode Island

d. 23 Mar 1678 Bradley Parish, Derbyshire Co., MD. French Huguenot Quaker and

Sycamores. Parents Joshua Perkins b. 1614 France and Elizabeth Griffith b. 1618 Pasquotank Co., NC. Listed James

wife as Hannah Phelps b. between 1649 & 1652 in Salem, Essex MA, md ca 1670 in Salem, MA. Dau of Henry

Nicholas Phelps b. 1628 Eng and Hannah Bridal. Another site listed her parents as Henry b. 1625/30 MA and

Hannah Hendricks b. c 1630 MA. Hannah Phelps also md 2nd to George Castleton 1675 in Pennsylvania Co., NC, after

death of James. and had Hannah Castleton b. 13 Mar 1679/80 Pennsylvania Co., NC.

This site listed children Eleanor b. 16 Sep 1673 and James b. 25 Nov 1676.

All the above starts with an asterisk * which list my line.

Other sources have listed his wife as Hannah (2) and also Hannah Phelps. Even one source listed name as Hannah

Hall Phelps. If Perkins Family book is correct it stated Hannah Phelps took the name of her step father James Hall so

that is probably why the problem with her name.

Return to normal view

Gaff Manroe Tree

Entries: 22832 **Updated:** 2010-11-06 02:43:20 UTC (Sat) **Owner:** rangergooseman

- *ID:* P-957878086
- *Name:* JOSHUA PERISHO
- *Birth:* 1614 in Bretgne, , bretgne Province, France
- *Death:* 22 Apr 1797 in , Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA 110 yrs difference
- *Sex:* M [1]

Marriage 1 ELIZABETH GRIFFIN b: 1618 in , Perquimans, North Carolina, USA

Children

1. James PERISHO b: 1640 in Probably Bretagne, Brittany, Northern, France

Sources:

1. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Ancestry Family Trees
   Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
   Note:
   This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
   Page: Ancestry Family Trees
   Note:
   Text: http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=7069434&pid=-957878086

Return to normal view

Gail Monroe Tree

Entries: 22832 Updated: 2019-11-06 02:43:20 UTC (Sat) Owner: rangergoeseman

- ID: P-85787808
- Name: JOSHUA PERISHO
- Birth: 1814 in Bretgne, , Iwelgne Prevince, France
- Death: 22 Apr 1787 in , Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
- Sex: M

Marriage 1 ELIZABETH GRIFFIN b: 1818 in , Perquimans, North Carolina, USA

Children

1. James PERISHO b: 1840 in Probably Bretagne, Brittany, Northern, France

Sources:

1. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Ancestry Family Trees
   Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
   Note:
   This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
   Page: Ancestry Family Trees
   Note:
   Text: http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=70853434&pid=-85787808

Return to normal view

Ill include this but don't think much is right. Sht.

Proctor -Dexheimer family tree

Entries: 642 **Updated:** 2014-03-23 19:52:26 UTC (Sun) **Owner:** Sue Proctor

- *ID:* P159 ? ? age 64
- *Death:* 22 Apr 1797 or 1678 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
- *Birth:* 1614 in Bretgne, Bretgne, France
- *Name:* Joshua PERISHO 1797 - 110 yrs age
- *Sex:* M

Marriage 1 Elizabeth GRIFFIN b: 1618 in France

- *Married:* 1638 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA

Children

1. James Perisho or Parisho b: 1645 or 1640 in Bretagne, Brittany, Northern, France
2. James Perisho b: in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
3. Ruth Judd b: 7 Feb 1647 in Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut, USA
4. John Perisho b: 12 Jun 1797 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
5. Mary Perisho b: 28 Dec 1798 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
6. Nathan Perisho b: 29 Aug 1800 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
7. Joshua Perisho b: 28 Apr 1803 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA

Marriage 2 Spouse Unknown

Children

1. Hannah Perisho b: 30 Apr 1756 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
2. Elizabeth Perisho b: 5 Jun 1764 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
3. Miriam Perisho b: 17 Mar 1766 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
4. Anna Perisho b: 10 May 1768 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
5. Joshua Perisho b: 3 Sep 1770 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
6. Clarkey Perisho b: 28 Feb 1773 in Pasquotant, North Carolina, USA
7. Joseph Perisho b: 21 Nov 1775 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA

2nd spouse Miriam Morris b 14 May 1733 md 14 apr 1763 Pasquotank NC

Stated they were French Huguenots.

not much of this really works.
Joshua b 1614 France
md 1st 1638 NC.
was either death 1678 or 1797 age 110
there was many children after these dates.
even a 2nd wife listed 1763
children 1st = 1645 thru 1803
children 2nd - 1756 thru 1775

Return to normal view

Proctor -Dexheimer family tree

Entries: 542 Updated: 2014-03-23 19:52:26 UTC (Sun) Owner: Sue Proctor

- ID: P159
- Death: 22 Apr 1787 or 1678 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
- Birth: 1614 in Bretagne, Bretgne, France
- Name: Joshua PERRISHO
- Sex: M

Marriage 1 Elizabeth GRIFFIN b: 1618 in France

- Married: 1638 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA

Children

1. James Perkins or Parsley b: 1645 or 1640 in Bretagne, Brittany, Northern, France
2. James Perkins b: in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
3. Ruth Judd b: 7 Feb 1647 in Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut, USA
4. John Perkins b: 12 Jun 1727 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
5. Mary Perkins b: 25 Dec 1728 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
6. Nathan Perkins b: 29 Aug 1800 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
7. Joshua Perkins b: 28 Apr 1805 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA

Marriage 2 Spouse Unknown

Children

1. Hannah Perkins b: 30 Apr 1756 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
2. Elizabeth Perkins b: 5 Jun 1784 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
3. Miriam Perkins b: 17 Mar 1756 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
4. Anne Perkins b: 10 May 1760 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
5. Joshua Perkins b: 3 Sep 1770 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
6. Clarity Perkins b: 28 Feb 1773 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
7. Joseph Perkins b: 21 Nov 1775 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA

James Revisher
Hannah Hill

*

Elleoner
wm Bogue

Hannah
Elizabeth
William
Elleoner
Robert
Jacob
Jean/Jane
Rachel
Marion

*

James II
mary morgan dau James morgan
Jan/Jean Knea

Jane
James
John

Family Group Record

Husband **James O.? Perisho I ***

Born 1645	Place Bretagne, France, NP, Brittany,	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 29 Mar 1678	Place Berkley Parish, P, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married Abt 1672	Place Ma/NC?	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father Joshua Perisho *			
Husband's mother Elizabeth Griffin			

Wife **Hannah Phelps-Hill**

Born Abt 1649/1652	Place Massachusetts?	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Abt 1688	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Other Spouse George Castleton			
Married 1679	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Ezekiel Maudlin			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father Henry Nicholas Phelps			
Wife's mother Hannah Baskel			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Ellener Perisho ***			
Born 18 Sep 1673	Place PC, North Carolina	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died Aft 1721	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse William Bogue II				
Married 5 Jun 1689	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse		
2 M	**James Perisho II ***			
Born 25 Nov 1676	Place PC, North Carolina	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died Bef 1731	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse Mary Morgan				
Married 18 Feb 1696	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse		

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 24 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **James O.? Perisho I ***

Wife **Hannah Phelps-Hill**

Notes

HUSBAND - James O.? Perisho I *

Some from Bogue Family Genealogy. Some from Rootsweb site, some from Parisho Family.

Parents were said to be Joshua Perisho b. 1614 France and Elizabeth Griffith b. 1618 Pasquotank Co. NC., however this has not been proven. (Linda Crockett York internet site) No one else has ever listed parents for James that I am aware of.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" Vol 1-2 by Bernice Perisho pub 1913 929.2 P4162g V1-2 Ft Wayne, IN Sep 2004. Much same info as other books and info. Listed wife here as Hannah (Phelps) and took the name of stepfather James Hill/Hall so that maybe why the cofusion of names for her.
Copied several pagers from this book. This book also stated James Perisho is listed in the Register of Huguenot Ancestors, 1975. He has been accepted since the 1962 Potential Index of Ancestors was published (NC Colonial State Records, Vol 1 Sec X. Xi, Vol II p763, Vol VIII pp731-2 Albemarle Dist., settled by Huguenots.)

The French spelling of Perisho was most likely Perichaux or Perichot.
In the early NC records Perisho was spelled Perrishaw.
In Tyrrell Co. NC the name Perisho changed to Parisher in the early 1800's.
So you have to look at several spellings of that name to determine if they are your line.
Believe the Perisho's were Quakers also and there have been several mentions of them in the Quaker records of NC.

James maybe have been married abt 1760 and he would have been born about 1740 if 20 when married. Have no dates other then a daughter Ellener Perisho who was born 18 Sep 1763 and son John b. 25 Nov 1676.

James died when son was 2 yrs old and in 1681 a land grant (in trust) was issued to James and his sister, Ellener. This was quite exceptional in early colonial times for a land grant to be left in trust to minors.

Perquimans Co. NC was one will of John Perisho 1755 listed son John and son James, son Joseph and Samuel and dau Elender Perisho and dau Betty Perisho and Mary Perisho and dau Jean Bundy and appoints sons Josiah and John Perisho as sole executors on this 17 day Dec 1755 and witnesses by Thomas Hollowell and Peter P. Pearson and Cornelius Moore and witnessed in court 4 Apr 1759 and Jul 1759. Bk 6 p261 Perquimans Co. NC. (Could this be father of this James or a brother?)

Internet site by Linda Crockett York (e-mail linda_crockett_york@verizon.net) Feb 2004
Has listed James O. Perisho b. 1645 Bretagne, France, New Providence, Brittany
d. 29 Mar 1678 Berkley Parish, Perqimans Co. NC. French Hugenot, Quaker and shoemaker. Parents Joshua Perisho b. 1614 France and Elizabeth Griffith b. 1618 Pasquotank Co. NC. Listed James wife as Hannah Phelps b. between 1649 & 1652 in Salem, Essex MA. md ca 1670 in Salem, MA. Dau of Henry Nicholas Phelps b. 1626 Eng and Hannah Baskel. Another site listed her parents as Henry b. 1625/30 MA and Hannah Henchman b. c 1630 MA. Hannah Phelps also md 2nd to George Castleton 1679 in Perquimans Co. NC. after death of James. And had dau Hannah Castleton b. 13 Mar 1679/80 Perquimons Co. NC.

This site listed children Eleanor b. 16 Sep 1673 and James b. 25 Nov 1676
All the above starts with an astrick * which list my line.

Other sources have listed his wife as Hannah Hill and also Hannah Phelps. Even one source listed name as Hannah Hill Phelps. If Perisho Family book is correct it stated Hannah Phelps took the name of her step father James Hill so that is probably why the problem with her name.

WIFE - Hannah Phelps-Hill

Bogue Family Genealogy listed name as Hannah Hill

Other Sources have listed Hannah Phelps as well as Hannah Hill. Internet source listed Hannah Phelps b. 1649/1652 Salem, Essex co. MA and d. 1688 Perquimans Co. NC. Md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau. Had 2 children by first mg to James Perisho. Parents listed as Henry Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Baskel. Other source had listed mother as Hannah Henchman.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho has stated that Hannah took the name of her step father James Hill/ Hall so that is why she has been listed as Hannah Phelps and also Hannah Hill it would appear. Even though she was born Hannah Phelps, she may have married as Hannah Hill. This book listed her parents as Henry and Hannah Henchman Phelps.

Family Group Record

Husband **James O.? Perisho I ***

Wife **Hannah Phelps-Hill**

Notes

WIFE - Hannah Phelps-Hill (Continued)

Listed Hannah Phelps Perisho md 2nd Geroge Castleton 13 ___ 1679 Berkeley Parish Register.

Also was stated Hannah Castleton may have md 3rd to Ezekiel Maudlin (Hist. of Perquimans Co. NC pg 301)

Believe her parents were Nicholas and Hannah (Baskel or Henchman?) Phelps. Henry was brother to Nicholas and not sure Hannah md Henry as Henry died at least 10 years after the marriage date of Hannah Phelps to James Hill. Was stated Nicholas and Henry's mother was Eleanor Phelps (md Thomas Trusler? by 1639. Thomas d. 1654 and Eleanor d. 1655 and she had 5 children.
Source I didn't write down had this info. Hannah Baskel came from England shops with Henry and Nicholas Phelps before 1652. This was mother of this Hannah Phelps Hill Perisho Castelton.

CHILD 1 - Ellener Perisho *

Bogue Family Genealogy. Birth, death dates of Eleanor & William, some dates on children.

Internet site by Linda Crockett York has much same info but differ in dates by year or so in some cases.
Names of children much same as other sources but birth dates do differ some. Eleanor's name spelled as such here and other sources and also has been spelled as Ellener. She has death date for her as 1722 Perquimans Co. NC.
Most off was dau Elizabeth, Linda had 1708 where other sources had 1692.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho Vol 1 and Bernice Perisho Gmelich Vol II pub 1986
Ellener Perisho md William Bogue at the Jonathan Phelps old Plantation (MM) and had 9 children.

CHILD 2 - James Perisho II *

"The Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams p164. Listed birth, mg, 4 childrens info on all.

Family group sheets and Index to Hathaways from Salt Lake City library.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth, same death?, and info on 5 children. More on children.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family' by Bernice Perisho pub 1986. Several pages on James.

James's father died when he was 2 yrs old and in 1681 a land grant (in trust) was issued to James and his sister Ellener, which was something that wasn't done back then.

in 1690 James selected Stephen Manwarring (spelled Manneringe) as his guardian. It was also ordered that he manage the orphan's plantation until he comes of age or cause it to be managed to the advantage of said orphan and give bond therefore from (Colonial Records of NC 3-433)
Why would he not select a guardian until 1690 after his father died in 1678, maybe he had to be older to do that.

Family Group Record

Husband: James O.? Perkins ? *

Wife: Hannah Phelps Hill

Name: WIFE - Hannah Phelps Hill (Continued)

Listed Human Image Perkins md 2nd Cortez Caldwell in ___ 1875. Bartley Parish Register.

Also was listed Hannah Caldelon may have md 3rd to Ezekiel Neville (Hist. of Pequonnock Co. NC pg 301)

Believe her parents were Nicholas and Hannah (Dexter or Heydenant?) Phelps. Henry was brother to Nicholas and not sure Hannah md more or less, died at least 10 years after the marriage date of Hannah Phelps to James Hill. Was visited Nicholas and Henry's brother was Ebenezer Phelps (md Thomas Thurse?) by 1838. Thomas d. 1854 and Ebenezer d. 1850 and she had 5 children.

Source 1 didn't write down names etc. However Sadie came from England along with Henry and Nicholas Phelps before 1850. This was another of the Mayflower Phelps Old Pequot Castellan.

CHILD 1 - Ebenezer Perkins *

Bogus Family Genealogy. Born, record dates of Ebenezer to William, some dates on children.

Internet site by Linda Crockett York has most, some are but differ in dates by year or so in some cases. Names of children much same as other sources but birth dates do differ some. Ebenezer's name spelled as such here and other sources and also has been spelled as Ebenez. She has death date for her as 1722 Pequannock Co. NC. Most all was also Ebenezly, Linda had 1708 where other sources had 1850.

Book "Hamilton/Pequo Family" by Bernice Hamilton Vol. 1 and Bernice Perkins Grimlich Vol II pub 1850. Ebenez Perkins md William Bogue at the Jamestown Phelps old Plantation (MH) and had 5 children.

CHILD 2 - James Perkins II *

"The Descendants Williams Family is Related Line-by" by Lyle Keith White in pub. United Family, mig. 4 children info on all.

Family group sheets and Index to resources from Salt Lake City library.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 lists a birth, some dates?, and info on 5 children. More on children.

Book "Hamilton/Perkins Family" by Bernice Perkins pub 1956. Several pages on James

James's father died when he was 2 yrs old and in 1611 a land grant (in trust) was issued to James and his sister Ebenez, which was exchanging that much? does work then.

In 1650 James resided Ebenezer Hamman md (second husband) as his guardian. It was also ordered that he manage the orphan's (estate with he comes of age or cease it to be managed to the advantage of said orphan and give bond Ebenezer Bogue (Colonial Records of NC 1-427)

Why would he not select a guardian until 1650 after his father died in 1638, maybe he had to be older to do that.

Family Group Record

Husband **George Castleton**

Born	Place New Castle, England	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 1679	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	George Castleton		
Husband's mother	Mary ?Unknown		

Wife **Hannah Phelps-Hill**

Born Abt 1649/1652	Place Massachusetts?	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
~~Christened~~	~~Place~~	~~Baptized~~	
~~Died~~ Abt 1688	~~Place~~ PC, North Carolina	~~Endowed~~	
~~Buried~~	~~Place~~	~~Sealed to parents~~	
Other Spouse	James O.? Perisho I *		
Married Abt 1672	Place Ma/NC?	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Ezekiel Maudlin		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father	Henry Nicholas Phelps		
Wife's mother	Hannah Baskel		

Prepared by: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address: 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone: (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address: gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared: 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband George Castleton

Wife Hannah Phelps-Hill

Notes

WIFE - Hannah Phelps-Hill

Bogue Family Genealogy listed name as Hannah Hill

Other Sources have listed Hannah Phelps as well as Hannah Hill. Internet source listed Hannah Phelps b. 1649/1652 Salem, Essex co. MA and d. 1688 Perquimans Co. NC. Md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau. Had 2 children by first mg to James Perisho. Parents listed as Henry Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Baskel. Other source had listed mother as Hannah Henchman.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho has stated that Hannah took the name of her step father James Hill/ Hall so that is why she has been listed as Hannah Phelps and also Hannah Hill it would appear. Even though she was born Hannah Phelps, she may have married as Hannah Hill. This book listed her parents as Henry and Hannah Henchman Phelps.

Listed Hannah Phelps Perisho md 2nd Geroge Castleton 13 ___ 1679 Berkeley Parish Register.

Also was stated Hannah Castleton may have md 3rd to Ezekiel Maudlin (Hist. of Perquimans Co. NC pg 301)

Believe her parents were Nicholas and Hannah (Baskel or Henchman?) Phelps. Henry was brother to Nicholas and not sure Hannah md Henry as Henry died at least 10 years after the marriage date of Hannah Phelps to James Hill. Was stated Nicholas and Henry's mother was Eleanor Phelps (md Thomas Trusler? by 1639. Thomas d. 1654 and Eleanor d. 1655 and she had 5 children.
Source I didn't write down had this info. Hannah Baskel came from England shops with Henry and Nicholas Phelps before 1652. This was mother of this Hannah Phelps Hill Perisho Castelton.

Family Group Record

Husband: George Castleton

Wife: Hannah Phelps-Hill

Notes:

Wife: Hannah Phelps-Hill

Some Family Genealogy listed more as Hannah Hill

Other Sources have listed Hannah Phelps as well as Hannah Hill. Unsure source listed Hannah Phelps b. 1849/1852 Salem, Essex co. MA and d. 1884 Parsonsfield Co. ME. Md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau. Had 2 children by first m to James Phelps. Records have as Henry Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Hassel. Other source had listed mother as Hannah Henderson.

Book "Phelps/Hartley Family" by Thomas Phelps has stated that Hannah took the name of her step father James Hill/ Hall so that is why she has been listed as Hannah Phelps and also Hannah Hill it would appear. Even though she was born Hannah Phelps, she may have married as Hannah Hill. This book listed her parents as Henry and Hannah Henderson Phelps.

Listed Hannah Phelps Phelps md 2nd George Castleton 13 ___ 1829 Berkeley Parish Anglelan.

Also was stated Hannah Castleton may have md 3rd to Ezekiel Hazelton (Hist. of Perquamans Co. NC pg 321)

Believe her parents were Md also and Hannah (Daniel or Hendrikner?) Phelps. Henry was brother to Nicholas and was Hannah and Henry as Henry died in Sept 10 years after the marriage date of Hannah Phelps to James Hall. Was stated Nicholas and Henry's mother was Eleanor Phelps (md Thomas Thurber) by 1829. Thomas d. 1854 and Eleanor d. 1860 and s/a had 3 children.

Source 1 didn't write down md has info. Hannah Daniel came from England ships with Henry and Nicholas Phelps before 1652. This was mother of this Hannah Phelps Hill Peggins Castleton.

Family Group Record

Husband **Ezekiel Maudlin**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Hannah Phelps-Hill**

Born Abt 1649/1652	Place Massachusetts?	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Abt 1688	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Other Spouse James O.? Perisho I *			
Married Abt 1672	Place Ma/NC?	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse George Castleton			
Married 1679	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father Henry Nicholas Phelps			
Wife's mother Hannah Baskel			

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Ezekiel Heuglin			
Born	Place			
Christened	Place			
Died	Place			
Buried	Place			
Married	Place			
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife	Hannah Phelps-Hill			
Born	Abt 1649/1652	Place	Massachusetts?		
Christened		Place			
Died	Abt 1698	Place	PC, North Carolina		
Buried		Place			
Other Spouse	James O.? Perkins I *				
Married	Abt 1672	Place	Ms, PC?		
Other Spouse	George Crabtree				
Married	1679	Place	PC, North Carolina		
Wife's father					
Wife's mother					

Prepared By	
Phone	
E-mail address	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Husband **Ezekiel Maudlin**

Wife **Hannah Phelps-Hill**

Notes

WIFE - Hannah Phelps-Hill

Bogue Family Genealogy listed name as Hannah Hill

Other Sources have listed Hannah Phelps as well as Hannah Hill. Internet source listed Hannah Phelps b. 1649/1652 Salem, Essex co. MA and d. 1688 Perquimans Co. NC. Md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau. Had 2 children by first mg to James Perisho. Parents listed as Henry Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Baskel. Other source had listed mother as Hannah Henchman.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho has stated that Hannah took the name of her step father James Hill/ Hall so that is why she has been listed as Hannah Phelps and also Hannah Hill it would appear. Even though she was born Hannah Phelps, she may have married as Hannah Hill. This book listed her parents as Henry and Hannah Henchman Phelps.

Listed Hannah Phelps Perisho md 2nd Geroge Castleton 13 ___ 1679 Berkeley Parish Register.

Also was stated Hannah Castleton may have md 3rd to Ezekiel Maudlin (Hist. of Perquimans Co. NC pg 301)

Believe her parents were Nicholas and Hannah (Baskel or Henchman?) Phelps. Henry was brother to Nicholas and not sure Hannah md Henry as Henry died at least 10 years after the marriage date of Hannah Phelps to James Hill. Was stated Nicholas and Henry's mother was Eleanor Phelps (md Thomas Trusler? by 1639. Thomas d. 1654 and Eleanor d. 1655 and she had 5 children.
Source I didn't write down had this info. Hannah Baskel came from England shops with Henry and Nicholas Phelps before 1652. This was mother of this Hannah Phelps Hill Perisho Castelton.

Family Group Record

Page 2

Husband: Ezekiel Kenaulin

Wife: Hannah Phelps-Hill

Notes

WIFE: Hannah Phelps Hill

Begun Family Genealogy listed name as Hannah Hill

Other Sources have listed Hannah Phelps as well as Hannah Hill. Internet source listed Hannah Phelps b. 16-09/1652 Salem, Essex co. MA and d. 1693 Pennsylvania Co. NC. Md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau. Had 2 children by first mg to James Perkins. Parents listed as Henry Phillobus Phelps and Hannah Bassett. Other source had listed mother as Hannah Horsburgh.

Book "Parish Records Henry" by Dennis Perkins had stated that Hannah took the name of her step father James Hill so that is why she has been listed as Hannah Phelps and also Hannah Hill it would appear. Even though she was born Hannah Phelps, she may have married as Hannah Hill. The book listed her parents as Henry and Hannah Horsburgh Phelps.

Listed Hannah Phelps Perkins md 2nd George Castleton 13 ___ 1677). Berkeley Parish Registers.

Also was stated Hannah Castleton may have md 3rd to Ezekiel Kenaulin (Hist. of Pennsylvania Co. NC pg 301)

Believe her parents were Hillobus and Hannah (Dedal or Hasselmon) Phelps. Henry was bodies to Hillobus and not sure Hannah and Henry so Henry died at least 10 years after the marriage date of Hannah Phelps to James Hill. Was listed Nicholas and Henry's mother was Eleanor Phelps (md Thomas Thurlery by 1639). Thomas d. 1654 and Eleanor d. 1655 and she had 5 children.

Source 1 don't write down md this info. Hannah Evans come from England stops with Henry and Nicholas Phelps before 1662. This was mother of one Hannah Phelps Hill Perkins Castleton.

INFORMATION ON JAMES AND HANNAH PERISHO

Info from family group sheets Salt Lake City

Sources from them: NC Pub A. Vol 3 pg 371,407
Nc History & Gen Reg
Index to Hathaways pg 1263, 371
? 973 D 2h e Vol 1 pg 1 pg 68,210,407

Letters from Mrs MIldred Hale Box 214 Mt Pleasant, TN
dated 12 Oct 1962 and letter from Glenna Parker
Middlebrook Shreveport LA 71105 dated 9 Nov 1966
Info from fgs- Ina Bundy Gifford 5gg niece

Also from History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306-307 (mg rec)

Hathaways INdex pg 126 --List James died Mar 1678 wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. (also Vol 3 pg 366)

UPDATE 5 Apr 1990

INFORMATION ON JAMES AND HANNAH PERISHO

Info from family group sheets Salt Lake City

Sources from them: NC Pub A, Vol-3 pg 371,407
NC History & Gen Reg
Index to Heathways pg 1263, 371
, 7 979 D 2n a Vol 1 pg 1 pg 68,210,407

Letters from Mrs Mildred Hale Box 214 Mt Pleasant, TN
dated 13,Oct 1952 and letter from Glenna Parker
Middlebrook Shreveport LA 71105 dated 9 Nov 1954
Info from Yps- Ina Bundy Gifford 5gg niece

Also from History of Perquimans Co, NC pg 304-307 (mg rec)

Heathways Index pg 126 --list James died Mar 1678 wife Hannah, son
James and dau Ellener. (also Vol 3 pg 366)

UPDATE 3 Apr 1990

Find A Grave

James Perisho

BIRTH	1650 France
DEATH	29 Mar 1678 (aged 27–28) Perquimans County, North Carolina, USA
BURIAL	Unknown
MEMORIAL ID	68833549 · View Source

Created by: Liz
Added: 23 Apr 2011
Find A Grave Memorial **68833549**

Find A Grave, database and images (https://www.findagrave.com : accessed 22 June 2018), memorial page for James Perisho (1650–29 Mar 1678), Find A Grave Memorial no. 68833549, ; Maintained by Liz (contributor 47161149) Unknown.

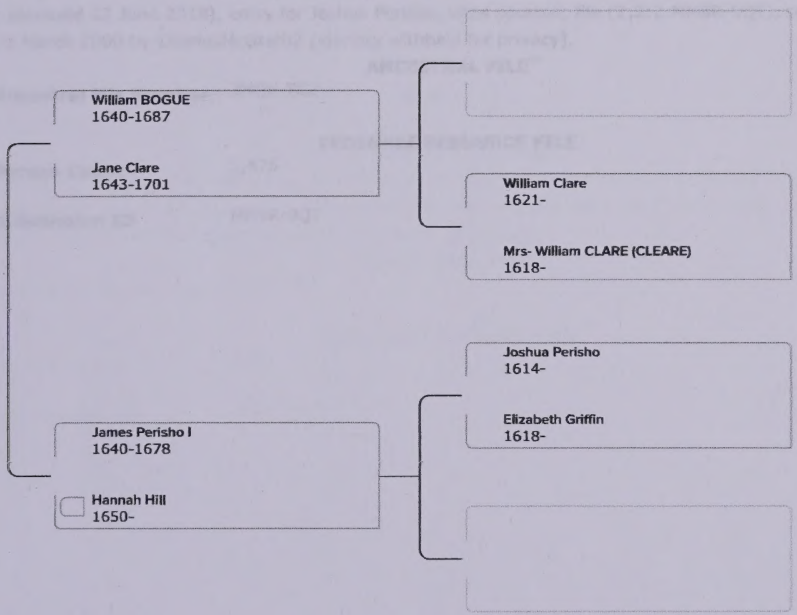
Copyright © 2018 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

Several trees
with Parents name
Joshua Perisho 1614 France –
Elizabeth Griffin 1618 –
md c 1638 Pasquotank NC
1 son James Perisho
b 1650 France

James Perisho

BIRTH	1620
	France
DEATH	29 Mar 1678 (aged 27–28)
	Perquimans County, North Carolina,
	USA
BURIAL	Unknown
MEMORIAL ID	68833549 - View Source

Ellimer Perisho
1673-1722



Joshua Perisho

Sex Male

Birth about 1614
,France

MARRIAGES (1)

Spouse Elizabeth Griffin

Marriage about 1638
,Pasquotank,North Carolina

SOURCES (1)

1. Ancestral File (TM) Family History Library :

NOTES (1)

!SOURCE: IGI and AF

CITING THIS RECORD

"Pedigree Resource File," database, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/2:2:9MCJ-1RP : accessed 22 June 2018), entry for Joshua Perisho, cites sources; file (2:2:2:MM9R-9QT), submitted 11 March 2000 by CharlesMcGrath2 [identity withheld for privacy].

ANCESTRAL FILE

Ancestral File Number 3HQH-TC2

PEDIGREE RESOURCE FILE

Person Count 5,676

Submission ID MM9R-9QT

William Bogue

Sex	Male
Birth	about 1665 ,Aucheneraw,Scotland
Death	1720 / 1721 Perquimans,North Carolina

PARENTS

Mother	Jane Clare
Father	William BOGUE

MARRIAGES (1)

Spouse	Ellimer Perisho
Marriage	5 June 1689 Perquimans,North Carolina

SOURCES (1)

1. Ancestral File (TM) Family History Library :

NOTES (1)

!SOURCE IGI

CITING THIS RECORD

"Pedigree Resource File," database, *FamilySearch* (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/2:2:9MCJ-BZM : accessed 22 June 2018), entry for William Bogue, cites sources; file (2:2:2:MM9R-9QT), submitted 11 March 2000 by CharlesMcGrath2 [identity withheld for privacy].

ANCESTRAL FILE

Ancestral File Number	3HQ9-74N

PEDIGREE RESOURCE FILE

Person Count	5,676
Submission ID	MM9R-9QT

William Bogue

Sex	Male
Birth	about 1685 Ancrum,Scotland
Death	1720 x 1721 Rerguson,Perth Cheshire

PARENTS

Mother	Jane Clare
Father	William BOGUE

MARRIAGES (1)

Spouse	Elinor Perkins
Marriage	5 June 1707 Perquimans,North Carolina

SOURCES (1)

1. Ancestral File (TM) Family History Library :

NOTES (1)

SOURCE 161

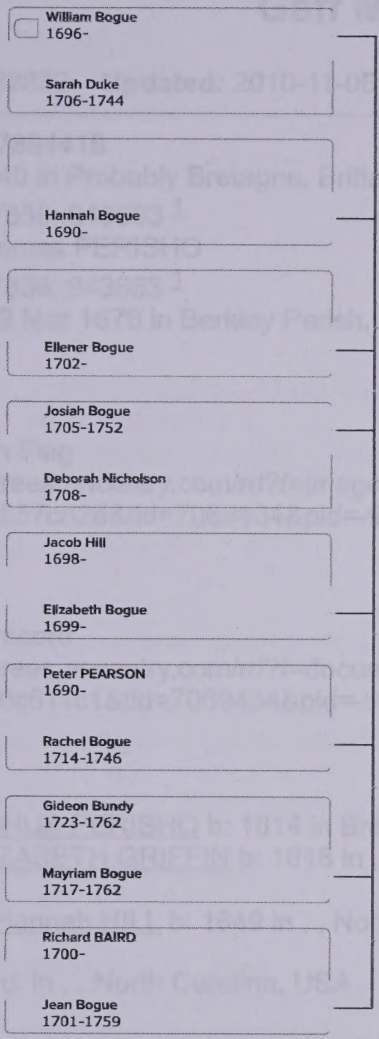
CITING THIS RECORD

"Family Resource File," database, FamilySearch (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MKC-8ZM : accessed 21 June 2018), entry for William Bogue, Cites sources; file [2] 2:1:MKM-9QT), submitted 11 March 2000 by ClaytonCraig2 (Identity verified by proxy).

Ancestral File Number 7HG9-7MY

PEDIGREE RESOURCE FILE

Person Count	3,675
Submission ID	MM9F-9QY



William Bogue
1665-1721

Return to normal view

Gaff Manroe Tree

Entries: 22832 **Updated:** 2010-11-06 02:43:20 UTC (Sat) **Owner:** rangergooseman

- *ID:* P-957884418
- *Birth:* 1640 in Probably Bretagne, Brittany, Northern, France
- *_APID:* 7836::943663 [1]
- *Name:* James PERISHO
- *_APID:* 7836::943663 [1]
- *Death:* 29 Mar 1678 in Berkley Parish, Perquimans, North Carolina, USA
- *Sex:* M [2]
- *Note:*

  French Flag
  http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=ce49aebb-5190-43ae-ac9c-7c850857cd2d&tid=7069434&pid=-957884418

- *Note:*

  court record
  http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=document&guid=eca92395-f991-4439-a657-c27d70c611c1&tid=7069434&pid=-957884418

Father: JOSHUA PERISHO b: 1614 in Bretgne, , bretgne Province, France
Mother: ELIZABETH GRIFFIN b: 1618 in , Perquimans, North Carolina, USA

Marriage 1 Hannah HILL b: 1649 in , , North Carolina, USA

- *Married:* in , , North Carolina, USA

Children

1. Ellener Ellender PERISHO b: 16 September 1673 in , Perquimans, North Carolina, USA
2. James PERISHO b: 25 Nov 1676 in Perquiman, Sutton Creek, North Carolina, USA

Marriage 2 Hannah PHELPS b: 21 February 1665 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

- *Married:* 1672 in Perquiman, Sutton Creek, North Carolina, USA [1]

Children

1. Ellener Ellender PERISHO b: 16 September 1673 in , Perquimans, North Carolina, USA
2. James PERISHO b: 25 Nov 1676 in Perquiman, Sutton Creek, North Carolina, USA
3. Jane PERISHO
4. Joseph PERISHO
5. Joshua PERISHO

Sources:

1. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
   Author: Yates Publishing
   Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was deriv
   Note:

   Page: Source number: 54.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: KLB.
   Note: http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=worldmarr_ga&h=943663&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt
   Note:
   Text: Birth date: 1640Birth place: BrMarriage date: 1672Marriage place: NC
2. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Ancestry Family Trees
   Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
   Note:
   This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
   Page: Ancestry Family Trees
   Note:
   Text: http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=7069434&pid=-957884418

Return to normal view

Gaff Manroe Tree

Entries: 22832 **Updated:** 2010-11-06 02:43:20 UTC (Sat) **Owner:** rangergooseman

- *ID:* P-957878086
- *Name:* JOSHUA PERISHO
- *Birth:* 1614 in Bretgne, , bretgne Province, France
- *Death:* 22 Apr 1797 in , Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
- *Sex:* M [1]

Marriage 1 ELIZABETH GRIFFIN b: 1618 in , Perquimans, North Carolina, USA

Children

1. James PERISHO b: 1640 in Probably Bretagne, Brittany, Northern, France

Sources:

1. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Ancestry Family Trees
   Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
   Note:
   This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
   Page: Ancestry Family Trees
   Note:
   Text: http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=7069434&pid=-957878086

Return to normal view

Gaff Marroe Tree

Entries: 22832 **Updated:** 2010-11-06 02:43:20 UTC (Sat) **Owner:** rangerpoosemail

- ID: P-95787808
- Name: JOSHUA PERRISHO
- Birth: 1614 in Bretgne, , bretgne Province, France
- Death: 22 Apr 1797 in , Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
- Sex: M [1]

Marriage 1 ELIZABETH GRIFFIN b: 1618 in , Perquimans, North Carolina, USA

Children

1. James PERRISHO b: 1640 in Probably Bretagne, Brittany, Northern, France

Sources:

1. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Ancestry Family Trees
   Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
   Note:
   This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
   Page: Ancestry Family Trees
   Note:
   Text: http://trees.ancestry.com/tp/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=70694348pid=-95787808

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:
Having trouble finding your Ancestors? Try an Ancestry.com quick search:

First Name: Last Name: Location:

Any Search

Our Family

Entries: 137401 **Updated:** Sun Feb 1 18:49:48 2004
Contact: Linda Crockett York **linda_crockett_york@verizon.net**

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I003052
- *Name:* *Hannah Phelps
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* BET 1649 AND 1652 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
- *Death:* ABT 1688 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Father: *Henry Nicholas Phelps b: ABT 1626 in England
Mother: *Hannah Baskel b: BEF 1630 in England

? other info Henry b 1625/30 ma Hannah Henshman b c1630 ma

Marriage 1 *James O. Perisho b: 1645 in Bretagne, France, New Providence, Brittany

- *Married:* ABT 1670 in Salem, Essex County, Massachusetts

Children

1. *Eleanor Perisho b: 16 SEP 1673 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
2. *James Perisho b: 25 NOV 1676 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Marriage 2 George Castleton b: in NEW CASTLE, England

- *Married:* 1679 in Perquimmons Co., Nc

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find:
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancestry.com
search site

Get Started:
1. U.S. Federal Census

Children

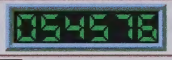
1. Hannah Castleton b: 13 MAR 1679/80 in Perquimmons Co., NC

2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records
4. Newspaper Archives

www.ancestry.com
search site

Read your Grandfather's newspaper!

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em



Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Read your Grandfather's newspaper!

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-cards

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect

Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Privacy Policy | Terms & Conditions | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

THE PARISHO LINE

1. JAMES PERISHO b. 1640/50 Bretagne, France, m. Hannah Phelps around 1672 in Perquimans Co NC. He d. 29 Mar 1678 in Perquimans Co. Hannah was born between 1651-1662 in Boston, Mass. She was the daughter of Henry Phelps and Hannah Bassett. After James Perisho's death, she wed George Castleton, then Ezekiel Maudlin. James Perisho and Hannah Phelps were the Parents of:

   a. Ellener Perisho b. 13 Sep 1673 Perq. Co NC, m. 5 Jun 1689 Perq Co to William Bogue. She d. after 1722 Perq Co. They had 9 children.

   b. JAMES PERISHO b. 1676 d.---- (See below)

2. JAMES PERISHO b. 25 Nov 1676 in Perquimans Co NC, m. 18 Feb 1696 in same county to Mary Morgan, daughter of James Morgan and Jane Knea. I do not know the dates or Places of death for either James or Mary. Their children were:

   a. Jane Perisho b. 12 Dec 1697 Perq. Co.

   b. James Perisho b. 2 Mar 1700 Perq. Co. m. 1722 Perq. Co. to Sarah -----. He d. 2 Jan 1744. They had seven children.

   c. JOHN PERISHO b. 4 Nov 1703 Perq. Co., m. 17 Dec 1755 to Jean -----.(See below)

   d. Joseph Perisho b. ca 1705/10 m. 5 Aug 1744 Perq. Co to Deborah Wood, he d. 1762, they had four children.

   e. Joshua Perisho b. ca 1710/20 NC, m. 1st Elizabeth ----- on 14 May 1755. Wed 2nd to Rachel Small on 14 Apr 1763, and 3rd to Miriam Morris Trueblood. He d. 22 Apr 1797.

3. JOHN PERISHO b. 4 Nov 1703 Berkley Parish, Perq. Co. NC, and d. 17 Dec 1755. He wed Jean ------, she b. ca 1705. They were the Parents of:

   a. Josiah Perisho b. ca 1724 m. Mary -----.

   b. John Perisho b. 1728, m. 5 Dec 1753 to Sarah (Mary?) Bacon

   c. James Perisho b. 23 Feb 1729 in NC, m. 23 Feb 1797 Grayson Co VA to Ruth Jessop. He d. 20 May 1839 Bartholomew Co IN (See later notes written about him in "The Friend".)

   d. Joseph Perisho b. 1730, m. 14 Jan 1798 to Elizabeth Albertson

   e. Jean/Jane Perisho b. ca 1735 m. 6 Feb 1754 to Moses Bundy, she d. 4 Aug 1809

   f. SAMUEL PARISHO b. ca 1735 (See below)

   g. Betty Perisho b. ca 1739

   h. Mary Perisho b. ca 1741

   i. Elender Perisho b. ca 1743 m. 16 Dec 1778 to Joshua Bundy

THE PERISHO LINE

1. JAMES PERISHO b. 1646/50 Bretagne, France. m. Hannah Phelps around 1672 in Portsmiana Co MD. He d. 29 Mar 1698 in Portsimans Co. Hannah was born between 1651-1662 in Boston, Mass. She was the daughter of Henry Phelps and Hannah Bassaett. After James Perisho's death, she wed George Castleton, then Ezekiel Maudlin. James Perisho and Hannah Phelps were the parents of:

   a. Ellener Perisho b. 13 Sep 1672 Prnt. Co MD, m. 5 Jun 1689 Prnt Co to William Boone. She d. after 1722 Prnt Co. They had 9 children.

   b. JAMES PERISHO b. 1676 d.------ (See below)

2. JAMES PERISHO b. 25 Nov 1675 in Portsmiana Co MD, m. 18 Feb 1696 in same county to Mary Morgan, daughter of James Morgan and Jane Knee. I do not know the dates or places of death for either James or Mary. Their children were:

   a. Jane Perisho b. 12 Dec 1697 Prnt. Co.

   b. James Perisho b. 2 Mar 1700 Prnt. Co. m. 1722 Prnt. Co. to Sarah ------. He d. 2 Jan 1744. They had seven children.

   c. JOHN PERISHO b. 4 Nov 1703 Prnt. Co., m. 17 Dec 1755 to Jean ------.(See below)

   d. Joseph Perisho b. ca 1705/10 m. 5 Aug 1744 Prnt. Co to Deborah Wood. He d. 1762. They had four children.

   e. Joshua Perisho b. ca 1710/20 MD, m. 1st Elizabeth ------ on 14 May 1755. Wed 2nd to Rachel Small on 14 Apr 1763, and 3rd to Miriam Morris Truesdood. He d. 22 Apr 1797.

3. JOHN PERISHO b. 4 Nov 1703 Berkley Parish, Prnt. Co, MD, and d. 17 Dec 1755. He wed Jean ------; she b. ca 1705. They were the parents of:

   a. Josiah Perisho b. ca 1724 m. Mary ------.

   b. John Perisho b. 1728, m. 5 Dec 1753 to Sarah (Mary?) Bacon

   c. James Perisho b. 23 Feb 1729 in MD, m. 23 Feb 1797 Orrayson Co VA to Ruth Isaacs. He d. 20 May 1809 Bartholomew Co. IN (See later notes written about him in "The Friend".)

   d. Joseph Perisho b. 1730, m. 14 Jan 1758 to Elizabeth Albertson

   e. Jean/Jane Perisho b. ca 1733 m. 6 Feb 1754 to Moses Bundy. She d. 4 Mar 1809

   f. SAMUEL PERISHO b. ca 1735 (See below)

   g. Betty Perisho b. ca 1738

   h. Mary Perisho b. ca 1741

   i. Elsander Perisho b. ca 1743 m. 16 Dec 1778 to Joshua Bundy

4. SAMUEL PARISHO b. ca 1735 in N.C., resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound, and Beauford, all in North Carolina. He was wed to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. I do not have the dates and places of death on these two. Their children were:

   a. CAMWELLS (CAMPBELL) PARISHO b. 1760 d. 1864 (See below)

   b. Joseph Parisho

   c. Abilisant Parisho

   d. Martha Parisho

5. CAMWELLS (CAMPBELL) PARISHO b. 2 Jan 1760, wed 21 Nov 1812 to Catherine Fodry, and d. 11 Oct 1864 at age 104yrs. He is buried at Marietta, near Marshalltown, Iowa. He was a Quaker, and a shoemaker by trade. They resided in Randolph Co, and Bartholomew Co in Indiana, and then to Marshalltown, Iowa. Our connection is through their son:

6. SAMUEL CAMPBELL PARISHO b. 5 Apr 1816 in Carteret Co. NC. He wed on 12 Sep 1840 in Randolph Co IN to Celia Harris. He died 20 Nov 1886 in Iowa and is buried in Gillett Grove Twp Cemetery in Clay County, Iowa. His wife, Celia was b. 21 Sep 1820 in NC and d. 24 Apr 1896. She is buried in Osceola Co Iowa. She was the daugher of David Harris and Mary Mace. The children of Samuel Parisho and Celia Harris were:

   a. ELWOOD OSBORN PARISHO b. 1857 d. 1929 (See below)

   b. Elihu Parisho b. 1 Nov 1842 IN, never wed, lived in Livermore, Iowa

   c. Louisa Parisho b. 19 Nov 1845 m. 7 Mar 1869 John H. Bailey, she d. 14 Mar 1909 Arnolds Park, Iowa

   d. Lindly M. Parisho b. 15 Sep 1852, m. 3 Oct 1875 Mary Peirson

   e. E. H. Parisho b. 23 Jul 1861, m. 7 Mar 1888 to Zora Allebaugh

   f. Catherine Parisho b. 5 Oct 1847 d. 25 Nov 1848

   g. James Parisho b. 20 Sep 1851 d. 24 Aug 1852

7. ELWOOD OSBORN PARISHO b. 27 Jun 1857 Hardin Co Iowa. He wed Loretta Macy 17 Mar 1884. She was the daugher of John Macy and Lydia Thomas. Elwood d. 15 Mar 1929. Loretta was b. 2 Nov 1862 in Indiana and d. 27 Oct 1928 in Des Moines, IA. Their children were:

   a. JAMES ISOM PARISHO b.1884 d. 1954 (See below)

   b. Gertrude June Parisho b. 17 Jun 1886 m. Hubert H. Nichols, d. 23 Nov 1935

   c. Lydia Leona Parisho b.25 Jul 1888 m. Ernest Champlin d. 20 Dec 1977

   d. Celia Agnes Parisho b. 8 Jan 1897 m. Clifford Lewis d. 1 May 1979

   e. Bessie Viola Parisho b. 24 Aug 1899 m. Barney Christianson

f. Luther Samuel Parisho b. 12 Sep 1905 m. Ruth Lang

g. Lester John Parisho b. 12 Sep 1905 (twin of Luther) m. Velma Frye

8. JAMES ISOM PARISHO b. 25 Dec 1884 in Clay Co. Iowa. He wed in 1907 to Cliffie June Harter. He d. 2 Jul 1954 in Laramie, Wyoming when returning from Iowa to his home in California. He is buried in Des Moines, Iowa. He spent his last years in California. His wife, Cliffie June was the daughter of Josephus Harter and Ella Jane Ramsey. Cliffie was born 10 Oct 1886 in Indiana. She died 7 Oct 1940 in Boone, Iowa. Her remains were cremated. James wed 2nd to Jennette Mae Cummins (Marshall, Bickley.) The children of James Isom and Cliffie June were:

a. Laurel Alfred Parisho b. 13 Sep 1908 m. Elsie Taylor d. 22 Oct 1974

b. Merlin Jasper Parisho b. 12 Mar 1910 m. Ethel McClure, d. 6 Dec 1976

c. Bernard Basil Parisho b. 24 Jan 1914 m. Cora Finley, Gladys Boyer Heitkamp

d. Waunita June Parisho b. 29 Oct 1915 m. Lewis Todd

e. Bernice Alice Parisho b. 6 Feb 1917 m. Richard Rathjens

f. WAYNE JAMES PARISHO b. 27 Sep 1920, m. Mary Meadows, Marjorie Rocholz, he d. 30 Dec 1983

g. Mabel Agnes Parisho b. 2 Jul 1922 m. Marion Beryl Burgett

h. Joe Elwood Parisho b. 24 Aug 1924 m. Wanda Joy (Sunny) Butler

i. Charles Arthur Parisho b. 2 Sep 1927 m. Doris Seeters

Complete line:

1James Perisho, 2James Perisho, 3John Perisho, 4Samuel Parisho, 5Camwells Parisho, 6Samuel C. Parisho, 7Elwood O. Parisho, 8James Isom Parisho, 9Wayne James Parisho, 10Susanne Kay Parisho

The following is taken from "The Friend" Page 328, and was in notes from Dorothy Parisho in her research on the Parisho line:

"Died, at his residence in Bartholomew County, Indiana, on the 10th of fifth month, 1839, James Parisho, supposed to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found,) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a single life till about the sixty-third year of his age, then married and lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married, from thence to Ohio and about the year 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the Society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary, lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculties had much failed, he expressed a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in substance) that he thought the time of his departure was

f. Luther Samuel Parish b. 12 Sep 1903 m. Ruth Lang

g. Lester John Parish b. 12 Sep 1903 (twin of Luther) m. Velma Frye

8. JAMES LEON PARISH b. 25 Dec 1884 in Clay Co. Iowa. He wed in 1907 to Cliffie June Harper. He d. 2 Jul 1934 in Laramie, Wyoming when returning from Iowa to his home in California. He is buried in Des Moines, Iowa. He spent his last years in California. His wife, Cliffie June was the daughter of Josephus Harper and Ella Jane Ramsey. Cliffie was born 18 Oct 1886 in Indiana. She died 7 Oct 1949 in Boone, Iowa. Her remains were cremated. James wed 2nd to Jennette Mae Cummins (Cherbell, Bicklay.) The children of James Leon and Cliffie June were:

a. Laurel Mildred Parish b. 13 Sep 1908 m. Elsie Taylor d. 22 Oct 1974

b. Merlin Jasper Parish b. 12 Mar 1910 m. Ethel McClure, d. 6 Dec 1976

c. Bernard Basil Parish b. 24 Jan 1914 m. Cora Finley, Gladys Boyer Hertkamp

d. Maynita June Parish b. 29 Oct 1913 m. Lewis Todd

e. Bernice Alice Parish b. 6 Feb 1917 m. Richard Rathjens

f. WAYNE JAMES PARISH b. 22 Sep 1920, m. Mary Meadows, Marjorie Rochols, he d. 30 Dec 1983

g. Mabel Renes Parish b. 2 Jul 1922 m. Marion Berry Burdett

h. Joe Elwood Parish b. 24 Aug 1924 m. Wanda Joy (Sunny) Butler

i. Charles Arthur Parish b. 2 Sep 1927 m. Doris Sexters

Complete line

Janes Parish, James Parish, John Parish, Samuel Parish, Schmelis Parish, Samuel C. Parish, Elwood O. Parish, Blanes Leon Parish, Shasne James Parish, Josusanne Kas Parish

The following is taken from "The Friend" page 328, and was in notes from Dorothy Parish in her research on the Parish line:

"Died, at his residence in Bartholomew County, Indiana, on the 19th of fifth month, 1829, James Parish, supposed to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found,) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a single life till about the sixty-third year of his age, then married and lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married, from thence to Ohio and about the year 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the Society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary, lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculties had much failed, he expressed a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in substance) that he thought the time of his departure was

near at hand, and he had a hope of admittance into everlasting rest. It is not known that he ever experienced any serious affliction during his long life, and at last weakened away and died without much sickness or pain."

The above was written about #4Samuel Parisho's brother.

The following is the Will of my fifth great grandfather, John Perisho obtained from the Archives in Raleigh, NC, Vol 24:

To all Christian People to whom these presence shall come, greeting. Know ye that I, John Perisho of Perquimans Co. in ye Province of North Carolina, being very sick and weak of body but in Perfect senses and sound memory, thanks be to God for it, I do make and ordain this my last will and testament....
First that my just debts and charges shall be discharged.
Secondly..I give to my son, John Perisho a peace of land that he now lives upon, being part of my New Survey of land left to me..line at the thorofar and to him and his heirs forever.
Thirdly..I give to my son, Jeames Perisho the other part of my New Survey.
Fourthly..I give to my two sons Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perisho my land lying near the north of Porquimans river on ye North East side of ye river, to be equally divided between them and their heirs forever.
Fifthly..I give to my daughter, Elender Perisho one bed, and...
Sixthly..I give to my son Joseph Perisho one gun trumpet missel gun to him and his heirs.
Seventhly..I give to my son, Samuel Perisho ye little old gun to him and his heirs.
Eighthly..I give to my son, James Perisho one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs.
Ninthly..I give to my son, Joseph Perisho my young horse to him and his heirs.
Tenthly..I give to my two daughters, Betty Perisho and Mary Perisho, each of them one ewe to them and their heirs.
Eleventhly..I give to my son, Josiah Perisho, one heifer.
Twelvthly..I give to my two sons, Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perisho, one bed and the furniture belonging to it, to them.
Thirteenthly..I give to my daughter, Jean Bundy, one small dish, to her.
Fourteenthly..I give to my two sons, Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perisho, each of them, one thousand sigle ten nails.
Fifteenthly..I give all the rest of my Personal estate to be equally divided between my four children, Elener Perisho, James Perisho, Betty Perisho, Mary Perisho, to them and their heirs.
Sixteenthly..Last of all, I constitute, ordain and appoint my two sons, Josiah Perisho and John Perisho, my whole and sole executors of this my last will and testament...as witness my hand and seal this seventeenth day of the twelf month, 1755.

John Perisho made his mark. Witness: Thomas Hollowell, Peter X Pearson, and Cornelius Moore. Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759.

The following are from the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana, Part 2:

HATHAWAYS INDEX TO N. C. REGISTER 3 Vol 975.6 Waco Library

GUYER

Vol 3 - 334 GUYER, John left will 1804 which he said John Perisho was son of his wife.

GUYER, John 24 day 1st mo 1804. May term 1804

John PERISHO, (son of my wife) property left him by his grandmother Sarah Morris, dec'd. My children and grand children; Viz, Aaron, Exum, Silas, Esther, Sarah. Grandsons; John Haskett, son of William Wife Abigail and son Jesse Exrs. Test: T. Hollowell, Joshua Haskett, Daniel Willard

NATHAWAYS INDEX TO N. C. REGISTER 3 Vol 975.6 Waco Library

GUYER

Vol 3 - 234 GUYER, John left will 1804 which he said John Perkins was son of his wife.

GUYER, John 24 day 1st mo 1804. May term 1804

John PERKINS, (son of my wife) property left him by his grandmother

Sarah Morris, dec'd. My children and grand children; Vie, Aaron, Enos, Silas, Esther, Sarah. Grandsons; John Haskett, son of William Wife Abigail and son Jesse Enos. Test: T. Holloway, Joshua Haskett, Daniel William

Vol 3 - 189 Thomas Saunders, will 8th day 3rd mo 1789 Apr Court 1789. List my brothers and sisters; Richard, Anne, Hannah, John, Benjamin Saunders. Joseph PERISHO and Aaron Cosand Exrs. Test: B. Albertson.

Vol 3 - 380 PERISHO, Miriam married John Bateman July 1767

John and Miriam had a daughter, Mary born 26 Oct 1768

Persons Related ?

Vol 3 - 210 Bateman, Jonathan and Margaret son, Jonathan b. 12 Feb 1676
son, John b. 2 Nov 1678
dau, Mary b. 16 Aug 16__

Vol 3 - 348 Robbins, William, will of Nov term 1817 Named sons Joseph, John, and George Robbins. Gran-dau Elizabeth Robbins (son of George). Wife, son Joseph Exrs. Test James Sumner, Martha Sumner.

other Bateman + Robbins Copy later

Vol 3 - 189 Thomas Saunders, will 8th day 3rd mo 1789 Apr Court 1789.
Liet my brothers and sisters: Richard, Anne, Hannah, John,
Benjamin Saunders. Joseph PEMISHO and Aaron Cosand Exrs.
Test: B. Albertson.

2

Vol 3 - 380 PEMISHO, Mirkam married John Bateman July 1767

John and Mirkam had a daughter, Mary born 26 Oct 1768

Persons Related ?

Vol 3 - 210 Bateman, Jonathan and Margaret son, Jonathan b. 12 Feb 1674
son, John b. 2 Nov 1678
dau, Mary b. 16 Aug 16__

Vol 3 - 348 Robbins, William, will of Roy term 1817 Named sons Joseph, John,
and George Robbins. Dran-dau Elizabeth Robbins (son of George).
Wife, son Joseph Exrs. Test James Sumner, Martha Sumner.

Hathaways Index to N.C. Register 3 Vol 975.6 Waco Library

Vol 3 - 182 PERISHO, Elizabeth, will of: 12th 3rd mo 1783 Jan Ct 1785. My husband Joseph Perisho, Cousin Richard Saunders and his 2 bro's Joseph and Benjamin Saunders. Sister Mary Arnolds, son William Armold. Nancy and Hannah Saunders. Husband Joseph Perisho and Joseph Anderson Exrs. Test: John Anderson, Chalkley Albertson, Samuel Anderson.

PERISHO, Joseph, will of: 6 Nov 1762 Apr court 1763. Daughter Elizabeth, Miriam, Sarah. Sons: Benjamin and Joseph. Wife, Deborah. John Clayton, Benjamin Harvey and Samuel Sutton Exrs. Test: Sam'l Sutton, William Bateman, Dempsey Turner.

PERISHO, Joseph, will of: 12 Sept 1783 Apr 25, 1784. List son Benjamin; nephews Richard Robins and Joseph Bateman; Bro-in-law William Robbins and John Bateman Exrs. Test: Thomas Robinson, Corneluis Morris.

Vol 3 - 366 Perisho, James died Mar 1678. Wife Hannah and sons James and dau Elener b. 1673.

Vol 3 - 407 PERISHO, James Jr. married Mary Morgan 1696

Vol 3 - 210 PERISHO, Ellener, dau of James and Hannah born 1673

Vol 3 -433 PERISHO, James choses as his guardian, Stephen Mannaringe (Manwarring) untill he comes of age 1690.

Vol 3 - 375 PERISHO, John, son of James and Mary born 4 Nov 1703

Vol 3 - 369 PERISHO, John, Perquimans 17th 12th mo 1755 Apr Court 1759. Will of: List Sons John, James, Joseph and Samuel. Daughter Elinder, Son Vines, dau Betty, Mary and Jean Bundy. Sons Josiah (Joseph) and John Executors. Test Peter Pearson, Corneluis Moore. Pg 126 of index says John son of James and Mary b. 1703 Vol 3-375

Vol 3 - 375 PERISHO, John, son of James and Mary born 4 Nov 1703

Vol 3 - 371 PERISHO, Jane, dau of James and wife Mary born 12 Dec 1697

Nathaniel Index to N.C. Register 3 Vol 975.6 Waco Library

Vol 3 - 182 PRICHO, Elizabeth, will of: 12th 3rd mo 1783 Jan Ct 1785.
My husband Joseph Perisho, Cousin Richard Saunders and his 2 brothers
Joseph and Benjamin Saunders. Sister Mary Arnold, son William
Arnold. Nancy and Hannah Saunders. Husband Joseph Perisho and
Joseph Anderson Exrs. Test: John Anderson, Charlley Albertson,
Samuel Anderson.

PERISHO, Joseph, will of: 6 Nov 1762 Apr court 1763.
Daughter Elizabeth, Miriam, Sarah. Sons: Benjamin and Joseph.
Wife, Deborah. John Clayton, Benjamin Harvey and Samuel Sutton Exrs.
Test: Sam'l Sutton, William Bateman, Dempsey Turner.

PERISHO, Joseph, will of: 12 Sept 1783 Apr 25, 1784.
Dau Elizabeth. Sons: Benjamin and Joseph.
Bro-in-law William Robbins and John Bateman Exrs. Test: Thomas
Robinson, Cornelius Morris.

Vol 3 - 356 Perisho, James died Mar 1678. Wife Hannah and sons James and dan
Nimmer b. 1673.

Vol 3 - 407 PERISHO, James Jr. married Mary Morgan 1696

Vol 3 - 210 PERISHO, Nimmer, dau of James and Hannah born 1693

Vol 3 -439 PERISHO, James chosse as his guardian, Stephen Mannerridge (Manwaring)
until he comes of age 1690.

Vol 3 - 375 PERISHO, John, son of James and Mary born 4 Nov 1703

Vol 3 - 369 PERISHO, John, Perquimans 17th 12th mo 1755 Apr Court 1759.
Will of: Eldest Sons John, James, Joseph and Samuel. Daughter
Nimmer, Son Vines, dau Betty, Mary and Jean Bundy. Sons Josiah
(Joseph) and John Exrs. Test Peter Pearson, Cornelius Moore.
Pg 126 of Index says John son of James and Mary b. 1703 Vol 3-375

Vol 3 - 375 PERISHO, John, son of James and Mary born 4 Nov 1703

Vol 3 - 371 PERISHO, Jane, dau of James and wife Mary born 12 Dec 1697

CP Row 103 - Perisho Marriages

Perisho

Joseph - Ann Sanders (4 Jan 1786) 15 Oct 1785 Perquimans Co NC
Joseph - Elizabeth Sanders 2 Dec 1772 Perquimans Co NC
Joseph - Rennia Grefferi 2 Feb 1799 Perquimans Co NC
Joshua - Elisabeth Griffin 11 June 1796 Pasquotank Co NC
Joshua - Rachel Small 14 May 1755 Pasquotank Co NC
Josiah - Rachel Small 4 June 1755 Pasquotank Co NC.
Martha - Samuel Newby 17 Feb 1830 Perquimans Co NC
Mary - John Outland 17 Aug (1828) 1829 Pasquotank Co NC
Mary - Benja Kennyon 5 May 1763 Pasquotank Co NC
Mirbeth - Josiah Bundy 28 Dec 1793 Pasquotank Co NC
Miriam - Josiah Bundy (26 Apr 1793) 28 Feb 1793 Pasquotank Co NC.
Nathan - Mary Lamb 20 Feb 1820 Pasquotank Co NC
Scott - Sarah Nixon 29 Dec 1831 Perquimans Co NC

Perishoe

Catherine - Hiram W Davis 29 Dec 1842 Bartholomew Co Ind.

Perrisho

Deborah - Thomas Nickols 21 Dec 1763 Perquimans Co NC

Parisho

Campbell (also Camuella) - Catherene Fodrey 21 Nov 1812 Carteret Co NC.
Elenor - Joshua Bundy 22 Nov 1775 Pasquotank Co NC

L to R, Top Row:Winnie McGinn, Bert Nichols, Celia Parisho, Lydia Leona Parisho, Cliffie Harter Parisho, James I. Parisho. Middle Row: Gertrude Parisho Nichols, Loretta Macy Parisho, Lydia Thomas Macy, John Macy, Elwood Parisho. Bottom Row: Baby Nichols, Merlin Parisho, Laurel Parisho, Bessie Viola Parisho, Lester Parisho, Luther Parisho Photo taken 1913.

18 Jul 1999
Des Moines, Ia. lib.
929.2

MY GRANDPARENTS
114 SURNAMES TO HISTORY

COMPILED AND DONATED TO
THE IOWA GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

By SUSANNE (PARISHO) RIEGER
4013 CLINTON AVENUE
DES MOINES, IOWA 50310
APRIL, 1984

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:
Having trouble finding your Ancestors? Try an Ancestry.com quick search:

First Name: Last Name: Location:

Any Search

Our Family

Entries: 137401 **Updated:** Sun Feb 1 18:49:48 2004
Contact: Linda Crockett York **linda_crockett_york@verizon.net**

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I003051
- *Name:* *James O. Perisho
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1645 in Bretagne, France, New Providence, Brittany
- *Death:* 29 MAR 1678 in Berkley Parish, Perquimmons County, North Carolina
- *Fact 1:* French Hugenot
- *Religion:* Quaker
- *Occupation:* Shoemaker

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Who are your ancestors?

Father: *Joshua Perisho b: 1614 in France
Mother: *Elizabeth Griffith b: 1618 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina

Marriage 1 *Hannah Phelps b: BET 1649 AND 1652 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts

- *Married:* ABT 1670 in Salem, Essex County, Massachusetts

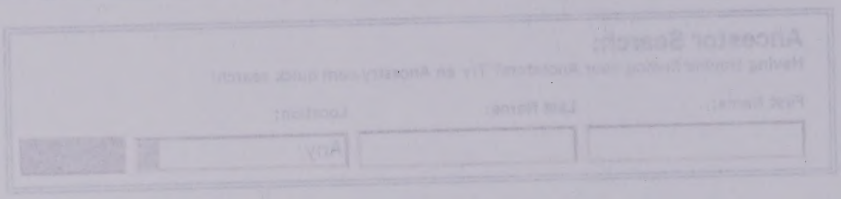
Children

1. *Eleanor Perisho b: 16 SEP 1673 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
2. *James Perisho b: 25 NOV 1676 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Quick Find:
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancestry.com
search site

Get Started:
1. U.S. Federal Census



2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records
4. Newspaper Archives

www.ancestry.com
search site

Search for your ancestors in the 1930 Census!

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

2. Social Security
Death Index

3. Military
Records

4. Many more
records

search site

Search for your
ancestors in the
1930 Census!

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Pgs-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect

Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Accessibility | Privacy Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright

Copyright © 1998-2004, RootsWeb.com, Inc. and its subsidiaries

http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=yorkdid=10010051 2/5/04

www.my-ged.com
Dave Wilks' free gedcom server
Publish your gedcom here!

bevelh gedcom: pg 2429

James PERISHO I

- **BORN:** BET 1640 AND 1650, Prob. Bretagne, Brittany, Northern, France
- **DIED:** 29 MAR 1678, Perquimans Co., North Carolina, (Berkeley Par.)
- **BURIED:** ,
- **MARRIED:** Hannah PHELPS, 1672, Perquimans Co., North Carolina
- **CHILDREN:**
  1. Elliner PERISHO
  2. James PERISHO II
- **MARRIED:** Hannah HILL, , – no info

– Unknown
– Unknown –
– Unknown
– Joshua PERISHO –
– Unknown
– Unknown –
– Unknown
– James PERISHO I
– Unknown
– Unknown –
– Unknown
– Elizabeth ———
– Unknown
– Unknown –
– Unknown

Please e-mail questions or comments to the gedcom owner, S. Baker and P. Coffman.
You are viewing page 2429 of the bevelh gedcom last updated August 28, 2000

© 1997-2000. All Rights Reserved.

James PERISHO I

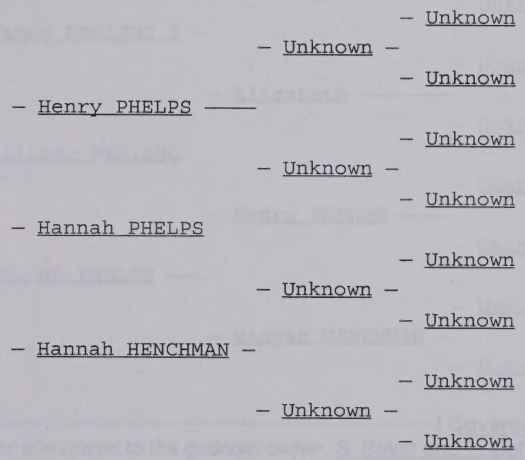
- BORN: BET 1840 AND 1850, Pres, Bretagne, Brittany, Northern, France
- DIED: 20 MAR 1878, Perquimans Co., North Carolina, (Berkeley Pct.)
- BURIED:
- MARRIED: Hannah PHELPS, 1872, Perquimans Co., North Carolina
- CHILDREN:
  1. Elder PERISHO
  2. James PERISHO II
- MARRIED: Hannah HILL

www.my-ged.com
Dave Wilks' free gedcom server
Publish your gedcom here!

bevelh gedcom: pg 2430

Hannah PHELPS

- **BORN:** 1652, Boston, Massachusettes
- **DIED:** , , Perquimans Co., North Carolina
- **BURIED:** ,
- **MARRIED:** James PERISHO I, 1672, Perquimans Co., North Carolina
- **CHILDREN:**
  1. Elliner PERISHO
  2. James PERISHO II



Please e-mail questions or comments to the gedcom owner, S. Baker and P. Coffman.
You are viewing page 2430 of the bevelh gedcom last updated August 28, 2000

© 1997-2000. All Rights Reserved.

Hannah PHELPS

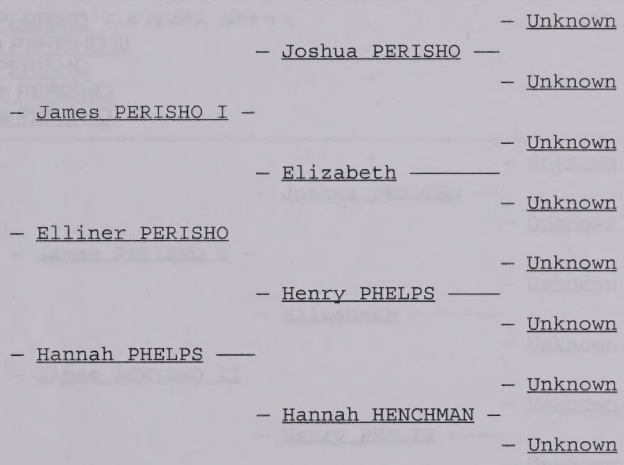
- BORN: 1822, Boston, Massachusetts
- DIED: , Perquimans Co., North Carolina
- BURIED:
- MARRIED: James PERRISHO, 1872, Perquimans Co., North Carolina
- CHILDREN:
  1. Elbert PERRISHO
  2. James PERRISHO Jr

www.my-ged.com
Dave Wilks' free gedcom server
Publish your gedcom here!

bevelh gedcom: pg 2431

Elliner PERISHO

- **BORN:** 18 SEP 1673, , ,Perquimans, North Carolina
- **DIED:** , , ,Perquimans, North Carolina
- **BURIED:** ,
- **MARRIED:** William BOGUE, 5 JUN 1689, , ,Perquimans, North Carolina - no info



Please e-mail questions or comments to the gedcom owner, S. Baker and P. Coffman.
You are viewing page 2431 of the bevelh gedcom last updated August 28, 2000

© 1997-2000. All Rights Reserved.

www.my-ged.com
Dave Wilks' free gedcom server
Publish your gedcom here!

bevelh gedcom: pg 2413

James PERISHO II

- **BORN:** 25 NOV 1676, Perquimans Co., North Carolina
- **DIED:** ,
- **BURIED:** ,
- **MARRIED:** Mary MORGAN, 18 FEB 1696, Perquimans Co., North Carolina
- **CHILDREN:**
  1. Jane PERISHO - b 12 Dec 1697 nc
  2. James PERISHO III
  3. John PERISHO
  4. Joseph PERISHO
  5. Joshua PERISHO

- Unknown
- Joshua PERISHO
- Unknown
- James PERISHO I
- Unknown
- Elizabeth
- Unknown
- James PERISHO II
- Unknown
- Henry PHELPS
- Unknown
- Hannah PHELPS
- Unknown
- Hannah HENCHMAN
- Unknown

Please e-mail questions or comments to the gedcom owner, S. Baker and P. Coffman.
You are viewing page 2413 of the bevelh gedcom last updated August 28, 2000

© 1997-2000. All Rights Reserved.

James PERISHO II

- BORN: 26 NOV 1870, Pasquotank Co., North Carolina
- DIED:
- BURIED:
- MARRIED: Mary MORGAN 16 FEB 1892, Pasquotank Co., North Carolina
- CHILDREN:
  1. John PERISHO
  2. James PERISHO III
  3. John PERISHO
  4. Joseph PERISHO
  5. Joshua PERISHO

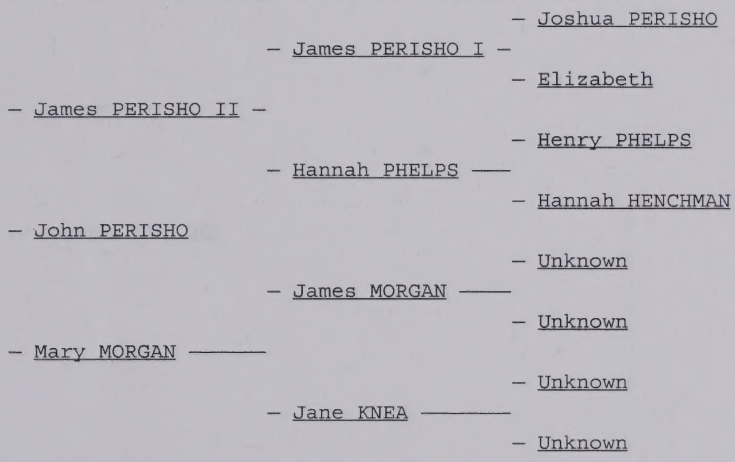
© 1997-2000 All Rights Reserved

www.my-ged.com
Dave Wilks' free gedcom server
Publish your gedcom here!

bevelh gedcom: pg 2416

John PERISHO

- **BORN:** 4 NOV 1702, North Carolina
- **DIED:** ,
- **BURIED:** ,
- **MARRIED:** Jean PERISHO, , no info



Please e-mail questions or comments to the gedcom owner, S. Baker and P. Coffman.
You are viewing page 2416 of the bevelh gedcom last updated August 28, 2000

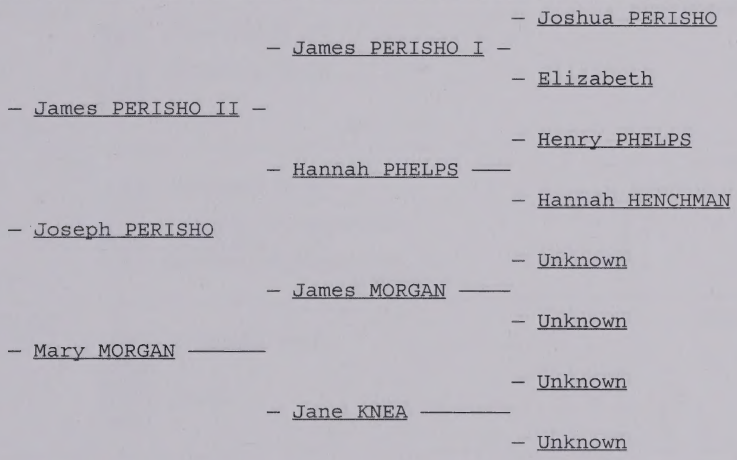
© 1997-2000. All Rights Reserved.

www.my-ged.com
Dave Wilks' free gedcom server
Publish your gedcom here!

bevelh gedcom: pg 2417

Joseph PERISHO

- **BORN:** OCT 1705, North Carolina
- **DIED:** 1762,
- **BURIED:** ,
- **MARRIED:** Deborah WOOD, 5 AUG 1744, no info



Please e-mail questions or comments to the gedcom owner, S. Baker and P. Coffman.
You are viewing page 2417 of the bevelh gedcom last updated August 28, 2000

© 1997-2000. All Rights Reserved.

Joseph PERISHO

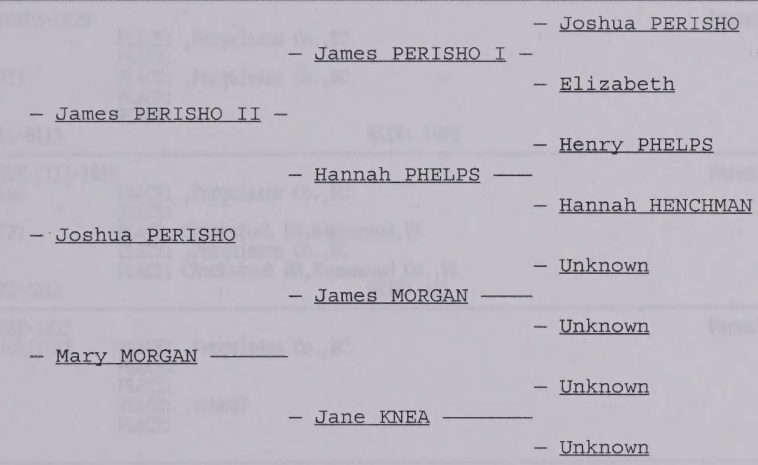
- BORN: OCT 1795, North Carolina
- DIED: 1762
- BURIED:
- MARRIED: Deborah WOOD 6 AUG 1734

www.my-ged.com
Dave Wilks' free gedcom server
Publish your gedcom here!

bevelh gedcom: pg 2418

Joshua PERISHO

- **BORN:** BET 1710 AND 1720, North Carolina
- **DIED:** 22 APR 1797,
- **BURIED:** ,
- **MARRIED:** Elizabeth PERISHO, , no info



Please e-mail questions or comments to the gedcom owner, S. Baker and P. Coffman.
You are viewing page 2418 of the bevelh gedcom last updated August 28, 2000

© 1997-2000. All Rights Reserved.

Joshua PERSHO

- BORN: BET 1710 AND 1720, North Carolina
- DIED: 22 APR 1787,
- BURIED:
- MARRIED:

Please e-mail questions or comments to the person owner, S. Baker and P. Coulton
You are viewing page 24 of 8 of the family gedcom last updated Aug-ust 28, 2000

© 1997-2000 All rights Reserved.

HUSBAND William BOGUE [I]-1819 #1160

BIRTH: Abt 1669 PLACE: ,SCOTLAND
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 5 Jun 1689 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Abt Apr 1721 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: (male) BOGUE-1829 MOTHER: Jean CLARE-1830 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER WIVES: Parents' MRIN: 434

WIFE Ellener PERISHO-1820 #1161

BIRTH: 18 Sep 1673 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1721 PLACE: ,NC?
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: James PERISHO-1833 MOTHER: Hannah HILL-1834 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 435

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Hannah BOGUE-1821 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 26 Dec 1690/1691 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE: ,young?
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Elizabeth BOGUE-1825 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1692 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 17 Oct 1719 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Aft 1721 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacob HILL-5113 MRIN: 1695

3. NAME: William BOGUE [II]-1810 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 8 Dec 1696 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC #580
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 15 Dec 1727 PLACE: Chuckatuck MM,Nansemond,VA
DEATH: Oct 1745 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
BURIAL: Oct 1745 PLACE: Chuckatuck MM,Nansemond Co.,VA
SPOUSE: Sarah DUKE-1811 MRIN: 431

4. NAME: Ellener BOGUE-1822 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 26 Feb 1701/1702 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE: ,young?
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Robert BOGUE-1823 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1703 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 4 Aug 1738 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Dec 1788 PLACE: ,Jones Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Rachel PEARSON-5114 MRIN: 1696 There are other marriage(s)

6. NAME: Josiah BOGUE-1824 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 21 Mar 1704/1705 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 1723 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Jul 1752 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Deborah NICHOLSON-5116 MRIN: 1698

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

8 gr grandparents

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

RUSSWARD William ROOKE [II]-1819

BIRTH: Abt 1669 PLACE: ,SOUTHARD
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 9 Jun 1687 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Abt Apr 1721 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: (male) ROOKE-1829 MOTHER: Jean CLARE-1830
OTHER WIVES: Parents' REIN: 434

Parent Link Type: (B)

WIFE Ellenor PIERSEN-1830

BIRTH: 10 Sep 1673 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1721 PLACE: ,NCT
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: James PIERSEN-1833 MOTHER: Hannah HILL-1834
OTHER MARRIAGES: Parents' REIN: 435

Parent Link Type: (B)

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Hannah ROOKE-1821
--- BIRTH: 26 Dec 1690\1691 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE: ,young?
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: (B)

2. NAME: Elisabeth ROOKE-1825
--- BIRTH: Abt 1692 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 17 Oct 1719 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Aft 1721 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacob HILL-5113 REIN: 1696

Parent Link Type: (B)

3. NAME: William ROOKE [III]-1810
--- BIRTH: 8 Dec 1696 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 13 Dec 1727 PLACE: Chuckatuck MB Monument,VA
DEATH: Oct 1745 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
BURIAL: Oct 1745 PLACE: Chuckatuck MB,Nansemond Co.,VA
SPOUSE: Sarah DOKE-1811 REIN: 431

Parent Link Type: (B)

4. NAME: Ellenor ROOKE-1822
--- BIRTH: 26 Feb 1701\1702 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE: ,young?
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: (B)

5. NAME: Robert ROOKE-1823
--- BIRTH: 1701 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 4 Aug 1729 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Dec 1768 PLACE: ,Jones Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Rachel PASKOW-5114 REIN: 1696 There are other marriage(s)

Parent Link Type: (B)

6. NAME: Josiah ROOKE-1824
--- BIRTH: 21 Mar 1704\1705 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
B CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 1723 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Jul 1752 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Deborah RIDDICK/DUKE-5115 REIN: 1698

Parent Link Type: (B)

Records of: Gladys Ladyo (Lone) Trexler
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2815
(319) 359-2905

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND William BOGUE [I]-1819 Yr of Birth 1669
WIFE Ellener PERISHO-1820 Yr of Birth 1673

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Jean/Jane BOGUE-1826 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1711 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Richard BAIRD-5117 MRIN: 1699

8. NAME: Rachel BOGUE-1827 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1714 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John MOORE-5118 MRIN: 1700

9. NAME: Miriam/Myriam BOGUE-1828 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 11 Mar 1717 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 3 Aug 1739 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: 14 Mar 1762 PLACE: ,Pasquotank Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Gideon BUNDY-5119 MRIN: 1701

10. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

11. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

12. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

13. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

14. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

HUSBAND William ROGUE (11-1819 — Jr of Birth 1899
WIFE Eleanor FRANCESO-1820 — Jr of Birth 1871

CHILDREN (continued:

7. NAME: Jean/Jane ROGUE-1836 — Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1713 — PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: — PLACE:
MAR.: — PLACE:
DEATH: — PLACE:
BURIAL: — PLACE:
SPOUSE: Richard BAKER-5117 — MARR: 1899

8. NAME: Rachel ROGUE-1837 — Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1714 — PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: — PLACE:
MAR.: — PLACE:
DEATH: — PLACE:
BURIAL: — PLACE:
SPOUSE: John ROGUE-5118 — MARR: 1700

9. NAME: Miles/Myles ROGUE-1838 — Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 11 Mar 1717 — PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: — PLACE:
MAR.: 3 Jun 1739 — PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: 14 May 1762 — PLACE: ,Pasquotank Co.,NC
BURIAL: — PLACE:
SPOUSE: Gideon HUNTY-5119 — MARR: 1701

10. NAME: — Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: — PLACE:
CHR.: — PLACE:
MAR.: — PLACE:
DEATH: — PLACE:
BURIAL: — PLACE:
SPOUSE:

11. NAME: — Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: — PLACE:
CHR.: — PLACE:
MAR.: — PLACE:
DEATH: — PLACE:
BURIAL: — PLACE:
SPOUSE:

12. NAME: — Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: — PLACE:
CHR.: — PLACE:
MAR.: — PLACE:
DEATH: — PLACE:
BURIAL: — PLACE:
SPOUSE:

13. NAME: — Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: — PLACE:
CHR.: — PLACE:
MAR.: — PLACE:
DEATH: — PLACE:
BURIAL: — PLACE:
SPOUSE:

14. NAME: — Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: — PLACE:
CHR.: — PLACE:
MAR.: — PLACE:
DEATH: — PLACE:
BURIAL: — PLACE:
SPOUSE:

HUSBAND William BOGUE [I]-1819

NOTES:

BIRTH: Bogue History says William was born abt this year in Scotland.

MARRIAGE: Marriage recorded Perquimans Co. NC. records. Also from Minutes of Perquimans Co. MM pg 5/2 William Bogue & Eliner Perisho, both of Paquimance Married 5- 6mo 1689-- At a meeting at Jona. Phelps old Plantation. Those signed: Column 1--Hannah Hill, Hannah Snelling, Ann Wilson, Margaret Tomes, Ann Wilson Junr., Elizabeth Evans. Column 2- Richd. Byar, Robt. Beasly, Caleb Bundy, James White, David Shearwoud, James Loadman, Richd. Evans. Column 3--Willm. X Bogue (his marke), Eliner A. Bogue (her marke), Saml. Nicholson, John Thuston, John Lilly.

DEATH: Williams will was written 20 Dec 1720 and proved 11 Apr 1721 in Perquimans Co. NC. Listed pg 38 of Abstracts of Wills of NC by Grimes.

Abstract: William Bogue, will written 20 Dec 1720, prob. 11 Apr 1721. List sons: William and Josiah "my Manner Plantation". Daughters: Elizabeth Hill, Jean Boge, Myriam Boge, Rachel Boge. Wife Ellender. Grandson: William Hill. Executors: William Boge, son and Jacob Hill son in law. Wit: Benjamin Mundy and John Moor. Clerk of Court: Rich'd Leary.

Abstract from pg 32 NC Wills Hist & Gen Register Vol 1 #3: William Boge will written 20 Dec 1720 prob. 11 Apr 1721. His manor and Plantation to sons William & Josiah. Wife Ellender, daughter's Elizabeth Hill, Jane Bogue, Miriam Boge, grandson William Hill, dau Rachel Boge, and son Robert Boge. Executors: William Boge and Janet (Jacob) Hill.

1. History of Perquimans Co. NC

2. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City listed sources of A:13, A:26, p.181 submitted by Mrs Mollie Bogue, Etna Ca ca 1946/7, heir Raymond Edwin Bogue 6 gg son. (original in file cabinet).

3. Genealogy "Bogue and Allied Families" by Virgil T. Bogue

4. Abstract of will from Abstracts of Wills of NC by Grimes pg 37

5. "Descendants of John Bogue" by Flora Bogue Deming pub 1944. pg 180.

6. "Bogue Family of England, New England, MD, VA & NC" pg 6

7. "Bogue Family" by Hugh Buckner Johnson pg 6.

8. "NC Abstracts of Wills from Historical & Gen Reg" Vol 1 #3 pg 32.

9. Minutes of Perquimans Monthly Meeting pg 5/2. 1698.

WIFE Ellener PERISHO-1820

NOTES:

Was Hannah Hill her mother or Hannah Phelps?

BIRTH: Name has been written several ways, Ellender, Ellener, and was probably suppose to Eleanor but never spelled that way.

MARRIAGE: CD Rom Marriage Records #103 listed mg of Ellener Parisho to William Bogue 1689 Perquimans Co. NC.

DEATH: Not located death to date but was after husbands will was probated Apr 1721. She was listed as wife when will written 1720 and probated 1721.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways Index to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

The book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger pub 1984 listed Ellener's mother as Hannah Phelps dau of Henry Phelps and Hannah Bassett. Will have to do more checking to find out for sure.

MARRIAGE: Marriage recorded Perquimans Co. NC. records. Also from Minutes of Perquimans Co. MM pg 5/2 William Bogue & Eliner Perisho, both of Paquimance Married 5- 6mo 1689-- At a meeting at Jona. Phelps old Plantation. Those signed: Column 1--Hannah Hill, Hannah Snelling, Ann Wilson, Margaret Tomes, Ann Wilson Junr., Elizabeth Evans. Column 2- Richd. Byar, Robt. Beasly, Caleb Bundy, James White, David Shearwoud, James Loadman, Richd. Evans. Column 3--Willm. X Bogue (his marke), Eliner A. Bogue (her marke), Saml. Nicholson, John Thuston, John Lilly.

DEATH of Husband: Williams will was written 20 Dec 1720 and proved 11 Apr 1721 in Perquimans Co. NC. Listed pg 38 of Abstracts of Wills of NC by Grimes.

Abstract of Husband: William Bogue, will written 20 Dec 1720, prob. 11 Apr 1721. List sons: William and Josiah "my Manner Plantation". Daughters: Elizabeth Hill, Jean Boge, Myriam Boge, Rachel Boge. Wife Ellender. Grandson: William Hill. Executors: William Boge, son and Jacob Hill son in law. Wit: Benjamin Mundy and John Moor. Clerk of Court: Rich'd Leary.

BURIAL William Bogue [1]-1819
NOTES:

BIRTH: Bogue History says William was born abt this year in Scotland.

MARRIAGE: Barclays recorded Perquimans Co. NC, records. Also from Minutes of Perquimans Co. MM pg 5\2 William Bogue & Elinor Perkins, both of Perquimans Married 5- day 1659-- At a meeting at Joan. Phelps old Plantation. Those present Column 1--Hannah Hill, Hannah Snelling, Ann Wilson, Margaret Toase, Ann Wilson Junr., Elizabeth Evans.
Column 2- Elinor, Robt. Beasly, Caleb Hunby, James Wells, David Sheppard, Moses Jackson, Richd. Evans. Column 3--Wills, & Bogue (his marke), Elinor E. Bogue (her marke), Saml. Nicholson, John Thornton, John Lilly.

DEATH: William will was written 20 Dec 1720 and proved 11 Apr 1721 in Perquimans Co. NC. Listed pg 36 of Abstracts of Wills of NC by Grimes.

Abstract: William Bogue, will written 20 Dec 1720, prob. 11 Apr 1721. List sons: William and Josiah "my Negroe Plantation". Daughters: Elizabeth Hill, Jean Bogg, Myrtha Bogg, Rachel Bogg. Wife Ellender. Grandson William Hill. Executors: William Bogg, son and Jacob Hill son in law. Wit: Benjamin Hunby and John Moor. Clerk of Court: Richd'd Leary.

Abstract from pg 32 NC Wills Rist & Cen Depleter Vol I &: William Bogg will written 20-Dec 1720 prob. 11 Apr 1721.
To his sons and Plantation to sons William & Josiah. Wife Ellender, daughter's Elizabeth Hill, Jane Bogue, Myrtha Bogg, grandson William Hill, dau Rachel Bogg, and son Robert Bogg. Executors: William Bogg and Jacob Hill.

1. History of Perquimans Co. NC

2. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City (dated sources of Hill). Also, p.111 submitted by Mrs Hollis Bogue, from Co ca 1950(?), Mary Raymond Smith Bogue & by son. (original in file cabinet).

3. Genealogy "Bogue and Allied Families" by Virgil T. Bogue

4. Abstract of will from Abstracts of Wills of NC by Grimes pg 32

5. "Descendants of John Bogue" by Flora Bogue Dearing pub 1944. pg 180.

6. "Bogue Family of England, New England, NC, VA & NC" pg 6

7. "Bogue Family" by Hugh Bonner Johnson pg 6.

8. "NC Abstracts of Wills from Historical & Gen Mag" Vol I 43 pg 32.

9. Minutes of Perquimans Monthly Meeting pg 5\2. 1698.

WIFE Elinor PERKINS-1720
NOTES:

BIRTH: Name has been written several ways, Elinor, Wilmer, and was probably supposed to Eleanor but never spelled that way.

MARRIAGE: CD Bog Marriage Records 4103 listed pg of Elinor Perkins to William Bogue 1659 Perquimans Co. NC.

DEATH: Not located death to date but was after Research will was probated Apr 1721. She was listed as wife when will written 1720 and probated 1721.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 396 & 397

Methuselah Index to NC Reg. pg 124 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Elinor. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

The Book "My Grandparents...Ill Overseas to History" by Deanne Perkins Rieger pub 1994 listed Elinor's mother as Hannah Phelps dau of Henry Phelps and Hannah Pennock. Will Above is to back checking to find out for sure.

Abstract from pg 32 NC Wills Hist & Gen Register Vol 1 #3: William Boge will written 20 Dec 1720 prob. 11 Apr 1721. His manor and Plantation to sons William & Josiah. Wife Ellender, daughter's Elizabeth Hill, Jane Boque, Miriam Boge, grandson William Hill, dau Rachel Boge, and son Robert Boge. Executors: William Boge and Janet (Jacob) Hill.

1. History of Perquimans Co. NC

2. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City listed sources of A:13, A:26, p.181 submitted by Mrs Mollie Bogue, Etna Ca ca 1946/7, heir Raymond Edwin Bogue 6 gg son. (original in file cabinet).

3. Genealogy "Bogue and Allied Families" by Virgil T. Bogue

4. Abstract of will from Abstracts of Wills of NC by Grimes pg 37

5. "Descendants of John Bogue" by Flora Bogue Deming pub 1944. pg 180.

6. "Bogue Family of England, New England, MD, VA & NC" pg 6

7. "Bogue Family" by Hugh Buckner Johnson pg 6.

8. "NC Abstracts of Wills from Historical & Gen Reg" Vol 1 #3 pg 32.

9. Minutes of Perquimans Monthly Meeting pg 5/2. 1698.

CHILD 1 Hannah BOGUE-1821
NOTES:
Several Bogue family historys. Most seem to think Hannah died young. No date located.

She wasn't listed in will of father 1720-21.

CHILD 2 Elizabeth BOGUE-1825
NOTES:
BIRTH: Bogue family books and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: She was listed in will of father 1720-21 but no other date known at this time.

Hoosier Journal of Ancestry listed a son Joshua d. 1797.

Hathaways Index listed William, Jacob and Hannah's birth dates as children of Jacob and Elizabeth Hill.

Several Bogue family historys, one being "Bogue & Allied Families" by V.T. Bogue pub 1944.

"The Hill Family of Chowan Co. NC" by Anne L. McCarthy pub 1990 pg 189-193 listed Jacob as son of William according to his will and then listed Jacobs wife as Elizabeth Bogue and children. Her sources were Hinshaw, Vol 1 p90a,90e and Hathaway, NC Hist. & Gen Register pub 1979 Vol 3 No 3 p389 and Bogue, V.T. "Bogue and Allied Families" pub 1944 p 195.

CHILD 3 William BOGUE [II]-1810
NOTES:
BIRTH: Family group sheets from Salt Lake City and Bogue family histories.

MARRIAGE: Listed in Chuckatuck MM in Nansemond Co. VA.

DEATH: Info from will and Chuckatuck MM at Nansemond Co. VA. Records had stated he died 6 Jan 1745 but his will was prob. Oct 1745 so believe this is not right. Sarahs death was stated as 1744 and she was executrix of will of William in 1745.

CHILDREN: Not sure how many children Wm & Sarah had but at least 7 are listed unless Jack or Duke is same as MarmaDuke Bogue. Only 2 sons listed in will. It has been stated that Josiah who md Ann Ward and Job who md Leah and Mary who md Caleb Bundy were also children of WM and Sarah, not sure to date.

1. Will abstract of William from Abstracts of NC Wills by Grimes pg 37 written 29 Jun 1744 Prob. Oct court 1745.

Land on the North East side of Perquimans River. Wife and Executrix, Sarah. Son William bogue 100 acres land on the east side of Sutton Creek. Son Jak Bogue. Wit: John More, Thomas Bagley. Clerk of CT. Edmund Hatch, at court house on Phelps Point, Perquimans Co. NC.

2. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City

3. Perquimans Co. NC records

4. Genealogy "Bogue Family" by Hugh Buckner Johnson pg 6

5. Enc of Am Gen. Vol 1 pg 38

Abstract from pg 22 RC Willa filed & Geo Deputat, Vol I #3: Willies Hope will written 30 Dec 1730 prob. 11 Apr 1731.
"His manor, the Plantation to sons William & Jacob. Wife Eleanor, daughter's Elizabeth Hill, Jane Hope, Miles
Hope, grandson William Hill, son Samuel Hope, and son Robert Hope. Executors: William Hope and Jacob (Jacob) Hill.

1. History of Perquimans Co. NC

2. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City Latter Saints of Hill. 1156. p.151 annotated by Mrs Nellie Hopes. Miss
Co ca 1954)", Mair Raymond Chris Hopes & Sp nos. (original in file Oakland).

3. Genealogy "Hopes and Allied Families" by Virgil T. Hopes

4. Abstract of will from Abstracts of Wills of NC by Grimes pg 22

5. "Descendants of John Hopes" by Flora Hopes Bowing pub 1984. pg 180.

6. "Hopes Family of England, New England, MD, VA & NC" pg 6

7. "Hopes Family" by Hugh Buckner Johnson pg 6.

8. "NC Abstracts of Wills from Historical & Gen Mag" Vol I #3 pg 22.

9. Minutes of Perquimans Monthly Meeting pg 512. 1698.

CHILD 1 Hannah HOPE-1631

NOTES:
Several Hopes family histories. None seem to think Hannah died young. No data located.

She appears linked in will of Isaac 1720-21.

CHILD 2 Elizabeth [DIED-1825

NOTES:
BIRTH: Hopes family books and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: She was listed in will of father 1720-21 but no other date known at this time.

Bonsler Journal of Accounts listed a son Jacob d. 1797.

Bethenaya Index listed William, Jacob and Hannah's birth dates as children of Jacob and Elizabeth Hill.

Several Hopes family histories, see being "Hopes & Allied Families" by V.T. Hopes pub 1944.

"The Hill Family of Chowan Co. NC" by Anne L. McCarthy pub 1990 pp.189-193 listed Jacob as son of William accepting
to Als will and then listed Jacob's wife as Elizabeth Hopes and children. Not matches were Blunden. Vol I p204,205
and Bethenaya; NC Bluf. & Gen Depicter pub 1979 Vol 3 NO 3 p199 and Hopes, V.T. "Hopes and Allied Families" pub 1944
p 195.

CHILD 3 William HOOKE [II]-1810

NOTES:
BIRTH: Family group sheets from Salt Lake City and Hopes family histories.

MARRIAGE: Listed in Chowtuck MR in Rockingham Co. VA.

DEATH: Date from will and Chowtuck MR at Rockingham Co. VA. Records had stated he died 6 Jan 1765 but his will
was prob. Oct 1765 so believe this is not right. Sarahs death was stated as 1744 and she was erroneous or will of
William in 1765.

CHILDREN: Not sure how many children he & Sarah had but at least 7 are listed unless Jack or Duke is same as
Hopegoda Hopes. Only 2 sons listed in will. It has been stated that Jacob was an Ann Ward and yes he who ed Leah
and Mary who ed Caleb Moody were also children of WH and Sarah, not sure to date.

1. Will abstract of William from Abstracts of NC Wills by Grimes pg 22 written 29 Jun 1744 Prob. Oct court 1765.

land on the North East side of Perquimans River. Wife and Executrix, Sarah, son William Hooke 100 acres land on the
east side of Sutton Creek. Son Jno Hooke. Will: John Hooke) Witness Hooley. Clerk of CT. Edmund Beth, at court
house on Pasbe Point Perquimans Co. NC.

2. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City

3. Perquimans Co. NC records

4. Genealogy "Hopes Family" by Hugh Buckner Johnson pg 5

5. Loc of As Gen. Vol I pg 35

6. Genealogy "Descendants of John Bogue" by Flora Bogue Deming pg 180

7. Genealogy "Bogue and Allied Families" by Virgil T. Bogue pg 198

8. Quaker records from Chuckatuck MM of Nansemond Co. VA.

9. Mg record from Chuckatuck MM Nansemond Co. VA.

CHILD 4 Ellener BOGUE-1822
NOTES:
It was thought Ellener died when young. She wasn't listed in will of father 1720-21.

Several Bogue family historys.

Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 5 Robert BOGUE-1823
OTHER MARRIAGES:
Miriam PERSON-5115 (MRIN:1697)
Married: 1775 ,Perquimans Co.,NC

NOTES:
BIRTH: Birth date stated as 1703-1705. Prob. Perquimans Co. NC. Bogue families book and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

MARRIAGE1: Recorded Perquimans Co. NC. 4 children from this marriage.

MARRIAGE2: 2nd mg 1775, sister to first wife, prob. md Perquimans Co. NC. Was said there were 3 children from 2nd mg born aft 1775 to 1784 but they were listed as his 3 small children in his will written 1768. His older daughter was married. Maybe 2nd mg date was much earlier as were births of children? The only thing that could alter the dates would the the date of the will was actually 1788 and not 1768 which would make the ages of children as stated be correct.

DEATH: Roberts will was recorded Bk 1 #1 pg 74 Jones Co. NC. December 1788. His will was written 10 Nov 1768 (1788?).

"Be it remembered that I, Robert Bogue, of Jones County in NC, being in a low state of health, but of a sound mind and memory, do think it needful to make and ordain this, my last Will and Testament in manner following, viz:

First I desire at my decease, that my body may be decently buried and all my just debts be paid by my executors hereafter named out of my estate; Then my will and Desire is that I have a sum of money due to me from a man at Contentny as by a note may appear, which I have by me now it may be Collected by my executors and laid out for a piece of land near Friends meeting for the use and Property of my son, Jesse, or if my s'd executors may think it best to keep s'd money at Interest, it is my will thay may Do it, either keep it at Interest in good hand (s) or buy a piece of land with it as above but as it may be either money or land, I give the whole of s'd note unto my s'd son Jesse.

Also my Will and Desire is that my Daughter, Lydia Draper, and sons, Josiah Bogue, Mark Bogue, and William Bogue, may all have Ten shillings each paid to them out of my estate by my executors.

Also my Will and Desire is that my Beloved Wife Miriam may have all the remaining part of my estate for her own support and to raise my Children that are Small during her wodowhood and then what remains to be equally Divided among my three small children, Jesse, Rhodah and Job, to be taken care of my my executors until they come of lawful age to take care of themselves. Lastly I constitute and appoint my s'd wife executrix and Borden Stanton executor of this, my last Will and Testament.

Witness my hand this 10th of the 10th mo, 1768, (1788?) in presence of Josiah Bogue, Mary Bogue, Sarah (her X mark) Bryant, Robert Bogue (seal)

State of North Carolina, Jones Co., Court, December Term 1788.

Then was the within Last Will and Testament of Robert Bogue duly proved in Open Court by the Oath of Sarah Bryant and Affirmation of Josiah Bogue, two of the Subscribing Witnesses agreeable to law and Ordered to be recorded, at the same time Miriam Bogue, the executrix there-in named Qualifed by Afrimation as Such, Ordered that letters Testamentary issue accordingly-- Attest Lew Bryan C.G.

Recorded in Book A, No 1 pg 74 Jones Co. NC. and from State Dept of Archives and History, Jones Co. records of wills 1760-1842 Vol 1 pg 14 Raleigh, NC.

(Since younger children named in 1768 when will written, wonder if that date was transcribed wrong and should have been 1788. That would make the ages of the children right as stated in other sources.)

Family group sheet from Salt Lake city. source listed as B 15 A 78 pg 199 (not sure what those sources were.

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue pg 199, 200, 201.

6. Genealogy "Descendants of John Bogue" by Flora Bogue Deming pg 189

7. Genealogy "Bogue and Allied Families" by Virgil T. Bogue pg 195

8. Quaker records from Chesterfield MM of Nansemond Co. VA.

9. My record from Chesterfield MM Nansemond Co. VA.

CHILD 4 Ellener ROCKE-1822

NOTES:
It was through Ellener that John Young. The aunt's listed in will of Esther 1750-XX.

Several Bogue family histories.

Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 5 Robert ROCKE-1823

OTHER MARRIAGE:

MILTON PECOCK-1819 (CHILD:1837)
Married: 1795 Pasquotank Co.,NC

NOTES:
BIRTH: Birth date stated as 1780-1790. From. Pasquotank Co. NC. Bogue families book and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Pasquotank Co. NC. 4 children from this marriage.

MARRIAGE: 2nd mg 1795, slated to first wife, prob. ad Pasquotank Co. NC. Was said there were 3 children from 2nd mg born aft 1795 to 1798 but they were listed as his 3 small children in his will written 1798. His older daughter was married. Maybe 2nd or 3rd was earlier as were births of children? The only thing that could alter the dates would the the date of the will was actually like and not like which would make the ages of children as stated be correct.

DEATH: Robert will was recorded Bk I #1 pg 74 Jones Co. NC. December 1784. His will was written 10 Nov 1782 (1784?).

"Be it remembered that I, Robert Bogue, of Jones County in NC, being in a low state of health, but of a sound mind and memory, do think it needful to make and ordain this, my last Will and Testament in manner following, viz:

First I desire of my dearest, that my body may be decently buried and all my just debts be paid by my executors hereafter named out of my estate then my will and desire is that I have a son of mine who to me like a son at Quakerly as by a note may appear, which I have by me now it may be Collected by my executors and laid out for a place of land near friends abiding for the use and property of my son, Jesse, or if my s'd executors may think it best to keep s'd land, at interest. It is my will they may do it, either keep it at interest in good hand (s) or buy a place of land with it as above but as it may be either money or land, I give the whole of s'd note unto my s'd son Jesse.

Also my will and desire is that my Daughter, Lydia Draper, and sons, Josiah Bogue, Mark Bogue, and William Bogue, pay all love tax millages each paid to them out of my estate by my executors.

Also my will and desire is that my Beloved Wife Hirlea may have all the remaining part of my estate for her own support and to raise my Children that are small during her widowhood and then what remains to be equally divided among my three small children, Jesse, Micah and Job. To be taken care of by executors until they come of lawful age to take care of themselves. Lastly I constitute and appoint my s'd wife executrix and brother Stanton executor of this, my last Will and Testament.

Witness my hand this 10th of the 10th mo, 1782, (1784?) in presence of Josiah Bogue, Mary Bogue, Sarah (her I mark) Bryant, Robert Bogue (seal)

State of North Carolina, Jones Co., Court, December Term 1784.

Then was the within last Will and Testament of Robert Bogue duly proved in Open Court by the oath of Sarah Bryant and affirmation of Josiah Bogue, two of the Subscribing Witnesses agreeable to law and ordered to be recorded, at the same time Hirlea Bogue, the executrix therein named qualified by Affirmation as Such, ordered that letters Testamentary issue accordingly-- Attest Lew Dyer C.C.

Recorded in Book A, No 1 pg 74 Jones Co. NC. and from State Dept of Archives and History, Jones Co. records of Wills 1760-1810 Vol I pg 14 Raleigh, NC.

(Since younger children named in 1784 when will written, wouldn't that date was doubtful wrong and should have been 1788. That would make the ages of the children right as stated in other sources.)

Family group sheet from Salt Lake city. sources listed as B 15 A 78 pg 199 (not sure what those sources were.

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue pg 199, 200, 201.

NC Wills 1760-1842 Vol 1 pg 14.

State Dept of Archives & History Book A #1 pg 74, Raleigh, NC.

CHILD 6 Josiah BOGUE-1824
NOTES:
BIRTH: Perquimans Co NC records.

MARRIAGE: Not sure of date, as has been stated 1723 and 1738 but children started being born ca 1726 listed for them.

DEATH: Will written 1st day of 3rd month 1752 and probabted Jul 1752 Perquimans Co. NC court. Which would be 1 May 1752. The will was abstracted in book by Grimes but some info wrong. Actual will copied by Virgil T. Bogue from original records as below.

I, Josiah Boge of Perquimans Co., North Carolina, being in perfect sence and memory, do make and ordain this, my last Will and Testament in manner and form as followeth, viz: First, I recommend my soul to God that gave it me; my body to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named. Secondly, I will that all my just debts be fully paid and discharged. Thirdly, I give unto my three sons, Joseph Boge, and Jesse Boge and Job Boge, all my lands to be equally divided between them and their heris forever, to be divided by men appointed by our monthly Meetings when occasion serves. Fourthly, I give my daughter, Mary Boge, three young cows. Fifthly, I give to my son Jesse Boge, three young cows; Sixthly, I give unto my daughter Miriam Boge, three cows. Seventhly, I give unto my son Joseph Boge, three young cows. Eight, I give unto my son, Job Boge, three young cows. Ninth, I give unto my daughter, Lidia Boge, three young cows, to them and their heirs. Tenth, I give unto my three sons, Jesse, Joseph and Job Boge, my bellos and anvil for their use. Eleventh, I give unto my loving wife our feather bed and furniture. Twelfth, I give unto my daughter, Miriam Boge, one feather bed and furniture. Thirteenth, I give unto my daughter Mary Boge, one feather bed and furniture. Fourteenth, I give unto my son Joseph Boge, my shoemakers tools. Fifteenth, I give unto my daughter, Lidia boge, one feather bed and furniture. Sixteenth, I give unto my son, Joseph Boge, my brass kettle. Seventeenth, I give unto my son Jesse Boge, one large iron pot. Eighteenth, I give unto my sons, Jesse, Joseph and Jobe Boge, all my carpenter tools. Ninetheenth, I give unto my son Jesse, my new gun. Twentieth, I give unto my son, Joseph Boge, my old gun. Twenty-first, I give unto my son Jesse, my case of bottles. Twenty-Second, I give unto my sons, Jesse and Joseph Boge, each of them one puter dish and plate apiece. Twenty-Third, I give unto my wife, Deborah Boge, all the remainder part of my estate of whatsoever to her proper use. I give to my wife, DeborahBoge, one horse colled Spot. I give unto my son Jesse, one horse called Jockey. lastly, I do make, ordain and constitute my loving wife, Deborah Boge and John Moor and Truman Moore to be my whole and sole Ececutric and Executors of this, my last Will and Testament, making void all other Wills and Testaments by me made heretofore. Whereunto I have set my hand and seal (seal) 1st day of the 3rd month, 1752. Signed, sealed (sealed) and delivered in the presence of us: Joshua Perisho, Joshua Hasket, Thomas Hollowell, Signed Josiah (x) Boge.

True copy of above will located by J.G. Craven, deputy, Perquimans Co. July court, Anno Dom, 1752. Present: His Majesty's Justice.

These may certify that the within will was duly proved by the affirmation of Joshua Hasket and Thomas Hollowell, two of the subscribing evidences thereto and at the same time appeared Deobrah Boge and Truman Moor Esc. and Extr. who was duly qualified thereto by taking the affirmation by Law, appointed that the Secretary of his Deputy of the Province have notice that Letters Testamentory thereon as the Law directs. (seal) Edmund Hatcheler, Clerk.--------

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue.

Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Abstracts of NC Wills by Grimes had the date of the will as 1732 instead of 1752 which was as it appeared on the original will. Whereas the will was actually made in May instead of March as Grimes stated.

CHILD 7 Jean/Jane BOGUE-1826
NOTES:
From Bogue and Allied Family by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheets from Salt Lake City. Nothing else to date. Name has been written as Jean and Jane so not sure which.

CHILD 8 Rachel BOGUE-1827
NOTES:
From Bogue and Allied Families and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

She was listed in will of father in 1720-21. I question her birth date, believe it maybe before 1714. As believe husband John Moore was listed as witness in 1720 so would he would have been older.

CHILD 9 Miriam/Myriam BOGUE-1828
NOTES:
From Bogue and Allied Families and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Myriam Boge listed in will of father 1720-21. Name also written as Miriam.

Birth date has been listed as 1716/1717.

BC Wills 1790-1842 Vol 1 pg 14.

State Dept of Archives & History Book A #1 pg 74, Raleigh, NC.

CHILD 6 Josiah ROOKE-1824
BORN:
BIRTH: Perquimans Co NC records.

MARRIAGE: Not sure of date, as bys have stated 1721 and 1726 but children started being born on 1726 listed for them.

DEATH: Will written 1st day of 3rd month 1752 and probated 3rd 1752 Perquimans Co. NC court. Which would be 1 May 1752. The will was abstracted in book by Grimes but some info wrong. Actual will copied by Virgil T. Rogue from original records as below.

I, Josiah Rooke of Perquimans Co., North Carolina, being in perfect sence and memory, do make and ordain this, my last Will and Testament in manner and form as following, viz: First, I recommend my soul to God that gave it me; my body to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named. Secondly, I will that all my just debts be fully paid and discharged. Thirdly, I give unto my three sons, Joseph Rooke, and Jesse Rooke and Job Rooke, all my lands to be equally divided between them and their heirs forever, to be divided by men appointed by our monthly Meeting when occasion serves. Fourthly, I give my daughter, Mary Rooke, three young cows. Fifthly, I give unto my son Jesse Rooke, three young cows. Sixthly, I give unto my daughter, Miriam Rooke, three cows. Seventhly, I give unto my son Joseph Rooke, three young cows. Eighth, I give unto my son, Job Rooke, three young cows. Ninth, I give unto my daughter, Lidia Rooke, three young cows, to them and their heirs. Tenth, I give unto my three sons, Joseph and Job Rooke, my bellos and anvil for their use. Eleventh, I give unto my loving wife our feather bed and furniture. Twelfth, I give unto my daughter, Miriam Rooke, one feather bed and furniture. Thirteenth, I give unto my daughter Mary Rooke, one feather bed and furniture. Fourteenth, I give unto my son Joseph Rooke, my andirons and furniture. Fifteenth, I give unto my daughter, Lidia Rooke, one feather bed and furniture. Sixteenth, I give unto my son, Joseph Rooke, my brass kettle. Seventeenth, I give unto my son Jesse Rooke, one large iron pot. Eighteenth, I give unto my sons, Jesse, Joseph and Job Rooke, all my carpenter tools. Nineteenth, I give unto my son Jesse, my two bell pots. Twentieth, I give unto my son, Joseph Rooke, my old gun. Twenty-first, I give unto my son Joseph Rooke, my two pair of bellies. Twenty-second, I give unto my son, Jesse and Joseph Rooke, each of them one pewter dish and plate apiece. Twenty-third, I give unto my wife, Deborah Rooke, all the remainder part of my estate of whatsoever to her proper use. I give to my wife, Deborah Rooke, one horse colter short. I give unto my son Jesse, one horse called Jockey. Lastly, I do make, ordain and constitute my loving wife, Deborah Rooke and John Moor and Truman Moore to be my whole and sole Executrix and Executors of this, my last will and Testament, making void all other Wills and Testaments by me made heretofore. Whereunto I have set my hand and seal (seal) 1st day of the 3rd month, 1752. Signed, sealed (sealed) and delivered in the presence of us: Joshua Preston, Joshua Newby, Thomas Holloway. Signed Josiah (X) Rooke.

The copy of above will located by D.G. Craven, deputy, Perquimans Co. July court, June 3rd, 1752. Present: His Majesty's Justice.

These are certify that the within will was duly proved by the affirmation of Joshua Newby and Thomas Holloway, two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and at the same time appeared Deborah Rooke and Truman Moor Exc. and Exr. the executrix mentioned therein and took upon them the execution thereof and was duly qualified thereto by taking the affirmation by law, appointed that the Secretary of his Majesty's Province have notice that letters Testamentary thereon as the law directs. (seal) Edmund Batchelor, Clerk.

Rogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue.

Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Abstracts of BC Wills by Grimes had the date of the will as 1772 instead of 1752 which was as it appeared on the original will. Whereas the will was actually made in May instead of March as Grimes stated.

CHILD 7 Jesse/Jese ROOKE-1826
BORNS:
From Rogue and Allied Family by Virgil T. Rogue and family group sheets from Salt Lake City.
Have has been written as Jese and Jese as not sure which.

CHILD 8 Rachel ROOKE-1827
BORNS:
From Rogue and Allied Families and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

She was listed in will of father in 1752-53. I guessing her birth date, believe it maybe before 1714. As believe husband John Moore was listed as witness in 1750 so would be would have been older.

CHILD 9 Miriam/Myriam ROOKE-1828
BORNS:
From Rogue and Allied Families and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Myriam Rogue listed in will of father 1720-21. Name also written as Miriam.

Birth date has been listed as 1714/1717.

Also info from "the Hoosier Journal of Ancestry Vol XI-1 pg 83 of family charts. Daughter Lydia who md Obediah Small's line is continued down to Mrs Leonard Collicott of Cozad, NE. Leonard b. 1928.

Also left Iraq "The Society Journal of Ancestry, Vol II-1 pg 83 of family charts. Daughter Lydia who m/ Obediah Small's line is continued down to Mrs Leonard Collicott of Ceres, NS. Leonard b. 1928.

Return to normal view

Gigi's tree

Entries: 10046 **Updated:** 2014-05-10 21:45:04 UTC (Sat) **Owner:** Johnny Donald de Beurs

Display pedigree in text format

1 William Bogue II
B: 18 Sep 1673
P: Scotland, Surry, Virginia, USA
D: 20 Dec 1720
P: Perquimans,,North Carolina,USA

2 William Bogue I
B: 1631
P: Burnhouses, Berwickshire, , Scotland
M: 1663
P: Virginia, United States
D: 5 April 1687
P: Nansemond, Virginia, United States

3 Jane Jean Clare
B: 1640
P: Auchencrow, Midlothian, Scotland
D: 1702
P: Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA

4 Alexander Boig
B: 1590
P: Burnhouses, Berwickshire, Scotland
M: 1630
P: ,,,Scotland
D: 1657
P: Berwickshire,Scotland

5 Elizabeth Cokburne
B: 1595
P: ,,Berwickshire,Scotland
D: 1655
P: ,,,Scotland

6 William Clare
B: 1614
P: Auchencraw,,,Scotland
M: 1643
P: ,,,Scotland
D: 1692-03-27
P: New Kent,,Virginia,USA

7 Mary Cory
B: 1623
P:
D:
P: Lynn,,Massachusetts,USA

8 James Bog de Burhouse =>
B: 1565
P: ,,,Scotland
M:
P:
D: 1600
P: Dennie, Stirling, Scotland

9 Elspeth Gilmour
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

Gigi's tree

Nodes: 1709 | Updated: 2014-06-10 21:45:04 UTC (Sat) | Owner: Jimmy Donald de Bruns

Display preferences in text format

- 8 James Roy de Nurbruns
  - B: 1885
  - P: ...Scotland
  - M:
  - P:
  - D: 1940
  - P: Dennis, Dennis Scotland
- 4 Alexander Ross
  - B: 1880
  - P: Burnhouses, Borrowdykes, Scotland
  - M: 1930
  - P: ...Scotland
  - D: 1937
  - P: Borrowdykes,Scotland
- 9 Elspeth Osborne
  - B:
  - P:
  - D:
  - P:
- 2 William Bogue I
  - B:
  - P:
  - M:
  - P:
  - D:
  - P:
- 10
- 5 Elspeth Osborne
  - B: 1926
  - P: ,Borrowdykes,Scotland
  - D: 1955
  - P: ...Scotland
- 11
- 12
- 6 William Clare
  - B: 1814
  - P: Borrowdykes,,Scotland
  - M: 1842
  - P: ...Scotland
  - D: 1899-03-27
  - P: New Kent,,Virginia,USA
- 13
- 14
- 3 Jane Jean Clare
  - B: 1848
  - P: Borrowdykes,Midlothian, Scotland
  - M:
  - P:
  - D: 1939
  - P: Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
- 7 Mary Cary
  - B: 1823
  - P:
  - D:
  - P: Lynn, Massachusetts,USA
- 15

Return to normal view

Gigi's tree

Entries: 10046 **Updated:** 2014-05-10 21:45:04 UTC (Sat)
Owner: Johnny Donald de Beurs

- *ID:* P2129
- *Birth:* 1631 in Burnhouses, Berwickshire, , Scotland
- *_APID:* 1,7836::120127 [1]
- *Death:* 5 April 1687 in Nansemond, Virginia, United States
- *Name:* William Bogue I
- *_APID:* 1,7836::120127 [1]
- *Sex:* M [2]
- *OBJE:*
- *FILE:* http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=0de5c44f-1bf8-4c36-8df7-417438bb82f4&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- *FORM:* jpg
- *Title:* Scottland
- *OBJE:*
- *FILE:* http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=document&guid=a90680c9-8ec8-4bb3-b17c-493033cff466&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- *FORM:* htm
- *Title:* More information
- *OBJE:*
- *FILE:* http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=8e616beb-eca2-4317-98fc-71131edca8cd&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- *FORM:* jpg
- *Title:* Bogue
- *OBJE:*
- *FILE:* http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=243f9bc4-9356-432d-bee8-0e5637eb553c&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- *FORM:* jpg
- *Title:* Bogue
- *OBJE:*
- *FILE:* http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=92d182b5-9282-4b2a-9e11-90e8269ca055&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- *FORM:* jpg
- *Title:* Bogueandalliedfamilies_334148914

Father: Alexander Boig b: 1590 in Burnhouses, Berwickshire, Scotland
Mother: Elizabeth Cokburne b: 1595 in ,,Berwickshire,Scotland

Marriage 1 Jane Jean Clare b: 1640 in Auchencrow, Midlothian, Scotland

- *Married:* 1663 in Virginia, United States
- *Married:* Jane was a Quaker 1652 in Scotland

Return to normal view

Gigi's tree

Entries: 10010 Updated: 2014-05-10 21:45:04 UTC (Sat)
Owner: Johnny Donald de Beurs

- ID: P2129
- Birth: 1631 in Burnhouses, Berwickshire, , Scotland
- _APID: 1,7839::120127:1
- Death: 5 April 1687 in Manassenon, Virginia, United States
- Name: William Bogue I
- _APID: 1,7839::120127:1
- Sex: M
- OBJE:
- FILE: http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=0de5c441-1b19-4c39-8df7-4174380b8244&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- FORM: jpg
- Title: Scottland
- OBJE:
- FILE: http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=document&guid=a90680c0-8ec8-4bb3-b17c-4983f3cff485&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- FORM: htm
- Title: More information
- OBJE:
- FILE: http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=3e616beb-ece2-4317-98fc-7113fedca8cd&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- FORM: jpg
- Title: Bogue
- OBJE:
- FILE: http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=2413f3bd-8339-432d-bee8-0e5637eb95ca&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- FORM: jpg
- Title: Bogue
- OBJE:
- FILE: http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=82d182b5-9282-4b2a-8e11-90e8295bce05&tid=40007599&pid=2129
- FORM: jpg
- Title: Bogueandalliedfamilies_33414891 4

Father: Alexander Bold b: 1590 in Burnhouses, Berwickshire, Scottland
Mother: Elizabeth Cockburne b: 1595 in ,,Berwickshire,Scottland

Marriage 1 Jane Jean Clare b: 1640 in Auchencrow, Midlothian, Scottland

- Married: 1663 in Virginia, United States

Children

1. Elizabeth Bogue b: 1665
2. Robert Bogue b: 1667 in Auchincraw, Berwickshire, Scotland
3. Margaret Bogue (Lawrence) (Toms) b: 1670 in , Berwickshire, , Scotland
4. William Bogue II b: 18 Sep 1673 in Scotland, Surry, Virginia, USA

Sources:

1. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
   Author: Yates Publishing
   Publication: Ancestry.com Operations Inc
   Page: Source number: 24010.003; Source type: Pedigree chart; Number of Pages: 4
2. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Ancestry Family Trees
   Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
   Note:
   This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
   Page: Ancestry Family Tree
   Text: http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=40007599&pid=2129

Children

1. Elizabeth Rogue b: 1665
2. Robert Rogue b: 1667 in Auchinorew, Berwickshire, Scotland
3. Margaret Rogue (Lawrence) (Toms) b: 1670 in , Berwickshire, , Scotland
4. William Rogue II b: 18 Sep 1673 in Scotland, Surry, Virginia, USA

Sources:

1. Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com
Note:

Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
Author: Yates Publishing
Publication: Ancestry.com Operations Inc
Page: Source number: 24010.003; Source type: Pedigree chart; Number of Pages:
2. Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com
Note:

Title: Ancestry Family Trees
Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family
Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
Note:
This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This
source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of
these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation
was created.
Page: Ancestry Family Tree
Text: http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?id=4000759&pid=2129

Return to normal view

Gigi's tree

Entries: 10046 **Updated:** 2014-05-10 21:45:04 UTC (Sat)
Owner: Johnny Donald de Beurs

- *ID:* P2128
- *Birth:* South bank of James River 18 Sep 1673 in Scotland, Surry, Virginia, USA
- *_APID:* 1,4725::2960817 [1]
- *Death:* 20 Dec 1720 in Perquimans,,North Carolina,USA
- *_APID:* 1,4725::2960817 [1]
- *Name:* William Bogue II
- *_APID:* 1,4725::4978227 [2]
- *_APID:* 1,7836::120130 [3]
- *_APID:* 1,5769::463371 [4]
- *_APID:* 1,7836::120132 [5]
- *_APID:* 1,5771::268573 [6]
- *_APID:* 1,4725::2960817 [1]
- *Event:* of being partner in fornication Accused by Judith Henley 1706
- *Event:* Constable Appointed 1698
- *Event:* for misconduct Condemned 1696
- *ADDR:* "Bar Garden" Plantation, 200 acres patented 1694 Perquimans River and Vosses Creek
- *Event:* moved with mother Jean (Jane) Arrival 1680's Perquimans Co, NC
- *Birth:* 1665 in Scotland, VA
- *Death:* 20 Dec 1720 in Perguimans, NC, USA
- *_APID:* 1,4725::4978227 [2]
- *_APID:* 1,5771::268573 [6]
- *Death:* 20 DEC 1720 in Perquimans County, North Carolina
- *Birth:* 1665 in Scotland, VA, USA
- *_APID:* 1,4725::4978227 [2]
- *_APID:* 1,7836::120130 [3]
- *_APID:* 1,5769::463371 [4]
- *_APID:* 1,7836::120132 [5]
- *Sex:* M [7]
- *OBJE:*
- *FILE:* http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=522621d6-27b6-43d6-abff-c71f90e3430a&tid=40007599&pid=2128
- *FORM:* jpg
- *Title:* Bogue crest
- *OBJE:*
- *FILE:* http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=document&guid=942545e6-17a1-4db0-982c-923ff9e2a8bd&tid=40007599&pid=2128

- *FORM:* htm
- *Title:* Bogue family

Father: William Bogue I b: 1631 in Burnhouses, Berwickshire, , Scotland
Mother: Jane Jean Clare b: 1640 in Auchencrow, Midlothian, Scotland

Marriage 1 Eleanor E. Perisho b: 16 September 1673 in Perguimans, NC, USA

- *Married:* 5 Aug 1689 in Jonathan Phelps Plantation, Perquimans, North Carolina, USA [1]
- *Married:* 5 Jun 1689 in Perquiman S MN, NC [2] [3] [5]

Children

1. Hannah BOGUE b: 26 Dec 1690 in Perquimans, North Carolina, United States
2. Elizabeth Bogue (Hill) b: 1692 in Perquimans, North Carolina, United States
3. William Bogue III b: 8 Dec 1696 in Perquimans, North Carolina, United States
4. Eleanor BOGUE b: 26 Feb 1701 in Perquimans, North Carolina, United States
5. Robert Bogue b: 5 May 1704 in Perquimans, North Carolina, United States
6. Josiah Bogue b: 21 Mar 1705 in Perquimans, North Carolina, USA
7. Lydia Bogue b: 1706 in Perquimans, North Carolina, USA
8. Jean Bogue (Perisho) b: 1710 in , Perquimans, North Carolina, USA
9. Miriam Bogue (Bundy) b: 11 Mar 1715 in Perquimans, NC
10. Rachel Bogue (Pearson) b: 16 November 1716 in Perquimans, North Carolina, USA

Sources:

1. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Family Data Collection - Individual Records
   Author: Edmund West, comp.
   Publication: Ancestry.com Operations Inc
   Page: Birth year: 1673; Birth city: Perguimans; Birth state: NC
2. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Family Data Collection - Individual Records
   Author: Edmund West, comp.
   Publication: Ancestry.com Operations Inc
   Page: Birth year: 1665; Birth city: Scotland; Birth state: VA
3. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
Author: Yates Publishing
Publication: Ancestry.com Operations Inc
Page: Source number: 24010.003; Source type: Pedigree chart; Number of Pages: 4

4. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Family Data Collection - Births
   Author: Edmund West, comp.
   Publication: Ancestry.com Operations Inc
5. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
   Author: Yates Publishing
   Publication: Ancestry.com Operations Inc
   Page: Source number: 408.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: KDM
6. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Family Data Collection - Deaths
   Author: Edmund West, comp.
   Publication: The Generations Network, Inc.
7. Repository:
   Name: Ancestry.com
   Note:

   Title: Ancestry Family Trees
   Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
   Note:
   This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
   Page: Ancestry Family Tree
   Text: http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=40007599&pid=2128

Return to normal view

Ray Stephens 1107

Entries: 407188 **Updated:** 2007-11-20 21:51:32 UTC (Tue) **Owner:** ray stephens

- *ID:* I379486
- *Name:* Ellener Ellender PERISHO
- *Surname:* Perisho
- *Given Name:* Ellener Ellender
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 18 Sep 1673 in , Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA
- *Death:* 1722 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
- *Ancestral File #:* 2W82-QS
- *_UID:* 7D4D94F34978C94187A4C00566BEEDC3E035
- *Change Date:* 31 Oct 2007 at 21:21:51

Father: James PERISHO b: 1640/1650 in Bretagne, Brittany, France, France
Mother: Hannah HILL b: 1649/1650 in , Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA

Marriage 1 William BOGUE b: 1665/1671 in Auchincraw, Berwick, Scotland, Great Britain

- *Married:* 5 Jun 1689 in Berkrlry Parish, Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA

Children

1. Robert BOGUE b: 14 Mar 1687 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA c: 13 Mar 1687 in Berkrlry Parish, Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
2. Hannah BOGUE b: 26 Dec 1691 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA c: in Berkrlry Parish, Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
3. William BOGUE b: 8 Dec 1696 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA c: 8 Dec 1696 in Berkrlry Parish, Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA mrl Sarah Duke
4. Ellener BOGUE b: 26 Feb 1701 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
5. Josiah BOGUE b: 21 Mar 1705 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
6. Elizabeth BOGUE b: 1708 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
7. Jean BOGUE b: 1710 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
8. Rachel BOGUE b: 1714 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
9. Mariam Or Mary BOGUE b: 11 Mar 1716 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA c: 11 Mar 1716 in Berkrlry Parish, Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA

Return to normal view

Ray Stephens 1107

Entries: 407188 **Updated:** 2007-11-20 21:51:32 UTC (Tue) **Owner:** ray stephens

- *ID:* I379458
- *Name:* Robert BOGUE
- *Surname:* Bogue
- *Given Name:* Robert
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 14 Mar 1687 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
- *Christening:* 13 Mar 1687 Berkrlry Parish, Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
- *Death:* 1788 in , Jones, North Carolina, USA
- *Ancestral File #:* 4K1K-1W
- *_UID:* 5659496A4565534FB6E993C26FE481FC7240
- *Change Date:* 31 Oct 2007 at 21:23:16

Father: William BOGUE b: 1665/1671 in Auchincraw, Berwick, Scotland, Great Britain
Mother: Ellener Ellender PERISHO b: 18 Sep 1673 in , Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA

Marriage 1 Rachel PEARSON b: 16 Nov 1716 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA c: 16 Nov 1716 in Berkrlry Parish, Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA

- *Married:* 4 Aug 1738 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA

Children

1. Lydia Lee BOGUE b: 1740 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
2. Mark BOGUE b: 1742 in , Perquimans, North Carolina, USA
3. William BOGUE b: 1744 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA
4. Josiah BOGUE b: 1746 in , Pasqimans, North Carolina, USA

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:
Having trouble finding your Ancestors? Try an Ancestry.com quick search:

First Name: Last Name: Location:

Any Search

Our Family

Entries: 137401 **Updated:** Sun Feb 1 18:49:48 2004
Contact: Linda Crockett York **linda_crockett_york@verizon.net**

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I003053
- *Name:* *Eleanor Perisho
- *Sex:* F
- *Name:* Eleanor Perisho
- *Birth:* 16 SEP 1673 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
- *Birth:* 18 DEC 1673 in Perquimmons Co., Nc
- *Death:* 1722 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Find your ancestors in our U.S. Census records!

Father: *James O. Perisho b: 1645 in Bretagne, France, New Providence, Brittany
Mother: *Hannah Phelps b: BET 1649 AND 1652 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts

Marriage 1 *William Bogue b: 1665 in Aucheneraw, Berwick, Scotland

- *Married:* 5 JUN 1689 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Children

1. Hannah Bogue b: 26 DEC 1691 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
2. William Bogue b: 8 DEC 1696 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
3. Eleanor Bogue b: 26 FEB 1700/01 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
4. Robert Bogue b: 5 MAR 1701/02 in Perquimmons County, North

Carolina

4134 #5. Josiah Bogue b: 21 MAR 1704/05 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

6. Jean Bogue b: BET 1705 AND 1710 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
7. Elizabeth Bogue b: 1708 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
8. Rachel Bogue b: 1714 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
9. *Myriam Bogue b: 11 MAR 1716/17 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Family Group Record

Husband Jacob Hill

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 17 Oct 1719	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife Elizabeth Bogue

Born Abt 1692	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father William Bogue II			
Wife's mother Ellener Perisho *			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**William Hill**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2	M	**Jacob Hill**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
3	F	**Miriam Hill**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband Jacob Hill

Born	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place	LDS ordinance date	Temple
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Husband's notes

Wife Elizabeth Rogue

Born	Abt 1892	PC, North Carolina	
Christened	Place	Sealed to parents	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Wife's notes

William Rogue II

Peter Partlow *

Children List each child in order of birth.

M	William Hill			
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

M	Jacob Hill			
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

F	Miriam Hill			
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Husband's Father (Name) Theodore

Husband's Mother (Name) Elizabeth Rogue

Husband's Grandparents (Paternal) Peter Partlow & Mary Ann Partlow

Husband's Grandparents (Maternal) William Rogue II & Elizabeth Rogue

Husband's Siblings

Husband's Children

Husband's Notes

Wife's Father (Name) William Hill

Wife's Mother (Name) Miriam Hill

Wife's Grandparents (Paternal) Jacob Hill & Elizabeth Rogue

Wife's Grandparents (Maternal) Unknown

Wife's Siblings

Wife's Children

Wife's Notes

Source of Information

Phone (Daytime) (Evening) Thursday

E-mail address (865) 355-2065

Date prepared 22 Jun 2018

Address 3104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #402

Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111

Family Group Record

Husband **Jacob Hill**

Wife **Elizabeth Bogue**

Notes

HUSBAND - Jacob Hill
Bogue Family Genealogy.

WIFE - Elizabeth Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Listed birth as ca 1692

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth as 1708 (one that was off the most). If md 1719 this date would be wrong.

Family Group Record

Husband Jacob Hill

Wife Elizabeth Bogue

Notes

HUSBAND - Jacob Hill

Bogue Family Genealogy.

WIFE - Elizabeth Bogue

Bogue Family Genealogy. Listed birth as ca 1692

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth as 1708 (one that was off the most). If not 1719 this date would be wrong.

Family Group Record

Children of Bogue 1745

Husband **William Bogue III ***

Born 8 Dec 1696	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 6 Jan 1745	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 15 Dec 1727	Place Nansemond Co., VA	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	William Bogue II		
Husband's mother	Ellener Perisho *		

Wife **Sarah Duke**

Born Abt 1706	Place Isle of Wight Co., VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 6 Jan 1744	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	Thomas Duke		
Wife's mother	Margaret ?Unknown		

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple

1 M **William Bogue IV ***

Born Abt 1728	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 1778	Place Perquimans Co. NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place Burial unknown		
Spouse	Elizabeth Kenyon		
Married 6 Dec 1750	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	

2 F **Margaret Bogue**

Born Abt 1732	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse	Roger Kenyon III		
Married 4 Jan 1758	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	

3 F **Miriam Bogue**

Born Abt 1734	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse	John Pearce		
Married 7 Sep 1763	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband William Bogue III *

Wife Sarah Duke

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple

4 F **Christian Bogue**

Born Abt 1736	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse James Small			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

5 M **Jack or Duke Bogue**

Born Abt 1738	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 6 May 1789	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

6 F **Sarah Bogue**

Born Abt 1738/1742	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Joseph Bundy			
Married 1 Apr 1758	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	

7 M **Marmaduke Bogue**

Born Abt 1742	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 6 Apr 1789	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Sarah Robinson			
Married 1 Apr 1767	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	

8 **(child) Bogue**

Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - William Bogue III *

Bogue Family Genealogy. Birth listed as 8 Dec 1696.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth date the same.

WIFE - Sarah Duke

Bogue Family Genealogy. MM rec of Perquimans Co. NC.

Family Group Record

Husband **William Bogue III ***

Wife **Sarah Duke**

Notes

WIFE - Sarah Duke (Continued)

Many interent sites listing Sarah Duke b. ca 1706 d. 1744 and md to William Bogue III. (2009)

Also some sites listed her parents as Thomas Duke b. 1651 (1671) and Margaret Thacker b. 1656 md 1670
Others list Thomas Duke b. 1671 md to Margaret ?. Which makes dates little closer. with children Thomas III, John, Margaret and Sarah md Wm Bogue.

Appears may have been Thomas Duke md Margaret ? and then another Thomas Duke who md Margaret Thacker.

Some sites have listed Sarah b. 1706 who md Wm Bogue and Margaret Duke who was b. 1674 md Moses Hall ca 1685. So that Margaret couldn't have been the dau of Thomas and Margaret Thacker if that Thomas wasn't born till 1671. Margaret's parents listed as Thomas Duke Jr b. 1637 and Margaret Thacker b. 1646. This Thomas b. 1637 was said to be son of Thomas Duke Sr (immigrant) b. ca 1616-1620 and md Mary Barham. This family had Thomas Duke b. 1671, Margaret who md Moses Hall and Mary Duke (so no Sarah Duke listed as child here) Again not to say she wasn't. But with Margaret b. 1674 and Sarah b. 1706, is quite a difference from children and had been said they were sisters.

Also appears the Thomas b. 1637 wouldn't be having children as late as 1706 either.

So maybe there is a mixup and Thomas and Margaret Thacker had a son Thomas who also md a Margaret and they were ones that had Sarah b. 1706. Certainly would make more sense.

William and Sarah had a daugher Margaret and one Sarah, can't find a son named Thomas however.
Found one site that listed different children then the Bogue book did but marriages some the same.
William b. 1728 md Elizabeth Kenyon
Josiah b. 1730 md Ann Ward
Christian b 1732 md James Small
Margaret 1732 md Robert Kenyon (Roger?)
Job 1733 md Leah ?
Sarah 1737 md Josiah Bundy
Duke 1742 md Sarah Robinson.

Some the same, couple different. Probably need more research on these children.

CHILD 2 - Margaret Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Sheri also sent info on her from internet Dec 2000.

CHILD 3 - Miriam Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 4 - Christian Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 5 - Jack or Duke Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 6 - Sarah Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 7 - Marmaduke Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 8 - (child) Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy.

Family Group Record

Husband: William Rogue III *

Wife: Sarah Duke

Notes:

WIFE - Sarah Duke ((continued)

Many interest sites listing Sarah Duke b. ca 1705 d. 1744 and md to William Rogue III. (2009)

Also some site listed her parents as Thomas Duke b. 1651 (1671) and Margaret Thacker b. 1650 md 1670
Others list Thomas Duke b. 1671 md to Margaret ?. Which makes dates quite close, with children Thomas III, John, Margaret, and Sarah md Wm Rogue.

Appears may have been Thomas Duke md Margaret ? and then another Thomas Duke who md Margaret Thacker.

Some sites have listed Sarah b. 1705 who md Wm Rogue, and Margaret Duke who was b. 1674 md Moses Hall ca 1695. So that Margaret couldn't have been the dau of Thomas and Margaret Thacker if that Thomas wasn't born till 1671. Margaret's parents listed as Thomas Duke Jr. b. 1637 and Margaret Thacker b. 1646. This Thomas b. 1637 was said to be son of Thomas Duke Sr (Immigrant) b. ca 1616-1620 and md Mary Basham. This family had Thomas Duke b. 1671, Margaret who md Moses Hall and Mary Duke (so no Sarah Duke listed as child here). Again not to say the wasn't. But was Margaret b. 1674 and Sarah b. 1705, is quite a difference from children and had been said they were sister.

Also agrees the Thomas b. 1637 wouldn't be having children as late as 1705 either.

So maybe there is a missing and Thomas and Margaret Thacker had a son Thomas who also md a Margaret and they were close first had Sarah b. 1705. Certainly would make more sense.

William and Sarah had a daughter Margaret and one Sarah, can't find a son named Thomas however.
Found one site that listed different children than the Rogue book did but messages some the same
William b. 1728 md Elizabeth Kenyon
Josiah b. 1730 md Ann Ward
Christian b 1732 md James Small
Margaret 1732 md Robert Kenyon (Rogers)
Job 1733 md Lucia ?
Sarah 1737 md Josiah Brady
Duke 1742 md Sarah Rubenson

Some the same, couple different. Probably need more research on these children.

CHILD 2 - Margaret Rogue
Rogue Family Genealogy. Shari also sent info on her from Internet Dec 2009.

CHILD 3 - Miriam Rogue
Rogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 4 - Christian Rogue
Rogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 5 - Jack or Dixie Rogue
Rogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 6 - Sarah Rogue
Rogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 7 - Mamsuzie Rogue
Rogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 8 - (died) Rogue
Rogue Family Genealogy.

Family Group Record

Husband *William Bogue III

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born Abt 1728	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1762	Place , NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Married 6 Dec 1750	Place , Perquimans Co., NC		
Husband's father	*William Bogue II		
Husband's mother	Sarah F. Duke		

Wife Elizabeth Kenyon

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born Abt 1729	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Abt 1785	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Wife's father	Roger Kenyon		
Wife's mother	Elizabeth Lacy		

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born Abt 1752	Place , Perquimans, NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1801	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse	(female) ?Unknown		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

1 M **Robert Bogue**

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born Abt 1754	Place Simons Creek MM, PC, NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 19 Feb 1779	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried Feb 1779	Place Suttons Creek MM, Perquimans Co., NC		
Spouse	Levi Munden		
Married 21 Aug 1776	Place Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse	

2 F **Keziah Bogue**

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born Abt 1755	Place , Perquimans, NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1784	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse	Levi Pearson		
Married 6 Nov 1776	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	

3 F **Elizabeth Bogue**

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	*William Rogue III			
Born	Abt 1728	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Died before my death
Christened		Place		Buried
Died	Aft 1762	Place	, NC	Married
Buried		Place		Married to parents
Parents				Married to spouse
Husband's father	G (Nic) 1750	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	
Husband's mother	*William Rogue II			
Husband's other wives	Sarah F. Duke			

Wife	Elizabeth Kenyon			
Born	Abt 1729	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Died before my death
Christened		Place		Buried
Died	Abt 1785	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Married
Buried		Place		Married to parents
Wife's father	Roger Kenyon			
Wife's mother	Elizabeth Lacy			

Children - List each one in order of birth.

M	Robert Rogue			
Born	Abt 1752	Place	, Perquimans, NC	Married
Christened		Place		Widowed
Died	Aft 1801	Place		Married to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	(Horsley) Patterson			
Married		Place		Married to spouse

F	Keziah Rogue			
Born	Abt 1754	Place	Simons Creek MM, PC, NC	Married
Christened		Place		Widowed
Died	19 Feb 1779	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Married to parents
Buried	Feb 1779	Place	Suttons Creek MM, Perquimans Co., NC	
Spouse	Levi Mayden			
Married	23 Aug 1778	Place	Suttons Creek MM, PC, NC	Married to spouse

F	Elizabeth Rogue			
Born	Abt 1753	Place	, Perquimans, NC	Married
Christened		Place		Widowed
Died	Aft 1784	Place		Married to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Levi Reason			
Married	6 Nov 1778	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Married to spouse

Prepared by	Debbie Layton (Lowe) Treadway
Address	1104 Rimbey Rd. Unit # 403
Telephone number	(352) 350-2095 Gainesville, FL 32722-4111
Date prepared	24 Jun 2013
Sources	

Family Group Record

Husband *William Bogue III

Wife Elizabeth Kenyon

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	F **Miriam Bogue**		
	Born Abt 1757 Place , Perquimans, NC	Baptized	
	Christened Place	Endowed	
	Died 7 Nov 1798 Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried Place		
	Spouse Joseph Lacy		
	Married 5 Mar 1778 Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
5	F **Jemima Bogue**		
	Born Abt 1759 Place , Perquimans, NC	Baptized	
	Christened Place	Endowed	
	Died Aft 1784 Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried Place		
	Spouse (male) ?Unknown		
	Married Place	Sealed to spouse	
6	F **Margaret Bogue**		
	Born Abt 1761 Place , Perquimans, NC	Baptized	
	Christened Place	Endowed	
	Died Aft 1784 Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried Place		
	Spouse (male) ?Unknown		
	Married Place	Sealed to spouse	
7	F **Sarah Bogue**		
	Born Abt 1762 Place , Perquimans, NC	Baptized	
	Christened Place	Endowed	
	Died Aft 1783 Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried Place		
	Spouse (male) Parsons		
	Married May 1783 Place , NC	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - *William Bogue III

BIRTH: Approx. date 1728.

MARRIAGE: Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: Not located death date for William. Believe aft 1762 and Possibly before 1784 when wife died. She listed grandchildren and daughters, no sons or husband.

Sources:

1. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City
2. Descendants of John Bogue by Flora Bogue Deming
3. Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue
4. Will of Elizabeth Bogue written 12 Sep 1784 Perquimans Co. NC

Family Group Record

Husband	*William Bogue III
Wife	Elizabeth Kenyon
Children	(as many as you know, in order of birth)

4	F	Miriam Bogue		
	Born	Abt 1757	Perquimans, NC	
	Christened			
	Died	7 Nov 1798		
	Buried			
	Spouse			
	Married	5 Mar 1778	Perquimans Co., NC	
5	F	Jemima Bogue		
	Born	Abt 1759	Perquimans, NC	
	Christened			
	Died	Aft 1794		
	Buried			
	Spouse	(male) Holbrook		
	Married			
6	F	Margaret Bogue		
	Born	Abt 1761	Perquimans, NC	
	Christened			
	Died	Aft 1794		
	Buried			
	Spouse	(male) Holbrook		
	Married			
7	F	Sarah Bogue		
	Born	Abt 1762	Perquimans, NC	
	Christened			
	Died	Aft 1793		
	Buried			
	Spouse	(name) Parsons		
	Married	May 1783	NC	

Notes:

HUSBAND - *William Bogue III
BIRTH: Approx date 1732.

MARRIAGE: Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: Mrs probate dispos date for William. Before all 1762 and Possibly before 1761 when wife died. She listed grandchildren and daughters, no sons or husband.

Sources:

1. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City
2. Descendants of John Bogue by Flora Bogue Deming
3. Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue
4. Will of Elizabeth Bogue written 12 Sep 1794 Perquimans Co. NC

24 Jan 2018

Family Group Record

Husband *William Bogue III

Wife Elizabeth Kenyon

Notes

WIFE - Elizabeth Kenyon

BIRTH: Approx. date 1729.

MARRIAGE: Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: Will was written 12 Sep 1784 Perquimans Co. NC. and no date for being probated. She listed grandchildren Mark and Joseph Munden, Eliza and William Lacy. Listed daughters only, no sons or husband.

Sources:

1. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City
2. Descendants of John Bogue by Flora Bogue Deming
3. Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue
4. Will of Elizabeth Bogue written 12 Sep 1784 Perquimans Co. NC

CHILD 1 - Robert Bogue

BIRTH: Approx. 1752 prob. Perquimans Co. NC.

MARRIAGE: If right Robert: info from Suttons Creek MM dated 12 Sep 1801 said was disowned because of marriage contray to discipline. (no name).

DEATH: No record to date.

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue.

Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Suttons Creek MM records. Besides mg info was disowned 11 Oct 1823 from Suttons Creek for attending a dance (this maybe another Robert?). 17 Oct 1738 one Robert Bogue bought lands in Mill Swamp, section of John Speight who bought it from John B. Munden (again maybe another Robert?)

CHILD 2 - Keziah Bogue

BIRTH: Born ca 1754. (Most info under Munden family book).

MARRIAGE: Perquimans Co. NC records and MM records. The marriage date from the Munden File at Washington Co. Historical Society, Salem IN was listed as "Levi Munden intermarried wiht Kezia Bogue the 21st of 8th mo 1776.

DEATH: Perquimans Co. NC records and MM records. As well as "The Book" which was used as a bible by Levi Munden. The inscription was "Kezia Munden wife of Levi Munden departed this life the 19th day of the 2nd month 1779.

Sources:

1. Actual birth date not located, should have been in "The Book" as was all other dates but no one has come forth with the date. (I haven't seen the book as yet-GLT) But was sent copies of the pages from the library in IN. that was said to be in the Munden File, not the book. Her death date listed but not birth.
2. Death recorded in Suttons Creek MM prob. Perquimans Co. NC
3. Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue.

Family Group Record

Husband *William Rogue III

Wife Elizabeth Kenyon

Notes

WIFE - Elizabeth Kenyon

BIRTH: Approx. date 1723.

MARRIAGE: Perquimans Co., NC records.

DEATH: Will was written 12 Sep 1784 Perquimans Co., NC, and no date for being probated. She listed grandchildren Mark and Joseph Manley, Ellis and William Lacy. Listed daughters only, no sons or husband.

Sources:

1. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City

2. Descendants of John Rogue by Flora Rogue Deering

3. Rogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue

4. Will of Elizabeth Rogue written 12 Sep 1784 Perquimans Co. NC.

CHILD 1 - Robert Rogue

BIRTH: Approx. 1752 prob. Perquimans Co. NC.

MARRIAGE: If right Robert who from Indians Creek MH dated 12 Sep 1801 said was drowned because of marriage contrary to discipline. (no name).

DEATH: No record to date.

Rogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue.

Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Sutton Creek MH records. Besides my info was drowned 11 Oct 1821 from Sutton Creek for attending a dance (this maybe another Robert?).
12 Oct 1738 one Robert Rogue bought lands in Mill Swamp, section of John Speight who bought it from John S. Murden (again maybe another Robert?)

CHILD 2 - Kezia Rogue

BIRTH: Born ca 1754. (Most info under Murden family book).

MARRIAGE: Perquimans Co. NC records and MH records. The marriage date from the Murden line at Washington Co. Historical Society, Salem IN was listed as 1764
Murden intermarried with Kezia Rogue dau 2nd of 8th mo 1770.

DEATH: Perquimans Co. NC records and MH records. As well as "The Book" which was used as a bible by Levi Murden. The inscription was "Kezia Murden wife of Levi Murden departed this life the 19th day of the 2nd month 1779".

Sources:

1. Actual birth date not located, should have been in "The Book" as was all other dates but no one has come forth with the date. (I haven't seen the book as yet-GLT) But was sent copies of the pages from the library in IN. that was said to be in the Murden File, not the book. Her death date listed but not birth.

2. Death recorded in Sutton's Creek MH prob. Perquimans Co. NC

3. Rogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue.

Family Group Record

Husband *William Bogue III

Wife Elizabeth Kenyon

Notes

CHILD 3 - Elizabeth Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 4 - Miriam Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

Family group sheet fro Salt Lake City on Miriam Bogue listed birth, mg date sent from Ellen Greer Rees, 1209 Logan Ave, Salt Lake City and source listed was from NC Pub A v23.

Marriage from Perquimans Co. NC records. Believe they had 7 children before she died in 1798.

CHILD 5 - Jemima Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Don't know if married or not?

CHILD 6 - Margaret Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Don't know if married or not?

CHILD 7 - Sarah Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.
Sarah was disowned by Perquimens MM 4 jun 1783 for marrying out of unity.

Family Group Record

Husband	*William Bogue III
Wife	Elizabeth Keeyon

Notes

CHILD 3 - Elizabeth Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 4 - Miriam Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

Family group sheet fm Salt Lake City on Miriam Bogue listed birth, mg date sent from Ellen Dyer Rees, 1209 Logan Ave, Salt Lake City and source listed was from NC Pub A v22.

Marriage from Perquimans Co., NC records. Believe they had 7 children before she died in 1793.

CHILD 5 - Jemima Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Don't know if married or not?

CHILD 6 - Margaret Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Don't know if married or not?

CHILD 7 - Sarah Bogue
Info from Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.
Sarah was disowned by Perquimans MH 4 Jun 1793 for marrying out of unity.

Family Group Record

Husband **Roger Kenyon Jr.**

Born	Abt 1728	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	27 May 1777	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Roger Kenyon				
Husband's mother	Elizabeth Lacy				

Wife **Margaret Bogue**

Born	Abt 1732	Place	, Perquimans, NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died		Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	*William Bogue II				
Wife's mother	Sarah F. Duke				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Roger Kenyon Jr.			
Born	Abt 1729	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	
Christened		Place		
Died	27 May 1777	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	
Buried		Place		
Married		Place		
Husband's father	Roger Kenyon			
Husband's mother	Elizabeth Lacy			
Wife	Margaret Sogue			
Born	Abt 1732	Place	Perquimans, NC	
Christened		Place		
Died		Place		
Buried		Place		
Wife's father	*William Sogue II			
Wife's mother	Sarah E. Dale			

Prepared by	Cindy Layton (Lewis) Treadway	Address	1104 Bombay Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(502) 320-2095		Bolingbrook, IL 60440-4111
E-mail address	bjlcindy27@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018	Sheet	

Family Group Record

Husband **Roger Kenyon Jr.**

Wife **Margaret Bogue**

Notes

HUSBAND - Roger Kenyon Jr.

Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of wifes parents from Salt Lake City.

Sheri found this info on the internet and sent to me Dec 2000. Not checked out to date. Had birth, death and mg info. and Roger's parents.

WIFE - Margaret Bogue

Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

Family Group Record

Husband	Roger Kenyon Jr.
Wife	Margaret Bogue

Notes

HUSBAND - Roger Kenyon Jr.:
Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of wife's parents from Salt Lake City.

Ryan found this info on the internet and sent to me Dec 2000. Not checked out to date. Had birth, death and eng info. and Roger's parents.

WIFE - Margaret Bogue:
Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

Family Group Record

Husband **John Pearce**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 7 Sep 1763	Place , Perquimans? Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Miriam Bogue**

Born Abt 1734	Place , Perquimans, NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Aft 1763	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father *William Bogue II			
Wife's mother Sarah F. Duke			

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 24 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Family Group Record

Husband	**John Pearce**
Wife	**Miriam Bogue**

Notes

HUSBAND - John Pearce
Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of wifes parents from Salt Lake City.

WIFE - Miriam Bogue
Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

Family Group Record

Husband: John Pearce

Wife: Mirham Rogue

Notes:

HUSBAND - John Pearce

Rogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue and family group sheet of wifes parents from Salt Lake City.

WIFE - Mirham Rogue

Rogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

Family Group Record

Husband **James Small**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Christian Bogue**

Born Abt 1736	Place , Perquimans, NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father *William Bogue II			
Wife's mother Sarah F. Duke			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband: James Small

Born		Place		
Christened		Place		
Died		Place		
Buried		Place		
Married		Place		
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife: Christian Boqua

Born	Abt 1736	Place	Pennington, NC	
Christened		Place		
Died		Place		
Buried		Place		
Wife's father	"William Boqua II			
Wife's mother	Sarah F. Dyke			

Prepared by	(Mary) LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
Phone	(563) 359 3356
E-mail address	gf-treadway-72@outlook.com
Date prepared	24 Jan 2019

Address	1104 Kimberly Rd, Unit # 403
	Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **James Small**

Wife **Christian Bogue**

Notes

HUSBAND - James Small
Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of wifes parents from Salt Lake City.

WIFE - Christian Bogue
Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

Family Group Record

Husband	James Small
Wife	Christian Bogue
Notes	HUSBAND - James Small Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of wifes parents from Salt Lake City.
	WIFE - Christian Bogue Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City

Family Group Record

Husband **Jack (Duke) Bogue**

Born Abt 1738	Place , Perquimans, NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 6 May 1789	Place , NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father *William Bogue II			
Husband's mother Sarah F. Duke			

Wife **(female) ?Unknown**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Jack (Duke) Beque			
Born	Abt 1759	Place	Pennsylvania, NC	LDS ordinance date:
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried	6 May 1789	Place	, NC	Sealed to parents
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
Husband's mother	*William Beque II			
	Sarah F. Duke			
Wife	(female) Unknown			
Born		Place		LDS ordinance date:
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Prepared by	Gladys Lavon (Lavie) Treadway
Phone	(580) 355-2005
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018
Address	1104 Kimbark Rd, Unit # 402
	Bolivar(ok), IA 52172-4111
	Study

Family Group Record

Husband **Jack (Duke) Bogue**

Wife **(female) ?Unknown**

Notes

HUSBAND - Jack (Duke) Bogue
Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents from Salt Lake City.

There was a Jak Bogue listed in will of William 1744-45 which could be this Jack. Maybe called Duke unless the son Marmaduke was called Duke? Not sure.
DEATH: Group sheets have death date of 6 May 1789 for Jack but no other info. They listed death date for Marmaduke 6 Apr 1789.

WIFE - (female) ?Unknown
not sure if he was married to date?

Family Group Record

Husband	Jack (Duke) Bogue
Wife	(Female) Unknown

Notes

HUSBAND - Jack (Duke) Bogue
Bogue Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet of parents
from Salt Lake City.

There was a Jak Bogue listed in will of William 1794-95 which could be this
Jack. Maybe called Duke unless the son Reamsbury was called Duke? Not sure.
[KRAY]: Group sheets have death date of 6 May 1793 for Jack but no other info.
They listed death date for Reamsbury 6 Apr 1793.

WIFE - (female) Unknown
not sure if he was married to date?

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Bundy**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 1 Apr 1748	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Sarah Bogue**

Born Abt 1738/1740	Place , Perquimans, NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Aft 1760	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father *William Bogue II			
Wife's mother Sarah F. Duke			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Josiah Bundy**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2	M	**William Bundy**		
	Born 15 Nov 1760	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died 27 Nov 1760	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband: Joseph Bundy

Born:	Place:	Life endings or dates:	Details:
Christened:	Place:	Baptized:	
Died:	Place:	Removed:	
Buried:	Place:	Sealed to parents:	
Married:	Place: Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse:	
Husband's father:			
Husband's mother:			

Wife: Sarah Bogue

Born:	Abt 1729/1740 Place: Perquimans, NC	Life endings or dates:	Details:
Christened:	Place:	Baptized:	
Died:	Abt 1790 Place:	Endowed:	
Buried:	Place:	Sealed to parents:	
Wife's father:	William Bogue II		
Wife's mother:	Sarah E. Dye		

Children: List each child in order of birth.

M	Children	Born:	Life endings or dates:	Details:
1	Josiah Bundy	Place:	Baptized:	
		Died: Place:	Endowed:	
		Buried: Place:	Sealed to parents:	
		Spouse:		
		Married: Place:	Sealed to spouse:	
M	William Bundy			
2		Born: 15 Nov 1760 Place: Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized:	
		Christened: Place:	Endowed:	
		Died: 27 Nov 1760 Place: Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents:	
		Buried: Place:		
		Spouse:		
		Married: Place:	Sealed to spouse:	

Prepared by: Gladys Larson Dyer Treadway

Address:	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 402
Phone:	(563) 355-3005
E-mail address:	Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
Date prepared:	24 Jan 2018

Page 1 of 2

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Bundy**

Wife **Sarah Bogue**

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph Bundy

BIRTH: Not sure of birth date.

MARRIAGE: Listed in Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: Not located to date.

CHILDREN: At least two children listed to date.

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

WIFE - Sarah Bogue

BIRTH: Not sure of birth date but has been stated 1738/1740.

MARRIAGE: Listed in Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: Not located to date.

CHILDREN: At least two children listed to date.

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 1 - Josiah Bundy

BIRTH: Not sure of birth date.

MARRIAGE: Not located to date.

DEATH: Not located to date.

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue.

CHILD 2 - William Bundy

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue. Also Perquimans Co. NC records.

Family Group Record

Husband: Joseph Bundy

Wife: Sarah Roque

Notes:

HUSBAND - Joseph Bundy
BIRTH: Not sure of birth date.

MARRIAGE: Dates in Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: Not located to date.

CHILDREN: At least two children listed to date.

Roque and Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

WIFE - Sarah Roque
BIRTH: Not sure of birth date but has been stated 1739/1740.

MARRIAGE: Dates in Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: Not located to date.

CHILDREN: At least two children listed to date.

Roque and Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue and family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 1 - Josiah Bundy
BIRTH: Not sure of birth date.

MARRIAGE: Not located to date.

DEATH: Not located to date.

Rogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue.

CHILD 2 - William Bundy
Rogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Rogue. Also Perquimans Co. NC records.

Family Group Record

Husband **Marmaduke (Duke) Bogue**

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born Abt 1742	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 6 Apr 1789	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Married 4 Mar 1767	Place , Perquimans Co., NC		
Husband's father *William Bogue II			
Husband's mother Sarah F. Duke			

Wife **Sarah Robinson**

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born 1735	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1812	Place , NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Wife's father John Robinson			
Wife's mother Mary Morris			

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M **John Bogue**			
Born Abt 1772	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 12 Aug 1817	Place Elizabeth City, PC, NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Lydia White			
Married 19 Oct 1797	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
2 F **Sarah Bogue**			
Born Abt 1776	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 11 Jul 1834	Place , Randolph Co., NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Nixon Henley			
Married 4 Mar 1812	Place Black Creek, Randolph Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
3 F **Mary Bogue**			
Born 1777	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Thomas Newby			
Married 20 Dec 1797	Place Suttons Creek, PC, NC	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband

Marmaduke (Duke) Bogue

Born	Abt 1762	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC
Christened		Place	
Died	8 Apr 1799	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC
Buried		Place	
Married	4 Mar 1787	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC

Husband's father: William Bogue II

Husband's mother: Sarah E. Dale

Wife

Sarah Robinson

Born	1733	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC
Christened		Place	
Died	Abt 1812	Place	, NC
Buried		Place	

Wife's father: John Robinson

Wife's mother: Mary Morris

Children - List each child in order of birth

M	John Bogue	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sanford
	Born: Abt 1772			Died/Buried:
	Died: 12 Mar 1817	Place	Randolph Co., NC	Sealed to parents:
	Buried:	Place		
	Spouse: Lydia Wade			
	Married: 15 Oct 1792	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse:

2	F	Sarah Bogue	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized
		Born: Abt 1776			Endowed:
		Died: 11 Jul 1834	Place	, Randolph Co., NC	Sealed to parents:
		Buried:	Place		
		Spouse: Baron Hanby			
		Married: 4 Mar 1812	Place	Blue Creek, Randolph Co., NC	Sealed to spouse:

3	F	Mary Bogue	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Baptized
		Born: 1777			Endowed:
		Died:	Place		Sealed to parents:
		Buried:	Place		
		Spouse: Thomas Newby			
		Married: 20 Dec 1797	Place	Sugar Cr., NC	Sealed to spouse:

Prepared by: (Bob) Galen Dewey Treadway — Address: 1104 Jordan Ry Rd, Unit # 403

Phone: (623) 362 2095 — Retainer/C 1A 52772-4111

E-mail address: glenedewey72@outlook.com

Date prepared: 24 Jun 2018 — South

Family Group Record

Husband **Marmaduke (Duke) Bogue**

Wife **Sarah Robinson**

Notes

HUSBAND - Marmaduke (Duke) Bogue
BIRTH: From below sources.

MARRIAGE: Sources listed and also Perquimans Co. NC records. Two dates exist so not sure which is correct. 4 Mar and 6 Apr 1767.

DEATH: Sources listed.

CHILDREN: Have 3 children listed for him and Sarah.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue pg 198. Also Perquimans Co. NC records. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City, using references as B 15 A 78 pg198.

WIFE - Sarah Robinson
BIRTH: From below sources.

MARRIAGE: Sources listed and also Perquimans Co. NC records.

DEATH: Stated she was living in Randolph Co. NC in 1812.

CHILDREN: Have 3 children listed Sarah.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue pg 206. Also Perquimans Co. NC records. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City, using references as B 15 A 78 pg198.

CHILD 1 - John Bogue
BIRTH: Sources below.

MARRIAGE: Sources below and Perqumans Co. NC records.

DEATH: Pasquotank Co. NC records.

CHILDREN: Not sure how many children, but 7 where listed.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue pg 206-220. Also Perquimans Co. NC records. Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 2 - Sarah Bogue
MARRIAGE: Recorded Black Creek, Randolph Co. NC.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue. Also Perquimans Co. NC records. Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 3 - Mary Bogue
MARRIAGE: Recorded Perquimans Co. NC, Suttons Creek MM.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue. Also Perquimans Co. NC records. Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Family Group Record

Husband: Mahmadulie (Duke) Bogue

Wife: Sarah Robinson

Notes:

HUSBAND - Mahmadulie (Duke) Bogue
BIRTH: From below sources.

MARRIAGE: Sources listed and also Pertquimans Co., NC records. Two dates exist so not sure which is correct. 4 Mar and 6 Apr 1767.

DEATH: Sources listed

CHILDREN: Have 3 children listed for him and Sarah.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue, pg 188. Also Pertquimans Co., NC records. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City, using references as B 15 A 78 rq198.

WIFE - Sarah Robinson
BIRTH: From below sources.

MARRIAGE: Sources listed and also Pertquimans Co., NC records.

DEATH: Stated she was living in Randolph Co., NC in 1812.

CHILDREN: Have 3 children listed Sarah.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue, pg 206. Also Pertquimans Co., NC records. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City, using reference as B 15 A 78 rq198.

CHILD 1 - John Bogue
BIRTH: Sources below.

MARRIAGE: Sources below and Pertquimans Co., NC records.

DEATH: Perquimans Co., NC records.

CHILDREN: Not sure how many children, but 7 where listed.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue, pg 206-220. Also Pertquimans Co., NC records. Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 2 - Sarah Bogue
MARRIAGE: Recorded Block Creek, Randolph Co., NC.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue. Also Pertquimans Co., NC records. Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

CHILD 3 - Mary Bogue
MARRIAGE: Recorded Pertquimans Co., NC., Suttons Creek MM.

Sources:

Bogue and Allied Families by Virgil T. Bogue. Also Pertquimans Co., NC records. Family group sheet from Salt Lake City.

Pedigree Chart

Completed Ordinances:
B Baptized
E Endowed
P Sealed to parents
S Sealed to spouse
C Children's ordinances

1 Sarah F. Duke
B: Abt 1706
P: , Isle of Wight Co, VA
M: 15 Dec 1727
P: Chuckatuck MM, Nansemond, VA
D: 6 Jan 1744
P: , Perquimans Co., NC

***William Bogue II**
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 Thomas Duke III
B: 1 Aug 1671
P: Isle of Wight, VA
M:
P:
D: 1707
P: JR, Buckingham Co. VA

3 Margaret ?Unknown
B:
P:
D:
P:

4 Thomas Duke Jr.
B: 1645
P: Nansemond, VA
M: 8 May 1701
P: Isle of Wight, VA
D: 1707
P: Nansemond County, Virginia

5 Margaret Thacker
B: 1649
P: Nansemond, VA
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8 Thomas Duke SR
B: Abt 1616/1620
P: Aylesford, Kent, Suffolk, England
M: Abt 1637
P: England
D: Abt 1655
P: James City Co., Virginia

9 Mary Barham
B: 12 Nov 1620
P: Broughton, Kent, Suffolk, Eng
D: Abt 1688
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Richard Duke
B:
M:
D:

17 Margaret Bassett
B:
D:

18 Thomas Barham
B:
M:
D:

19 Ann Marie King
B:
D:

20
B:
M:
D:

21
B:
D:

22
B:
M:
D:

23
B:
D:

24
B:
M:
D:

25
B:
D:

26
B:
M:
D:

27
B:
D:

28
B:
M:
D:

29
B:
D:

30
B:
M:
D:

31
B:
D:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

Date prepared
24 Jun 2018

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Family Group Record

Husband **Thomas Duke III**

Born 1 Aug 1671	Place Isle of Wight, VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 1707	Place JR, Buckingham Co. VA	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father Thomas Duke Jr.			
Husband's mother Margaret Thacker			

Wife **Margaret ?Unknown**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple

1 F **Sarah F. Duke**

Born Abt 1706	Place , Isle of Wight Co, VA	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 6 Jan 1744	Place , Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse *William Bogue II			
Married 15 Dec 1727	Place Chuckatuck MM, N, VA	Sealed to spouse	

2 F **Mary Duke**

Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Thomas Duke III			
Born	1 Aug 1671	Place	Isle of Wight, VA	LDS ordinance Date / Temple
Christened		Place		Sealed
Died	1707	Place	St. Bodenham Co. VA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Thomas Duke Jr.			
Husband's mother	Hannah Thorpe			
Wife	Margaret Unknown			
Born		Place		LDS ordinance Date / Temple
Christened		Place		Sealed
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children: List each child in order of birth

F	Sarah F. Duke			
Born	Abt 1705	Place	Isle of Wight Co. VA	Sealed
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	6 Jan 1744	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	William Payne II			
Married	15 Dec 1727	Place	Chowanoak Md. VA	Sealed to spouse
F	Mary Duke			
Born		Place		Sealed
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Clyde LaVon (Lowe) Thackery
Phone	(583) 357-2035
E-mail address	glime.lowe77@mudbi.ki.com
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018
Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit 8 -103
	Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **Thomas Duke III**

Wife **Margaret ?Unknown**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Sarah F. Duke

Same sources as William. Listed in his will of 1744 prob. 1745 as surviving him and listed as wife and executrix.

BIRTH: FGS and Bogue family histories.

MARRIAGE: Chuckatuck MM, Nansemond Co. VA records.

DEATH: Perquimmans Co. NC MM records listed her death date as 6 Jan 1744 and husbands death date 6 Jan 1745 so not sure if her death date is right? Doubt husbands is correct as will was prob. Oct 1745.

Need to go back and recheck records for William and Sarah.

Family Group Record

Husband: Thomas Duke III

Wife: Margaret Unknown

Notes:

CHILD 1 - Sarah F. Duke

Sims sources as William. Listed in his will of 1744 prob. 1745 as surviving
him and listed as wife and executrix.

BIRTH: ROS and Bogue family histories.

MARRIAGE: Chuckatuck MM, Nansemond Co, VA records.

DEATH: Perquimmans Co, NC MH records listed her death date as 6 Jan 1744 and
husbands death date 8 Jan 1745 so not sure if her death date is right? Doubt
husbands is correct as will was prob. Oct 1745.

Hard to go back and record records for William and Sarah.

Family Group Record

Husband **Thomas Duke Jr.**

Born	1645	Place Nansemond, VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	1707	Place Nansemond County, Virginia	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	8 May 1701	Place Isle of Wight, VA	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Thomas Duke SR			
Husband's mother	Mary Barham			

Wife **Margaret Thacker**

Born	1649	Place Nansemond, VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died		Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	**Thomas Duke III**			
	Born	1 Aug 1671	Place Isle of Wight, VA	Baptized	
	Christened		Place	Endowed	
	Died	1707	Place JR, Buckingham Co. VA	Sealed to parents	
	Buried		Place		
	Spouse	Margaret ?Unknown			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	**Thomas Duke Jr.**			
Born	1645	Place	Nansemond, VA	Died before date
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1707	Place	Nansemond County, Virginia	Cemetery
Buried		Place		Buried in parents
Married	8 May 1701	Place	Isle of Wight, VA	Buried in spouse
Husband's father	Thomas Duke SR			
Husband's mother	Mary Barham			
Wife	**Margaret Tibacker**			
Born	1649	Place	Nansemond, VA	Died before date
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Cemetery
Buried		Place		Buried in parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children	List each child in order of birth.			
M	**Thomas Duke III**			
Born	1 Aug 1671	Place	Isle of Wight, VA	Christened
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1707	Place	St. Buckingham Co. VA	Buried in parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Margaret Hathaway			
Married		Place		Buried in spouse

Prepared by	Gladys Lavon (Duke) Thredaway
Phone	(507) 345-2095
E-mail address	gthredaway77@outlook.com
Date prepared	24 Jun 2022
Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
	Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **Thomas Duke Jr.**

Wife **Margaret Thacker**

Notes

HUSBAND - Thomas Duke Jr.

Sources conflict with birth of this Thomas Duke Jr, 1646 birth date and death date 1707. Was stated in Quaker records Margret Duke, dau of Thomas Sr. sent a letter to have the marriage of his dau, Margret to Moses Hall dated 1707/08,11,7
Also dated 1727/28m, 12,15 William Bogue ofNC in a publick place near John Murdaugh's, Nansemond Co. married Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas, Dec'd, Nansemond Co.
Sarah and Margaret said to be sisters.

Have nothing positive on Thomas Duke at this time.
It appears Thomas Sr was son of Richard and Margaret Bassett and he md 2nd Mary Barham and had 4 sons, one being Thomas Jr who md Margaret Thacker and had the 2 daughters Sarah and Margaret.

This Thomas may have had children Thomas Jr and John and maybe Francis was a son or grandson.

From the book "The Duke Family" by Evelyn Duke Brandenberger on pg 106 does have the mention of one Thomas being the 3rd(2nd) in line is noted that two of his daughters were in the Quaker records. and on the 7th day of 11th month of 1707 he gives concent to dau Margaret to be md to Moses Hall and on the 15th day of 12th month of 1727/28 William Bogue was married to Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas Duke, dec'd of Nansemond Co. at the Lower VA meetings.

The first Thomas Duke of Nansemond Co. VA was in reality Thomas Duke, Junr, the second of that name in VA as his father Thomas Duke came to VA in 1637/38 at about the same time as the Reverend Thomas Hampton. Both were later in James City Co where in 1651 they were joint land patentees.

19 May 1637 to Thomas Hampton, Clerk (Minister), 700 acres of land in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River near powell's Creek. On same day he received 2nd patent to 300 acres. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p422.

1 Aug 1638 to Thomas Dew (Duke) 150 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River next Thomas Powell. VA Land Pat Bk 1 p587.

The name of Duke was spelled several different ways in early records.

5 Aug 1638 Thomas Dew (Duke) was granted 400 acres of land on the Nansemond River in the County of Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) one mile from Thomas Powell, 200 acres by assignment from Thomas Powell and 200 acres due him for importing four persons to the colony VA land Pat. Bk 1 p587.

He received another land patent on 7 Nov 1640 for 250 acres upon the Miles end of a Platt of Thomas Dewes, an assignment from John Wright. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p692.

Also Thomas Dew was granted another 200 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) Co in Oct 1638 located on the Nansemond River in the Old Indian Towne and running southeast into the woods, a small island being opposite against the land, due for importing six persons into the colony VA land Pat Bk 1 p632.

On 18 Jan 1643 the patent to the above property was renewed and 450 acres added to it "750 acres on southern branch of the Nansemond River beginning south of Carney Creek VA land Pat Bk 1 p942.

Prior to this time Thomas Hampton had left this part of VA to take over a ministry in James City County. Thereafter, either the elder Thomas Hampton or his son, was a joint patentee with Thomas Duke in James City Co. VA in 1651. By 1670 Thomas Duke was "long since dead".

Under date of 10 Oct 1670 a land patent was issued to Thomas Dewes (Duke) for the same 750 acres described in the 1643 patent above. By then Thomas Duke, Junr. was living in Nansemond County where he had taken over his fathers land in that county. The following record proves a younger Thomas Duke was living in Nansemond county in 1670.

22 Oct 1667 Thomas Duke Junr, in the Parish of Chucktuck, Nansemond County gave Power of Attorney to William Epam "to recieve unto his custody a parcel of cattle belonging to my wife Margaret, which are now in the custody and keeping of Sylvester Thacker in Rappahannoch". Signed by Thomas Duke, Junr and witnessed by Rich Minshew and John Bradley from Old Rappahannock Co. VA Deeds Bk 3 p345.

Mary, wife of the elder Thomas Duke and her other sons John and Henry Duke were living in James City County close

Family Group Record

Husband: **Thomas Duke Jr.**

Wife: **Margaret Thacker**

Notes:

HUSBAND - - Thomas Duke Jr.:

Source conflict with birth of the Thomas Duke Jr., 1846 birth date and death date 1922. Was stated in Duke records Margret Duke, dau of Thomas Sr. sent a letter to have the marriage of his dau, Margret to Moses Hall dated 1707/08,11,7

Also dated 1727/28th, 12,15 William Bogue of NC in a public place near John Mordough's, Nansemond Co. married Saran Duke, dau of Thomas, Decd, Nansemond Co.

Sarah and Margaret said to be sisters.

Have nothing positive on Thomas Duke at this time.

It appears Thomas Sr. was son of Richard and Margaret Bassett and he md 2nd Mary Barham and had 4 sons, one being Thomas Jr who md Margaret Thacker and had the 2 daughters Saran and Margret.

This Thomas may have had children Thomas Jr and John and maybe Francis was a son or grandson.

From the book "The Duke Family" by Evelyn Duke Swintenberger on pg 108 does have the mention of one Thomas being the 2nd(2nd) in line is noted that two of his daughters were in the Quaker records, and on the 7th day of 11th month of 1707 he gives consent to dau Margret to be md to Moses Hall and on the 13th day of 12th month of 1727/ 28 William Bogue was married to Saran Duke, dau of Thomas Duke, decd of Nansemond Co. at the Lowe VA meeting.

The first Thomas Duke of Nansemond Co. VA was in really Thomas Duke, Junr, the second of that name in VA as his father Thomas Duke came to VA in 1637/39 at about the same time as the Nansemond Thomas Hampton. Both were later in James City Co where in 1651 they were joint land patentees.

15 May 1622 to Thomas Hampton, Gent (Flowerdieu), 200 acres of land in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River near powell's Creek. On same day he received 2nd patent to 200 acres. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p432.

1 Aug 1638 to Thomas Dew (Duke) 150 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River near Thomas Powell. VA Land Pat Bk 1 p582.

The name of Duke was spelled several different ways in early records.

5 Aug 1638 Thomas Coe (Duke) was granted 400 acres of land on the Nansemond River in the County of Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) one mile from Thomas Powell. 200 acres by assignment from Thomas Powell and 200 acres due him for importing four persons to the colony. VA land Pat. Bk 1 p582.

He received another land patent on 7 May 1640 for 250 acres upon the Miles end of a Plat of Thomas Dewes, an assignment from John Wright. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p632.

Also Thomas Coe was granted another 200 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) Co in Oct 1639 located on the Nansemond River in the Old Indian Towne and running southeast into the woods, a small island being opposite against the land, due for importing six persons into the colony. VA land Pat. Bk 1 p632.

On 10 Jan 1643 the patent to the above property was renewed and 450 acres added to it "250 acres on southern branch of the Nansemond River beginning south of Chimey Creek. VA land Pat Bk 1 p642.

Prior to this time Thomas Hampton had let this part of VA to take over a mmistry in James City County. Therefore, either the elder Thomas Hampton or his son, was a joint patentee with Thomas Duke in James City Co. VA in 1651. By 1670 Thomas Duke was "long since dead".

Under date of 10 Oct 1670 a land patent was issued to Thomas Dewes (Duke) for the same 250 acres described in the 1643 patent above. By then Thomas Duke, Junr. was living in Nansemond County where he had taken over his fathers land in that county. The following record proves a younger Thomas Duke was living in Nansemond county in 1672.

22 Oct 1687 Thomas Duke Junr. in the Parish of Chuckatuck, Nansemond County gave Power of Attorney to William Foster "to receive unto his custody a parcel of cattle belonging to my wife Hepzibah, which are now in the custody and keeping of Sylvester Thacker in Rappahannock". Signed by Thomas Duke, Junr and witnessed by Robt Mitchell and John Bradley. From Old Rappahannock Co. VA Deeds Bk 3 p245

Mary, wife of the elder Thomas Duke and her dau Jane and Henry Duke were living in James City County circa

Family Group Record

Husband **Thomas Duke Jr.**

Wife **Margaret Thacker**

Notes

HUSBAND - Thomas Duke Jr. (Continued)
to the dividing line of New Kent Co.
Thomas and wife Margaret must have been Junr then they had Margaret and Sarah,

WIFE - Margaret Thacker
One internet source listed name as Margaret Thacker whereas another just listed her as Margaret.
Have 2 birth dates for her, 2 10 Oct 1677 and another 1649 Nansemond Co. VA

Said had 5 children: Thomas Duke b 7 Jan 1671, Mary Duke 10 oct 1674, Sarah Duke born 1676, Margaret duke b 1678 and John Duke b 1681. Here also says thomas duke died 1707 Isle of Wight, VA.

Family Group Record

Husband	Thomas Duke Jr.
Wife	Margaret Thacker

Notes

HUSBAND - Thomas Duke Jr. (Continued)
to the dividing line of New Kent Co.
Thomas and Wife Margaret must have been sure when they had Margret and Sarah.

WIFE - Margaret Thacker
One Internet source listed name as Margaret Thacker who was another first listed her as Margaret.
Have 2 birth dates for her, 2 10 Oct 1677 and another 1691 Nansemond Co. VA

Said had 5 children, Thomas Duke b 7 Jan 1671, Mary Duke 10 oct 1674, Sarah Duke born 1676, Margret duke b 1678 and John Duke b 1679. Have also says thomas duke died 1707 Isle of Wight, VA

Family Group Record

Husband **Thomas Duke SR**

Born Abt 1616/1620	Place Aylesford, Kent, Suffolk, England	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Abt 1655	Place James City Co., Virginia	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married Abt 1637	Place England	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father Richard Duke			
Husband's mother Margaret Bassett			

Wife **Mary Barham**

Born 12 Nov 1620	Place Broughton, Kent, Suffolk, Eng	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Abt 1688	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father Thomas Barham			
Wife's mother Ann Marie King			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**John Duke**			
Born Abt 1638	Place of James City, VA	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
2 M	**Henry Duke**			
Born Abt 1640	Place James City County, Virginia	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
3 M	**William Duke**			
Born Abt 1644	Place Charles City, BC, jVirginia	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 24 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Thomas Duke SR

Born	Abt 1616/1620	Place	Aylesford, Kent, England	Last reference date	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Abt 1655	Place	James City Co., Virginia	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married	Abt 1637	Place	England	Sealed to spouse	

Husband's Father: Richard Duke

Husband's mother: Margaret Bassett

Mary Barham

Born	12 Nov 1620	Place	Brampton, Kent, Suffolk, Eng	Last reference date	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Abt 1689	Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	

Wife's Father: Thomas Barham

Wife's mother: Ann Mayne Sr.ng

Children List most child to older of them.

M	John Duke	Last reference date	Temple
	Born Abt 1638 Place of James City, VA		
	Christened Place	Baptized	
	Died Place	Endowed	
	Buried Place	Sealed to parents	
	Spouse		
	Married Place	Sealed to spouse	
M	Henry Duke		
	Born Abt 1640 Place James City County, Virginia		
	Christened Place	Baptized	
	Died Place	Endowed	
	Buried Place	Sealed to parents	
	Spouse		
	Married Place	Sealed to spouse	
M	William Duke		
	Born Abt 1644 Place Charles City, BC, Virginia		
	Christened Place	Baptized	
	Died Place	Endowed	
	Buried Place	Sealed to parents	
	Spouse		
	Married Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Address
Gloria Lavon (Lane) Treadway	1104 Kimberly Rd, Unit # 402
Phone	Baltimore, IA 52222-4113
(563) 385-2095	
E-mail address	
glttreadway7@outlook.com	
Date prepared	
24 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband Thomas Duke SR

Wife Mary Barham

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple

4 M **Thomas Duke Jr.**

Born 1645	Place Nansemond, VA	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 1707	Place Nansemond County, Virginia	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Margaret Thacker			
Married 8 May 1701	Place Isle of Wight, VA	Sealed to spouse	

5 F **Mary "Margaret: Duke**

Born Abt 1748	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1762	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Moses Hall			
Married 7 Nov 1707	Place Nansemond Co., VA	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND = Thomas Duke SR

It appears there were 3 Thomas Duke's:
1. Thomas Duke Sr b abt 1616-1620, Md Mary Barham and maybe Mercella Herbert. 4 children
2. Thomas Duke Jr b. ca 1645 d.1707 md Margaret Thacker 5 children
3. Thomas Duke III b. 1671 d. bef 1727 md Margaret ?. 1 known child

4th line was daughter Sarah Duke b. 1706 d. 1744 md Willilam Bogue 1727 (father deceased)
(This would be my line, end of Duke and beginning of Bogue.)

If Sarah Duke Bogue had a sister Margaret it would'nt be the Margaret that md Moses Hall as her father Thomas said his sister was that Margaret.

From the book "The Duke Family" by Evelyn Duke Brandenberger on pg 106 does have the mention of one Thomas being the 3rd in line is noted that two of his daughters were in the Quaker records. and on the 7th day of 11th month of 1707 he gives concent to dau Margaret to be md to Moses Hall and on the 15th day of 12th month of 1727/28 William Bogue was married to Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas Duke, dec'd of Nansemond Co. at the Lower VA meetings.

The first Thomas Duke of Nansemond Co. VA was in reality Thomas Duke, Junr, the second of that name in VA as his father Thomas Duke came to VA in 1637/38 at about the same time as the Reverend Thomas Hampton. Both were later in James City Co where in 1651 they were joint land patentees.

19 May 1637 to Thomas Hampton, Clerk (Minister), 700 acres of land in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River near powell's Creek. On same day he received 2nd patent to 300 acres. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p422.

1 Aug 1638 to Thomas Dew (Duke) 150 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River next Thomas Powell. VA Land Pat Bk 1 p587.

The name of Duke was spelled several different ways in early records.

5 Aug 1638 Thomas Dew (Duke) was granted 400 acres of land on the Nansemond River in the County of Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) one mile from Thomas Powell, 200 acres by assignment from Thomas Powell and 200 acres due him for importing four persons to the colony VA land Pat. Bk 1 p587.

He received another land patent on 7 Nov 1640 for 250 acres upon the Miles end of a Platt of Thomas Dewes, an assignment from John Wright. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p692.

Also Thomas Dew was granted another 200 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) Co in Oct 1638 located on the Nansemond River in the Old Indian Towne and running southeast into the woods, a small island being opposite against the land, due for importing six persons into the colony VA land Pat Bk 1 p632.

Family Group Record

Husband: Thomas Duke SR

Wife: Mary Barham

Children: List each child in order of birth.

M	Thomas Duke Jr.				
	Born: 1645	Place: Nansemond, VA	Baptized:		
	Christened:	Place:	Endowed:		
	Died: 1707	Place: Nansemond County, Virginia	Sealed to parents:		
	Buried:	Place:			
	Spouse: Margaret Thacker				
	Married: 8 May 1701	Place: Isle of Wight, VA	Sealed to spouse:		
F	Mary "Margaret" Duke				
	Born: Abt 1749	Place:	Baptized:		
	Christened:	Place:	Endowed:		
	Died: Aft 1792	Place:	Sealed to parents:		
	Buried:	Place:			
	Spouse: Hopkin Hall				
	Married: 2 May 1797	Place: Nansemond Co., VA	Sealed to spouse:		

Notes:

HUSBAND - Thomas Duke SR

It appears there were 2 Thomas Duke's:

1. Thomas Duke Sr. b. abt 1616-1620. Md Mary Barham, and may be Priscilla Hanbell. 4 children
2. Thomas Duke Jr. b. ca 1645 d 1707 md Margaret Thacker. 8 children
3. Thomas Duke III. b. 1671. d. bef 1727 md Margaret ?. 1 known child

4th line was daughter Sarah Duke b. 1705, d. 1744, md William Rogue 1727 (twice deceased)
(This would be my line, and of Duke and beginning of Rogue.)

It's said Duke Rogue had a sister Margaret, it would fit be the Margaret that md Moses Hall as her father Thomas said his sister was their Margaret.

From the book "The Duke Family" by Evelyn Duke Branscombe on pg 105 does have the records of one Thomas being the 3rd in line is noted that two of his daughters were in the Quaker records, and on the 7th day of 11th month of 1707 he gives consent to dau Margaret to be md to Moses Hall and on the 15th day of 12th month of 1727/28 William Rogue was married to Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas Duke, dec'd of Nansemond Co. at the Lower VA meetings.

The first Thomas Duke of Nansemond Co. VA was in reality Thomas Duke, Jun, the second of that name in VA as his father Thomas Duke came to VA in 1635/36 at about the same time as the Reverend Thomas Hampton. Both were later in James City Co where in 1651 they were joint land patentees.

14 May 1657 to Thomas Hampton, Clerk (Minister). 700 acres of land in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River near powells Creek. On same day he received 2nd patent to 200 acres. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p422.

1 Aug 1658 to Thomas Dew (Duke) 150 acres in upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River next Thomas Powell. VA Land Pat Bk 1 p627

The name of Dyke was spelled several different ways in early records.

5 Aug 1635 Thomas Dew (Duke) was granted 400 acres of land on the Nansemond River in the County of Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) one mile from Thomas Powell, 200 acres by assignment from Thomas Powell and 200 acres due him for importing four persons to the colony. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p587.

He received another land patent on 7 Nov 1640 for 250 acres upon the Miles end of a Plat of Thomas Dewes, an assignment from John Wright. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p587.

Also Thomas Dew was granted another 200 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) Co in Oct 1636 located on the Nansemond River in the Old Indian Towne and running southeast into the woods, a small island being opposite against the land, due for importing ex persons into the colony. VA land Pat Bk 1 p632.

Husband Thomas Duke SR

Wife Mary Barham

Notes

HUSBAND - Thomas Duke SR (Continued)

On 18 Jan 1643 the patent to the above property was renewed and 450 acres added to it "750 acres on southern branch of the Nansemond River beginning south of Carney Creek VA land Pat Bk 1 p942.

Prior to this time Thomas Hampton had left this part of VA to take over a ministry in James City County. Thereafter, either the elder Thomas Hampton or his son, was a joint patentee with Thomas Duke in James City Co. VA in 1651. By 1670 Thomas Duke was "long since dead".

Under date of 10 Oct 1670 a land patent was issued to Thomas Dewes (Duke) for the same 750 acres described in the 1643 patent above. By then Thomas Duke, Junr. was living in Nansemond County where he had taken over his fathers land in that county. The following record proves a younger Thomas Duke was living in Nansemond county in 1670.

22 Oct 1667 Thomas Duke Junr, in the Parish of Chucktuck, Nansemond County gave Power of Attorney to William Epam "to recieve unto his custody a parcel of cattle belonging to my wife Margaret, which are now in the custody and keeping of Sylvester Thacker in Rappahannoch". Signed by Thomas Duke, Junr and witnessed by Rich Minshew and John Bradley from Old Rappahannock Co. VA Deeds Bk 3 p345.

Mary, wife of the elder Thomas Duke and her other sons John and Henry Duke were living in James City County close to the dividing line of New Kent Co.
Thomas and wife Margaret must have been Junr then they had a son Thomas Duke who had Margaret and Sarah, but no wife listed for him.

Sheri found some info on Thomas Duke which listed his 2 wives, parents and 4 children from the internet on a site by Linda L. Clements Dec 2002. Some info same as above from other sources.
She did listed his wife as Mercella Herbert and 2nd Mary Barham b. ca 1620 Broughton, Kent, England, md abt 1641. Listed parents as Richard Duke and Margaret Bassett. Children listed as Thomas Duke Jr, JOhn, Col Henry and William Duke. Thomas Jr was said to have md Margaret and one source listed name as Margaret Thacker and they had 2 known daughters Sarah who md William Bogue and Margaret who md Moses Hall. Thomas Jr was said to have been born 7 Aug 1671 Isle of Wight Co. VA and died bef 1727 Nansemond Co. VA and when Sarah md in 1727 she said father was deceased.
Another site by Katrina Monticue also listed some of same info.

WIFE - Mary Barham

Will of one Anthony Barham mentioned his sister Mary Duke in his will of 1641 and Anthony owned land near location of land held by Thomas Dew (Duke) and by Thomas Duke Junr in 1681.

A couple internet sites listed her name as Mary Barham and had 4 children listed: Thomas, John, Col Henr, & William. Ranging from Henry b. ca 1641-45, Wm ca 1644 and was stated Thomas was born 7 Aug 1671 Isle of Wight Co. VA.

CHILD 4 - Thomas Duke Jr.

Sources conflict with birth of this Thomas Duke Jr, 1646 birth date and death date 1707. Was stated in Quaker records Margret Duke, dau of Thomas Sr. sent a letter to have the marriage of his dau, Margret to Moses Hall dated 1707/08,11,7
Also dated 1727/28m, 12,15 William Bogue ofNC in a publick place near John Murdaugh's, Nansemond Co. married Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas, Dec'd, Nansemond Co.
Sarah and Margaret said to be sisters.

Have nothing positive on Thomas Duke at this time.
It appears Thomas Sr was son of Richard and Margaret Bassett and he md 2nd Mary Barham and had 4 sons, one being Thomas Jr who md Margaret Thacker and had the 2 daughters Sarah and Margaret.

This Thomas may have had children Thomas Jr and John and maybe Francis was a son or grandson.

From the book "The Duke Family" by Evelyn Duke Brandenberger on pg 106 does have the mention of one Thomas being the 3rd(2nd) in line is noted that two of his daughters were in the Quaker records. and on the 7th day of 11th month of 1707 he gives concent to dau Margaret to be md to Moses Hall and on the 15th day of 12th month of 1727/ 28 William Bogue was married to Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas Duke, dec'd of Nansemond Co. at the Lower VA meetings.

The first Thomas Duke of Nansemond Co. VA was in reality Thomas Duke, Junr, the second of that name in VA as his

Husband Thomas Duke SR

Wife Mary Bergham

Notes

HUSBAND - Thomas Duke SR. (Continued)

On 18 Jan 1643 the patent to the above property was renewed and 400 acres added to it "[3]0 acres on southern branch of the Nansemond River, beginning south of Carney Creek". VA land Pat bk 1 p342.

Prior to this time Thomas Harrison had left this part of VA to take over a ministry in James City County. Thereafter, either the elder Thomas Harrison or his son, was a joint patentee with Thomas Duke in James City Co. VA in 1651. By 1670 Thomas Duke was "long since dead".

Under date of 10 Oct 1670 a land patent was issued to Thomas Deakes (Duke) for the same 750 acres described in the 1643 patent above. By that Thomas Duke, Jun., was living in Nansemond County where he had taken over his fathers land in that county. The following records proves a younger Thomas Duke was living in Nansemond county in 1670.

22 Oct 1667 Thomas Duke Junr. in the Parish of Chuckatuck, Nansemond County gave Power of Attorney to William Dyam "to receive unto his custody a parcel of cattle belonging to my wife Margaret, which are now in the custody and keeping of Sylvester Thacker in Rappahannock". Signed by Thomas Duke, Junr and witnessed by Rich Minshew and John Beadey from Old Rappahannock Co. VA Deeds lib 3 p245.

Mary, wife of the elder Thomas Duke and her other sons John and Henry Duke were living in James City County close to the dividing line of New Kent Co.

Thomas and wife Margaret must have been late than they had a son Thomas Duke who had Margaret and Sarah, but no wife listed for him.

Shen found some info on Thomas Duke which listed his 2 wives, parents and 4 children from the internet on a site by Linda L. Clemens, Dec 2002. Some info same as above from other sources.

She did listed his wife as Marcella Hatcher and 2nd Mary Barham b. ca 1630 Broughton, Kent, England, md abt 1641. Listed parents as Richard Duke and Margaret Bassett. Children listed as Thomas Duke Jr, John, Col Henry and William Duke. Thomas Jr was said to have md Margaret and one source listed name as Margaret Thacker and they had 2 known daughters Sarah who md William Bogue and Margaret who md Moses Hall. Thomas Jr was said to have been born 7 Aug 1671 dau of Wight Co. VA and died bef 1727 Nansemond Co. VA and when Sarah md in 1727 she said father was deceased.

Another site by Nadine Monroe also listed some of same info.

WIFE - Mary Barham

Will of one Anthony Barham mentioned his sister Mary Duke in his will of 1641 and Anthony owned land near location of land held by Thomas Dew (Duke) and by Thomas Duke Junr in 1651.

A couple internet sites listed her name as Mary Barham and had 4 children listed: Thomas, John, Col Henry, & William, Ranging from Henry b. ca 1641-45. Wm ca 1644 and was stated Thomas was born 7 Aug 1671 Isle of Wight Co. VA.

CHILD 1 - Thomas Duke Jr.

Sources conflict with birth of this Thomas Duke Jr, 1646 birth date and death date 1727. Was stated in Deeds records Margret Duke, dau of Thomas Sr. sent a letter to have the marriage of his dau. Margret to Moses Hall dated 1/07/05,11,7

Also dated 2/27/28m, 12,15 William Bogue offic in a public place near John Rudaugh's, Nansemond Co. married Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas, Dec'd, Nansemond Co.

Sarah and Margret said to be sisters.

Have nothing possible on Thomas Duke at this time.

It appears Thomas Sr. was out of Norfolk and Margret Bassett and he md 2nd Mary Barham and had 4 sons, one being Thomas Jr who md Margret Thacker and had the 2 daughters Sarah and Margret.

This Thomas may have had children Thomas Jr and John and maybe Francis was a son or grandson.

From the book "The Duke Family" by Evelyn Duke Brandenburg on pg 106 does have the mission of one Thomas being the 3rd(2nd) in line to head that book of his daughters were in the Quaker records, and on the 7th day of 11th month of 1707 he gives consent to dau Margret to be md to Moses Hall and on the 15th day of 12th Month of 1727 William Bogue was married to Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas Duke, dec'd of Nansemond Co. at the Lower VA meetings.

The first Thomas Duke of Nansemond Co. VA was in reality Thomas Duke, Jun., the second of that name in VA as his

Family Group Record

Husband **Thomas Duke SR**

Wife **Mary Barham**

Notes

CHILD 4 - Thomas Duke Jr. (Continued)

father Thomas Duke came to VA in 1637/38 at about the same time as the Reverend Thomas Hampton. Both were later in James City Co where in 1651 they were joint land patentees.

19 May 1637 to Thomas Hampton, Clerk (Minister), 700 acres of land in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River near powell's Creek. On same day he received 2nd patent to 300 acres. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p422.

1 Aug 1638 to Thomas Dew (Duke) 150 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River next Thomas Powell. VA Land Pat Bk 1 p587.

The name of Duke was spelled several different ways in early records.

5 Aug 1638 Thomas Dew (Duke) was granted 400 acres of land on the Nansemond River in the County of Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) one mile from Thomas Powell, 200 acres by assignment from Thomas Powell and 200 acres due him for importing four persons to the colony VA land Pat. Bk 1 p587.

He received another land patent on 7 Nov 1640 for 250 acres upon the Miles end of a Platt of Thomas Dewes, an assignment from John Wright. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p692.

Also Thomas Dew was granted another 200 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) Co in Oct 1638 located on the Nansemond River in the Old Indian Towne and running southeast into the woods, a small island being opposite against the land, due for importing six persons into the colony VA land Pat Bk 1 p632.

On 18 Jan 1643 the patent to the above property was renewed and 450 acres added to it "750 acres on southern branch of the Nansemond River beginning south of Carney Creek VA land Pat Bk 1 p942.

Prior to this time Thomas Hampton had left this part of VA to take over a ministry in James City County. Thereafter, either the elder Thomas Hampton or his son, was a joint patentee with Thomas Duke in James City Co. VA in 1651. By 1670 Thomas Duke was "long since dead".

Under date of 10 Oct 1670 a land patent was issued to Thomas Dewes (Duke) for the same 750 acres described in the 1643 patent above. By then Thomas Duke, Junr. was living in Nansemond County where he had taken over his fathers land in that county. The following record proves a younger Thomas Duke was living in Nansemond county in 1670.

22 Oct 1667 Thomas Duke Junr, in the Parish of Chucktuck, Nansemond County gave Power of Attorney to William Epam "to recieve unto his custody a parcel of cattle belonging to my wife Margaret, which are now in the custody and keeping of Sylvester Thacker in Rappahannoch". Signed by Thomas Duke, Junr and witnessed by Rich Minshew and John Bradley from Old Rappahannock Co. VA Deeds Bk 3 p345.

Mary, wife of the elder Thomas Duke and her other sons John and Henry Duke were living in James City County close to the dividing line of New Kent Co.
Thomas and wife Margaret must have been Junr then they had Margaret and Sarah,

CHILD 5 - Mary "Margaret: Duke

If this Margaret was dau of Thomas Jr b 1671 she may have been about 40 when md in 1707. No mg date for Thomas Jr but if born 1671 wasn't much before 1691 that he md. at age 20. Margaret was dau of Thomas Sr. md 1707. According to Moses Hall's will they had 5 children (but don't think she was having children at age 40 so may have been a 2nd wife??? (unless don't have right father for her).

Believe this to be dau of this Thomas according to Quaker records. On the 7th day of the 11th month of 1707 is entered: "I have given consent to Moses Hall concerning marriage with my daughter Margaret Duke" Signed Thomas Duke Junr.

Her husband Moses Hall died in Northampton Co. NC in 1761/62. Hi will written the 29th Oct 1761, mentioned his wife (unnamed) and following sons and daughters: Moses, Isaac, Joseph, Anne, and Sarah. He appointed John Duke and Robert Pulli executors. Proved at the Feb court 1762. Northhampton co. NC will 43 p65.

Family Group Record

Husband **Richard Duke**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Margaret Bassett**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
1	M	**Thomas Duke SR**			
	Born	Abt 1616/1620	Place Aylesford, Kent, Suffolk, England	Baptized	
	Christened		Place	Endowed	
	Died	Abt 1655	Place James City Co., Virginia	Sealed to parents	
	Buried		Place		
	Spouse	Mary Barham			
	Married	Abt 1637	Place England	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband

Richard Duke

Born	Place	LDS ordinance date	Temple
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Residence in the			
Religious affiliation			

Wife

Margaret Bassett

Born	Place	LDS ordinance date	Temple
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Medical history			
Religious affiliation			

Children Use each child's own line for birth order

M					
1	Thomas Duke SR	Born	Abt 1615/1620	Aylesford, Kent, Suffolk, England	Baptized
		Christened			Endowed
		Died	Abt 1695	Jamis City Co., Virginia	Sealed to parents
		Buried			
		Spouse	Mary Botham		
		Married	Abt 1677	England	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by

Name	Gloria Lavon (Duke) Treadway
Phone	(541) 325-2095
E-mail address	gltreadway1776@q.com
Date prepared	24 Jun 2019
Address	1109 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 401
	Bellingham, IA 52722-4111
	Scott

Husband **Richard Duke**

Wife **Margaret Bassett**

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Duke

Internet site listed parents as Richard and Margaret Bassett Duke.

CHILD 1 - Thomas Duke SR

It appears there were 3 Thomas Duke's:

1. Thomas Duke Sr b abt 1616-1620, Md Mary Barham and maybe Mercella Herbert. 4 children
2. Thomas Duke Jr b. ca 1645 d.1707 md Margaret Thacker 5 children
3. Thomas Duke III b. 1671 d. bef 1727 md Margaret ?. 1 known child

4th line was daughter Sarah Duke b. 1706 d. 1744 md Willilam Bogue 1727 (father deceased)
(This would be my line, end of Duke and beginning of Bogue.)

If Sarah Duke Bogue had a sister Margaret it would'nt be the Margaret that md Moses Hall as her father Thomas said his sister was that Margaret.

From the book "The Duke Family" by Evelyn Duke Brandenberger on pg 106 does have the mention of one Thomas being the 3rd in line is noted that two of his daughters were in the Quaker records. and on the 7th day of 11th month of 1707 he gives concent to dau Margaret to be md to Moses Hall and on the 15th day of 12th month of 1727/28 William Bogue was married to Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas Duke, dec'd of Nansemond Co. at the Lower VA meetings.

The first Thomas Duke of Nansemond Co. VA was in reality Thomas Duke, Junr, the second of that name in VA as his father Thomas Duke came to VA in 1637/38 at about the same time as the Reverend Thomas Hampton. Both were later in James City Co where in 1651 they were joint land patentees.

19 May 1637 to Thomas Hampton, Clerk (Minister), 700 acres of land in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River near powell's Creek. On same day he received 2nd patent to 300 acres. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p422.

1 Aug 1638 to Thomas Dew (Duke) 150 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River next Thomas Powell. VA Land Pat Bk 1 p587.

The name of Duke was spelled several different ways in early records.

5 Aug 1638 Thomas Dew (Duke) was granted 400 acres of land on the Nansemond River in the County of Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) one mile from Thomas Powell, 200 acres by assignment from Thomas Powell and 200 acres due him for importing four persons to the colony VA land Pat. Bk 1 p587.

He received another land patent on 7 Nov 1640 for 250 acres upon the Miles end of a Platt of Thomas Dewes, an assignment from John Wright. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p692.

Also Thomas Dew was granted another 200 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) Co in Oct 1638 located on the Nansemond River in the Old Indian Towne and running southeast into the woods, a small island being opposite against the land, due for importing six persons into the colony VA land Pat Bk 1 p632.

On 18 Jan 1643 the patent to the above property was renewed and 450 acres added to it "750 acres on southern branch of the Nansemond River beginning south of Carney Creek VA land Pat Bk 1 p942.

Prior to this time Thomas Hampton had left this part of VA to take over a ministry in James City County. Thereafter, either the elder Thomas Hampton or his son, was a joint patentee with Thomas Duke in James City Co. VA in 1651. By 1670 Thomas Duke was "long since dead".

Under date of 10 Oct 1670 a land patent was issued to Thomas Dewes (Duke) for the same 750 acres described in the 1643 patent above. By then Thomas Duke, Junr. was living in Nansemond County where he had taken over his fathers land in that county. The following record proves a younger Thomas Duke was living in Nansemond county in 1670.

22 Oct 1667 Thomas Duke Junr, in the Parish of Chucktuck, Nansemond County gave Power of Attorney to William Epam "to recieve unto his custody a parcel of cattle belonging to my wife Margaret, which are now in the custody and keeping of Sylvester Thacker in Rappahannoch". Signed by Thomas Duke, Junr and witnessed by Rich Minshew and John Bradley from Old Rappahannock Co. VA Deeds Bk 3 p345.

Mary, wife of the elder Thomas Duke and her other sons John and Henry Duke were living in James City County close to the dividing line of New Kent Co.

Family Group Record

Husband: Richard Duke

Wife: Margaret Bassett

Notes:
HUSBAND - Richard Duke
Internet site listed parents as Richard and Margaret Bassett Duke.

CHILD 1 - Thomas Duke Sr.
It appears there were 3 Thomas Duke's:
1. Thomas Duke Sr b abt 1616-1620, md Mary Barham and maybe Marcella Herbert. 4 children
2. Thomas Duke Jr. b. ca 1645 d 1702 md Margaret Tindle. 5 children
3. Thomas Duke III. b. 1671. d. bef 1727 md Margaret ?. 1 known Child
4th line was daughter Sarah Duke b. 1708 d. 1744 md William Bogue 1727 (father deceased)
(This would be my line, end of Duke and beginning of Bogue.)

It Sarah Duke Bogue had a sister Margaret it would'nt be the Margaret that md Moses Hall as her father Thomas said his sister was Ann not Margaret.

From the book "The Duke Family" by Evelyn Duke Bienenstedger on pg 106 does have the mention of son Thomas being the 3rd in line & noted that two of his daughters were in the Quaker records. and on the 7th day of 11th month of 1702 he gives consent to dau Margaret to be wed to Moses Hall and on the 13th day of 12th month of 1727/28 William Bogue was married to Sarah Duke, dau of Thomas Duke, deed of Hanesmond Co. at the Lower VA meeting.

The first Thomas Duke of Isle of Wight Co. VA was in reality Thomas Duke, Jun., the second of that name in VA as his father Thomas Duke came to VA in 1637/38 at about the same time as the Reverend Thomas Harrison. Both were later in James City Co. where in 1651 they were joint land patentees.

19 May 1637 to Thomas Harrison, Clerk (Minister), 700 acres of land in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River near present Driver. On same day he received 2nd patent to 200 acres. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p422.

1 Aug 1638 to Thomas Dew (Duke) 150 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) County on the Nansemond River next Thomas Powell. VA Land Pat Bk 1 p622.

The name of Duke was spelled several different ways in early records.

5 Aug 1639 Thomas Dew (Duke) was granted 400 acres of land on the Nansemond River in the County of Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) one mile from Thomas Powell. 200 acres by assignment from Thomas Powell and 200 acres due him for importing four persons to the colony. VA land Pat. Bk 1 p622

He received another land patent on 7 Nov 1640 for 250 acres upon the Mars end of a Point of Thomas Dewes, an assignment from John Wright. VA Land Pat. Bk 1 p622

Also Thomas Dew was granted another 200 acres in Upper Norfolk (Nansemond) Co.in Oct 1639 located on the Nansemond River in the Old Indian Towne and running southeast into the woods, a small island being opposite against the land, due for importing six persons into the colony. VA land Pat Bk 1 p622.

On 16 Jan 1643 the patent to the above property was renewed and 450 acres added to it. 250 acres on southern branch of the Nansemond River beginning south of Carney Creek. VA land Pat Bk 1 p642.

Prior to this time Thomas Harrington had left the part of VA to take over a ministry in James City County. Thereafter, either the elder Thomas Harrington or his son, was a joint patentee with Thomas Duke in James City Co. VA in 1651. By 1670 Thomas Duke was "long since dead".

Under date of 10 Oct 1670 a land patent was issued to Thomas Dewes (Duke) for the same 250 acres described in the 1643 patent above. By then Thomas Duke, Jun. was living in Nansemond County where he had taken over his father's land in that county. The following record proves a younger Thomas Duke was living in Nansemond county in 1670.

22 Oct 1670 Thomas Duke Junr. in the Parish of Chuckatuck, Nansemond County gave Power of Attorney to William Eliam "to receive unto his custody a parcel of cattle belonging to my wife Margaret, which are now in the custody and keeping of Sylvester Tisdale in Accomacmarch". Signed by Thomas Duke, Jun. and witnessed by Rob Mintyne and John Bradley from Old Rappahannock Co. VA Deeds Bk 3 p245

Mary, wife of the elder Thomas Duke and her other sons John and Henry Duke were living in James City County close to the dividing line of New Kent Co.

Family Group Record

Husband **Richard Duke**

Wife **Margaret Bassett**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Thomas Duke SR (Continued)

Thomas and wife Margaret must have been Junr then they had a son Thomas Duke who had Margaret and Sarah, but no wife listed for him.

Sheri found some info on Thomas Duke which listed his 2 wives, parents and 4 children from the internet on a site by Linda L. Clements Dec 2002. Some info same as above from other sources.
She did listed his wife as Mercella Herbert and 2nd Mary Barham b. ca 1620 Broughton, Kent, England, md abt 1641. Listed parents as Richard Duke and Margaret Bassett. Children listed as Thomas Duke Jr, JOhn, Col Henry and William Duke. Thomas Jr was said to have md Margaret and one source listed name as Margaret Thacker and they had 2 known daughters Sarah who md William Bogue and Margaret who md Moses Hall. Thomas Jr was said to have been born 7 Aug 1671 Isle of Wight Co. VA and died bef 1727 Nansemond Co. VA and when Sarah md in 1727 she said father was deceased.
Another site by Katrina Monticue also listed some of same info.

Family Group Record

Husband: Richard Duke

Wife: Margaret Prescott

Notes:

CHILD 1 - Thomas Duke Sr. (Continued)

Thomas and wife Margaret must have been Jun (Ann) they had a son Thomas Duke who had Margret and Sarah, but no wife listed for him.

Sarah found some info on Thomas Duke which listed his 2 wives, parents and 4 children from the internet on a site by Linda C. Clements Dec 2002. Some info same as above from other sources.

She did listed his wife as Mercella Herbert and 2nd Mary Bartram b. ca 1620 Brumpton, Kent, England, md abt 1641. Listed parents as Richard Duke and Margaret Bassett. Children listed as Thomas Duke Jr, John, Col Henry and William Duke. Thomas Jr was said to have md Margret and one source listed name as Margaret Thrasher and they had 2 known daughters Susan who md William Rogue and Margaret who md Moses Hall. Thomas Jr was said to have been born 7 Aug 1673 Isle of Wight Co. VA and died bet 1727 Nansemond Co. VA and when Sarah md in 1727 she said father was deceased.

Another site by Karen Hancock also listed some of same info.

Family Group Record

Husband **Thomas Barham**

	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Married	Place		
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Ann Marie King**

	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Mary Barham**		
Born 12 Nov 1620	Place Broughton, Kent, Suffolk, Eng	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Abt 1688	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Thomas Duke SR			
Married Abt 1637	Place England	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 24 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Thomas Barham				
Born		Place		(Or religious affair)	Source
Christened		Place		Married	
Died		Place		Widowed	
Buried		Place		Death to parents	
Married		Place		Death to spouse	
Husband's father					
Husband's mother					
Wife	Ann Marie Kling				
Born		Place		(Or religious affair)	Source
Christened		Place		Married	
Died		Place		Widowed	
Buried		Place		Death to parents	
Wife's father					
Wife's mother					
Children (list each child in order of birth)				(Or religious affair)	Source
1 F	Mary Barham				
Born	12 Mar 1820	Place	Beaverton, Fann, Suffolk, Eng	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Married	
Died	Abt 1878	Place		Death to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Thomas Dale SR				
Married	Abt 1877	Place	England	Death to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys Lavon (Lovey) Treadway
Phone	(581) 333-2005
E-mail address	gltreadway72@cox.com
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018

Address
1104 Bethany Rd. Unit # 402
Bolingbrook, IA 52222-4111
Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **Thomas Barham**

Wife **Ann Marie King**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Mary Barham

Will of one Anthony Barham mentioned his sister Mary Duke in his will of 1641 and Anthony owned land near location of land held by Thomas Dew (Duke) and by Thomas Duke Junr in 1681.

A couple internet sites listed her name as Mary Barham and had 4 children listed: Thomas, John, Col Henr, & William. Ranging from Henry b. ca 1641-45, Wm ca 1644 and was stated Thomas was born 7 Aug 1671 Isle of Wight Co. VA.

Family Group Record

Husband	Thomas Barham
Wife	Ann Marie King

Notes

CHILD 1 – Mary Barham

Will of one Anthony Barham mentioned his sister Mary Duke in his will of 1641 and Anthony owned land near London of land held by Thomas Cox (Duke) and by Thomas Dane Jun in 1650.

A couple intended sires listed her name as Mary Barham and had 4 children listed: Thomas, John, Col Henry, & William. Birthing from theory b. ca 1641-45. Wm ca 1644 and was stated Thomas was born 7 Aug 1671 Isle of Wight Co. VA.

Family Group Record

Husband **Robert Bogue**

Born 1703	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 1788	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 4 Aug 1738	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Miriam Pearson			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father William Bogue II			
Husband's mother Ellener Perisho *			

Wife **Rachel Pearson**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	F	**Lydia Bogue**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2	M	**Josiah Bogue**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
3	M	**Mark Bogue**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	B... ldorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband

Robert Hogue

Born		Place		
Christened	1703	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance status
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried	1786	Place		Endowed
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	4 Apr 1738	Place	Pennquinans Co., NC	

Mahn Pearson

Parents		Place	Sealed to spouse

Reference Note

William Hogue II

Change Log Notes

Elinor Rabbin *

Wife

Rachel Pearson

Born		Place		LDS ordinance status
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Confirmed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents

Notes Note

Notes Note

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Lydia Hogue	Place		LDS ordinance status
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2	Josiah Hogue			
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
3	Mark Hogue			
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by

Name: Gladys Lavon (Lovell) Treadway

Phone: (563) 355-2095

Email address: gltreadway72@outlook.com

Date prepared: 22 Jun 2018

Address: 1104 Kimberly Rd, Unit A-102

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Spouse

Family Group Record

Husband **Robert Bogue**

Wife **Rachel Pearson**

Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 M **William Bogue**			
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - Robert Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Listed birth as 1703.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth date as 5 Mar 1701/02.

WIFE - Rachel Pearson
Bogue Family Genealogy.

Family Group Record

Husband	Robert Rogue				
Wife	Rachel Pearson				
Children - List each child in order of birth:				LDS = Temple date	Temple
M	William Rogue				
	Born		Baptized		
	Died		Endowed		
	Buried		Sealed to parents		
	Spouse				
	Married		Sealed to spouse		

Notes:

HUSBAND - Robert Rogue
Rogue Family Genealogy. Listed birth as 1/1/03.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth date as 5 Mar 1701/02.

WIFE - Rachel Pearson
Rogue Family Genealogy

Family Group Record

Husband **Robert Bogue**

Born 1703	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 1788	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Rachel Pearson			
Married 4 Aug 1738	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father William Bogue II			
Husband's mother Ellener Perisho *			

Wife **Miriam Pearson**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Jesse Bogue**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2	F	**Rhoda Bogue**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
3	M	**Job Bogue**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Husband Robert Boone

Born	1720	Place	BC, North Carolina
Christened		Place	England
Died	1792	Place	Delaware
Buried		Place	Buried in graveside
Married		Place	Buried in Jamaica
Other Spouse			
Married	4 Jan 1739	Place	Pequamins Co., NC
Parents' Father	William Boone II		
Parents' mother	Elinor Pardo *		

Wife Mirian Pearson

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	England
Died		Place	Delaware
Buried		Place	Buried in graveside
Other Spouse			
Married		Place	Buried in Jamaica
Parents' Father			
Parents' mother			

Children List each child in order of birth

M	Jesse Boone			
	Born	Place	England	
	Christened	Place	Delaware	
	Died	Place	Buried in graveside	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Buried in Jamaica	
F	Rhoda Boone			
	Born	Place	England	
	Christened	Place	Delaware	
	Died	Place	Buried in graveside	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Buried in Jamaica	
M	Job Boone			
	Born	Place	England	
	Christened	Place	Delaware	
	Died	Place	Buried in graveside	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Buried in Jamaica	

Prepared by

Name	Daniel Lavon Doud Treadway
Phone	(563) 359-2095
E-mail address	dltreadway77@outlook.com
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018

Address

1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #402
Bettendorf, IA 52722- 5111

Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	**Robert Bogue**
Wife	**Miriam Pearson**

Notes

HUSBAND - Robert Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Listed birth as 1703.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth date as 5 Mar 1701/02.

WIFE - Miriam Pearson
Bogue Family Genealogy.

Family Group Record

Husband	Robert Bogue
Wife	Miriam Pearson

Notes

HUSBAND - Robert Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Listed birth as 1703.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth date as 5 Mar 1701/02.

WIFE - Miriam Pearson
Bogue Family Genealogy.

Family Group Record

Husband **Josiah Bogue**

Born	21 Mar 1704/1705	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Jul 1752	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married	1723/1738	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	William Bogue II				
Husband's mother	Ellener Perisho *				

Wife **Deborah Nicholson**

Born	Abt 1708	Place		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died		Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	Christopher Nicholson				
Wife's mother	Mary Poole				

Children List each child in order of birth.

					LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Joseph Bogue**				
Born	14 Jan 1743	Place		Baptized		
Christened		Place		Endowed		
Died		Place		Sealed to parents		
Buried		Place				
Spouse	Mary Newby					
Married	4 Oct 1769	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse		
2	M	**Jesse Bogue**				
Born	1745	Place		Baptized		
Christened		Place		Endowed		
Died	10 Feb 1795	Place	Contentnae, North Carolina	Sealed to parents		
Buried		Place				
Spouse	Ruth Morgan					
Married	Jan 1764	Place		Sealed to spouse		
Spouse	Sarah Morris					
Married	1773	Place		Sealed to spouse		
3	M	**Job Bogue**				
Born		Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized		
Christened		Place		Endowed		
Died	1803	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents		
Buried		Place				
Spouse	Elizabeth Newby					
Married	5 Apr 1775	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse		

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband

Josiah Boone

Born	21 Mar 1760	Place	PC, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Jul 1852	Place	PC, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Married	1/22/1778	Place	Pequiniens Co., NC

Husband's father: William Boone II

Husband's mother: Sarah Jordan

Wife

Deborah Nicholson

Born	Abt 1758	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Wife's father: Christopher Nicholson

Wife's mother: Mary Poole

Children — List each child in order of birth

1 M **Joseph Boone**

Born	14 Jan 1743	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Spouse: Mary Bundy

Married: 4 Oct 1769 Place: PC, North Carolina

2 M **Jesse Boone**

Born	1745	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	10 Feb 1795	Place	Christendom, North Carolina
Buried		Place	

Spouse: Ruth Morgan

Married: Jan 1764 Place:

Spouse: Sarah Harris

Married: 1773 Place:

3 M **Job Boone**

Born		Place	PC, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	1803	Place	PC, North Carolina
Buried		Place	

Spouse: Elizabeth Newby

Married: 5 Apr 1775 Place: PC, North Carolina

Prepared by: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Tranbarger

Address: 1104 Bonnaby Rd, Unit 3-403

Phone: (563) 355-2053

E-mail address: glowe4wv72@outlook.com

Date prepared: 22 Jun 2019

Boonetown, IA 52722- 4111

Sign:

Family Group Record

Husband **Josiah Bogue**

Wife **Deborah Nicholson**

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	F **Mary Bogue**		
	Born / Place	Baptized	
	Christened / Place	Endowed	
	Died / Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried / Place		
	Spouse		
	Married / Place	Sealed to spouse	
5	F **Miriam Bogue**		
	Born / Place	Baptized	
	Christened / Place	Endowed	
	Died / Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried / Place		
	Spouse		
	Married / Place	Sealed to spouse	
6	F **Lydia Bogue**		
	Born / Place	Baptized	
	Christened / Place	Endowed	
	Died / Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried / Place		
	Spouse		
	Married / Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - Josiah Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Birth, death and mg dates.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed same birth date. Was more on him that didn't check.

WIFE - Deborah Nicholson
Bogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 1 - Joseph Bogue
Info from book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Benice Perisho Vol II pg 20-21 has children listed from Samuel 1772 thru Jemima 1792 aand all said born Perquimans Co. NC. Several children went to MI, IN and OH according to this info.

Suppose Joseph went to OH since several of his children were married in Preble Co. OH?

CHILD 3 - Job Bogue
Bogue Family History.

Family Group Record

Husband: Joseph Bogue

Wife: Deborah Nicholson

Children: List each child in order of birth.

4	F	Mary Bogue			
		Born:	Place:	Christened:	
		Christened:	Place:	Endowed:	
		Died:	Place:	Sealed to parents:	
		Buried:	Place:		
		Spouse:			
		Married:	Place:	Sealed to spouse:	
5	F	Miriam Bogue			
		Born:	Place:	Baptized:	
		Christened:	Place:	Endowed:	
		Died:	Place:	Sealed to parents:	
		Buried:	Place:		
		Spouse:			
		Married:	Place:	Sealed to spouse:	
6	F	Lydia Bogue			
		Born:	Place:	Baptized:	
		Christened:	Place:	Endowed:	
		Died:	Place:	Sealed to parents:	
		Buried:	Place:		
		Spouse:			
		Married:	Place:	Sealed to spouse:	

Notes:

HUSBAND - Joseph Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Birth, death and my data.

Internet source Undx York, Feb 2004 Read same birth data. Was more on him that didn't check.

WIFE - Deborah Nicholson
Bogue Family Genealogy.

CHILD 1 - Joseph Bogue
Info from book "Nicholas-Nicholson Family" by Bruce Prentiss Vol II pg 20-21. Has children listed from Samuel 1777 thru Jemima 1777 went all sold born Pennsylvania Co. NC. Several children went to MI, IN and OH according to this info.

Suppose Joseph went to OH since several of his dat hen were married in Preble Co. OH?

CHILD 2 - Job Bogue
Bogue Family History.

Family Group Record

Husband **Richard Baird**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Jean or Jane Bogue**

Born Abt 1711	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father William Bogue II			
Wife's mother Ellener Perisho *			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Richard Boling			
Born		Place		
Christened		Place		
Died		Place		
Buried		Place		
Married		Place		
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife	Jean or Jane Bogue			
Born	Abt 1711	Place	PC, North Carolina	
Christened		Place		
Died		Place		
Buried		Place		
Wife's father	William Bogue II			
Wife's mother	Pilgrim Pendry *			

Family Group Record

Husband **Richard Baird**

Wife **Jean or Jane Bogue**

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Baird
Bogue Family Genealogy.

WIFE - Jean or Jane Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Birth listed as abt 1711 Listed as Jean or Jane.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Jeans birth as between 1705-1710. Also more on her.

Family Group Record

Husband	Richard Baird
Wife	Jean or Jane Dogue

Notes:

HUSBAND - Richard Baird
Dogue Family Genealogy

WIFE - Jean or Jane Dogue
Dogue Family Genealogy. Birth listed as abt 1711. Listed as Jean or Jane.

Internet source Ulsda York, Feb 2004 listed Jeans birth as between 1705-1710. Also more on her.

Family Group Record

Husband **John Moore**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Rachel Bogue**

Born Abt 1714	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father William Bogue II			
Wife's mother Ellener Perisho *			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	**John Truman Moore**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2	M	**William Moore**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **John Moore**

Wife **Rachel Bogue**

Notes

HUSBAND - John Moore
Bogue Family Genealogy.

WIFE - Rachel Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Birth date of ca 1714.

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed her birth date the same. Was also more on her.

Family Group Record

Husband	John Moore
Wife	Rachel Hogue

Notes

HUSBAND - John Moore
Hogue Family Genealogy.

WIFE - Rachel Hogue
Hogue Family Genealogy. Birth date of ca 1774.

[illegible] source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed her birth date the same. We also more on her.

Family Group Record

Husband **Gideon Bundy**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 3 Aug 1739	Place Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Samuel Bundy		
Husband's mother	Annie Nicholson		

Wife **Miriam or Myriam Bogue**

Born 11 Mar 1717	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 14 Mar 1762	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	William Bogue II		
Wife's mother	Ellener Perisho *		

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F **Lydia Bundy**			
	Born 2 Oct 1740	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse	Obediah Small		
	Married 4 Aug 1757	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2	M **Samuel Bundy**			
	Born 27 Oct 1742/1743	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse	Huldah Hill		
	Married 9 Mar 1763	Place	Sealed to spouse	
3	F **Sarah Bundy**			
	Born 4 Aug 1745	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband

Gideon Bundy

Born		Place	LDS ordinance date	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died		Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	3 Aug 1759	Place Perquiman Co., NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Samuel Bundy			
Husband's mother	Annie Nicholson			

Wife

Miriam or Myriam Boque

Born	11 Mar 1717	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance date	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	14 Mar 1762	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	William Boque II			
Wife's mother	Ellenor Perdue *			

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance date		Temple

1 F **Lydia Bundy**

Born	2 Oct 1740	Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died		Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Obediah Small		
Married	4 Aug 1757	Place	Sealed to spouse

2 M **Samuel Bundy**

Born	27 Oct 1742/1743	Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died		Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Hulcah Hill		
Married	2 May 1762	Place	Sealed to spouse

3 F **Sarah Bundy**

Born	4 Aug 1745	Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died		Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse

Submitted by: Dayton (Dave) Treadway

Address: 1709 Kimble Rd, Unit #403

Phone: (581) 355-2085

Email address: dtreadway77@outlook.com

Bellwood, IA 52222-4111

Submitted: 22 Jan 2018

Scott

Family Group Record

Husband Gideon Bundy

Wife Miriam or Myriam Bogue

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 M	**John Bundy**		
Born 17 Jan 1748	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Lydia Griffin			
Married 15 Mar 1772	Place	Sealed to spouse	
5 F	**Miriam Bundy**		
Born 27 Oct 1753	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
6 M	**Christopher Bundy**		
Born 20 Apr 1758	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Margaret Hill			
Married 2 Oct 1787	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - Gideon Bundy
Bogue Family Genealogy.

WIFE - Miriam or Myriam Bogue
Bogue Family Genealogy. Birth date 11 Mar 1717. Miriam or Myriam?

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth date 11 Mar 1716/17 and name ?Myriam. More on her.

Also from the book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6 listed her and Gideon's children and state more in "Bogue And Allied Families book.

Family Group Record

Husband: Gideon Bundy

Wife: Miriam or Myriam Bogue

Children: List each child in order of birth.

	Child's Name	Date of Birth	Sex
1	M John Bundy		
	Born	22 Jan 1249	Place
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Uxia Griffin	
	Married	15 Feb 1272	Place
			Married to Uxia
2	F Miriam Bundy		
	Born	22 Oct 1252	Place
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Married to ?
3	M Christopher Bundy		
	Born	20 Apr 1258	Place
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Margaret ?	
	Married	2 Oct 1282	Place
			Married to spouse

Notes:

HUSBAND - Gideon Bundy

Bogue Family Genealogy.

WIFE - Miriam or Myriam Bogue

Bogue Family Genealogy. Birth date 11 Mar 1212. Miriam or Myriam?

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth date 11 Mar 1212/12 and name Myriam. More on her.

Also from the book "Bendo/Bundo Family" by Bernice Pereira pg 6 lineal her and Gideon's children and state more in "Bogue And Allied Families book.

Munden - # Family Group Record- 1724

Husband **James PERISHO II-4655**

Born	25 Nov 1676	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Bef 1731	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Married	18 Feb 1696	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Husband's father	James PERISHO I-4129		MRIN: 1528
Husband's mother	Hannah HILL OR PHELPS?-4130		

Wife **Mary MORGAN-4657**

Born	Abt 1674/1680	Place	Vosses Creek, Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1710	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	James MORGAN-4658		MRIN: 1725
Wife's mother	Jane KNEA-4659		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Jane PERISHO-4660**

Born	12 Dec 1697	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 M **James PERISHO III-4661**

Born	2 Mar 1700/1701	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	2 Jan 1743/1744	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Sarah TRUMBALL-4665		MRIN: 1726
Married	Abt 1721	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina

3 M **John PERISHO-4662**

Born	4 Nov 1703	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	by 4 Apr 1759	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Jean BOGUE-4674		MRIN: 1728
Married	Abt 1725	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	9 Mar 2004		Munden

Family Group Record- 1724

Husband **James PERISHO II-4655**

Wife **Mary MORGAN-4657**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 M **Joseph PERISHO-4663**

Born	Oct 1705	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	By Apr 1763	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Deborah WOOD-4685		MRIN: 1729
Married	5 Aug 1744	Place	North Carolina

5 M **Joshua PERISHO-4664**

Born	Abt 1710	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	22 Apr 1797	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	Narrows, Pasquotank Co. NC, Friends Burying Ground
Spouse	1st Elizabeth PERISHO-4686		MRIN: 1730
Married	Abt 1732	Place	North Carolina
Spouse	2nd Rachael SMALL-4688		MRIN: 1731
Married	14 Jul 1755	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Spouse	3rd Miriam MORRIS-4690		MRIN: 1732
Married	14 Apr 1763	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina

Notes

HUSBAND - James PERISHO II-4655

"The Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams p164. Listed birth, mg, 4 childrens info on all.

Family group sheets and Index to Hathaways from Salt Lake City library.

Internet source Linda York, Feb 2004 listed birth, same death?, and info on 5 children. More on children.

CHILD 2 - James PERISHO III-4661

+Info from Family group sheets and Index to Hathaways Of NC. Here listed 5 children and info on.

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 has listed 7 children, included Mourning b. 1734 as child, and Jane b. c1733, not on other sources. More info on Jane and Sarah that didn't copy.

CHILD 3 - John PERISHO-4662

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed John and Jean and 10 children. Order of children not know for sure but this how they were listed in this site. Caroline only one not listed in fathers will.
More on Samuel but didn't copy.

Johns will was located on the Perquimans Co NC board site on the internet and believe to be this John who died 1755 as children much the same as from other internet source.

Will of John Perisho recorded in the Secretarys office Bk No 6 page 261 Perquimans Co. NC.

"To all Christian People to whom these Presence Shall come, greeting Know ye that I John Perisho of Perquimons county in ye Province of Morth Caroliner being very Sick and Weak of body but in perfect sences and sound memory thanks be to god for it I do make and ordain this my last will and testament--
First that all my just debts and charges shall be discharged--

2nd Secondly I give to my Son John Perisho a peace of Land that he now Lives upon being part of my New Survey

Family Group Record- 1724

Husband **James PERISHO II-4655**

Wife **Mary MORGAN-4657**

Notes

CHILD 3 - John PERISHO-4662 (Continued)

up to ye Cross Line at the therofar and to him and his heirs for Ever.

3rd Thirdly I give to my Son Jeames Perisho the other part of my New Survey to him and his heirs for Ever.

4th Forthly I give to my two sons Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perishomy Land Lying Near the mouth of perquimons River on ye North East Side of ye river to be Equally divided between them to them and their heirs for Ever.

5th Fifthly I give to my Daughter Elender Perisho one bed and ye furniture belong to it to her and her heirs for Ever.

Sixthly I give to my son Joseph Perisho one gun trumpet museld gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Sevanthly I give to my son Samuel Perisho ye Little old gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Eightly I give to my Son James Perisho one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs for Ever. turn over

Ninthly I give to my Son Joseph Perisho my young horse to him and heirs for Ever.

Tenthly I give to my two Daughters Betty Perisho and Mary Perisho Each of them one Ewe to them and their heirs for Ever.

Eleventhly I give to my Son Josiah Perisho one heifer to him and his heirs for Ever.

Twelfly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho one bed and the furniture belonging to it to them and thier heirs for Ever.

13ly I give to my Daughter Jean Bundy one small Dish to her and her heirs for Ever.

14ly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho Each of them one thousand single ten Nailes.

15th I give all the Rest of my personal Estate to be Equally Devided between my four children viz. Elener Perisho, James Perisho, Betty Perisho, Mary Perisho, to them and their heirs.

16th Last of all I constitute ordain and appoint my two Sons Josiah Perisho and John Perisho my hole and Sole Executors of this my Last Will and testament...as witness my hand and seal this Seventhtenn Day of the twelf month 1755

his witness John IP Perisho (seal)
Thomas Hollowell (mark)

his mark
Peter P Pearson
Cornelius Moore

Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759

July Court ann dom 1759
Perams County

Prest His Majestys Justices
This certifys tht Thos Hollowell & Cornelius Moor two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph Perisho sign seale publish & Declare the within to be a& contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John Perisho was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they allso see Peter Pearson the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then allso appeared Josiah Perisho Executor in court & took the Exors. oath affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the

Family Group Record - 1724

Husband James PERTSHO II-6655

Wife Mary MORGAN-6657

Births

CHILD 3 John PERTSHO-6662 (Continued)

up to ye Cross Tree at the Ferryby and to him and his heirs for Ever.

3rd Thirdly I give to my Son James Pertsho the other part of my New Survey to him and his heirs for Ever.

4th Forthly I give to my two sons Joseph Pertsho and Samuel Pertshomy Land Lying Near the mouth of perquimons River on ye North East Side of ye river to be Equally divided between them to them and their heirs for Ever.

5th Fifthly I give to my Daughter Eleanor Pertsho one bed and ye furniture belong to it to her and her heirs for Ever.

Sixthly I give to my son Joseph Pertsho one gun trunpet musetd gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Seventhly I give to my son Samuel Pertsho ye Ludis old gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Eighthly I give to my Son James Pertsho one silvred barrel gun to him and his heirs for Ever, turn over

Ninthly I give to my Son Joseph Pertsho my young horse to him and heirs for Ever.

Tenthly I give to my two Daughters Mary Pertsho and Mary Pertsho Each of them one Sow to them and their heirs for Ever.

Eleventhly I give to my son Joseph Pertsho one heifer to him and his heirs for Ever.

Twelfly I give to my two Sons Joseph Pertsho and samuel Pertsho one bed and the furniture belonging to it to them, and their heirs for Ever.

13ly I give to my Daughter Mary Bundy one small Dish to her and her heirs for Ever.

14ly I give to my two Sons Joseph Pertsho and samuel Pertsho Each of them one thousand single lan heirs.

15th I give all the Rest of my personal Estate to be Equally Devided between my four children viz. Elenr. Pertsho, James Pertsho, Betty Pertsho, Mary Pertsho, to them and their heirs.

16th Lastly of all I Constitute ordain and appoint my two Sons Joseph Pertsho and John Pertsho my hole and Sole Executors of this my Last Will and testament, as witness my hand and seal this Seventiteen Day of the Swell month 1725

his witness John JP Pertsho (seal)
Thomas Hollowell (mark)

his mark
Peter P Pawson
Cornelius Moore

Witnesses certified in court Apr 6, 1726 and July 6, 1726

Jun Court ens,dom 1725
Perq'ns County

Pres file Mr[illegible] Justices

The cert[a]in the Three Hollowell & Cornelius Moor two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph Pertsho sign seale publish & Declare the within to be as Contain the Last will & Testament and that the said John Pertsho was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they also saw Peter Pawson the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then also [illegible] Joseph Pertsho Executor in court & took the Oaths usual affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the

6 Mar 2004

Family Group Record- 1724

Husband James PERISHO II-4655

Wife Mary MORGAN-4657

Notes

CHILD 3 - John PERISHO-4662 (Continued)

Hond Richd Spaight Esqr of this province have notice then of their Letters Testimentary Issue thereas the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk.

There allso appeared Josiah Perisho and John Perisho Jr. In court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John Perisho's will 5 copy sheets.

CHILD 4 - Joseph PERISHO-4663

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed Joseph as born Oct 1705
Married to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1744.

CHILD 5 - Joshua PERISHO-4664

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC.
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Pasquotank Co.
(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Trueblood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

Family Group Record- 1724

Husband: James PERISHO II-4655

Wife: Mary MORGAN-4657

Notes:

CHILD 3 - John PERISHO-4662 (Deceased)
Hand Richd Sleight Dep of this province have notice than of their Letters Testimentry Issue thereo the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Cli

There also appeared Jacob Perisho and John Perisho Jr. to court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John Perisho's will S copy thesis

CHILD 4 - Joseph PERISHO-4663
My Geo.com site Aug 2000 listed Joseph as born Oct 1705
Married to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1724

CHILD 5 - Joshua PERISHO-4664
(internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1787 and buried in the Friends burying Ground at Nanrows, Pennsylvania co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1733, Pequanoke Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Pen. Co. NC
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1783 Pasquotank Co. NC. she was born 14 Mar 1733/33 Pasquotank Co.
(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Truebood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1733. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

athaways Sidey to NC. Reg

2 3-372 + 392

PENDER, SOLOMON, with SAMUEL RAY was Executor of the will of ALEXANDER RAY in BERTIE in (1789) 2-352; in (1771) he was charged with tuition of NATHAN COOPER in BERTIE 3-450; he died & left will in BERTIE in (1800) in which he named his cousin SOLOMON CORY, sister PRUDENCE CORY, brothers JOEN, ELISHA, WILLIAM & STEPHEN PENDER; NOTTINGHAM MONK an Executor and BELSON KITTRELL and THOS. E. HALE were witnesses 2-535.

PENDER, WILLIAM was one of the witnesses to will of WILLIAM SEALS who died in (1786), whose wife MARY and LEMUEL HYMAN were Executors 2-357.

PENRICE, EDWARD and wife SARAH had son SAMUEL born (1751) 3-392.

PENRICE, ELIZABETH died leaving will in CHOWAN in (1785) which was witnessed by ANDREW DONALDSON and ROBERT MOORE 2-15; an ELIZABETH was wife of FRANCIS PENRICE in (1738) and they had several children 3-392, 3-408; members of family mentioned 1-455.

PENRICE, FRANCIS, died leaving will in CHOWAN in (1760) named wife SARAH and children THOMAS, WILLIAM, SARAH, EDMUND, FRANCIS, JOSEPH and MARY; JOSEPH BLOUNT, JOB CHARLTON and a JOHN HARLOW Executors 2-15.

PENRICE, THOMAS had a son JOHN PENRICE in (1739) 3-132; and THOMAS PENRICE SR. in (1736) sold lands to THOMAS and FRANCIS PENRICE, with JAMES CRAVEN a witness 3-128.

PENLAND, GEORGE, of ASHVILLE, N. C. - query in regard to his family 3-316.

PERKINS, DAVID left will in (1733) had daughter ELIZABETH WORSLEY, daughter MARY PUTNELL and D. AFRICA HARVEY, sons JAMES and JONATHAN & daughters SARAH and DOROTHY 1-67.

PERKINS, HENRY, of CURRITUCK; his petition in regard to his levies dated (1702) 3-62.

PERKINS, ICHABOD, of EDENTON was a meriner (1780) and he left will, in which he mentioned his MOTHER, CHARITY KEARBY, wife of THOMAS KEARBY and sister MERCER KERBY in Dartmouth, R. Igland 2-16, 2-17.

PERKINS, JOHN and wife LEVY, had a daughter DOROTHY born in (1695) 3-368.

1 PERISHO, ELIZABETH, will (1785) names her husband JOSEPH PERISHO, cousins named SAUNDERS and a JOSEPH ANDERSON her executor 3-122.

2 PERISHO, JAMES, died in the month of MARCH in the year (1678) 3-366; his wife was HANNAH and they had son JAMES PERISHO born in (1676) and daughter ELLENER born (1673) 3-210; JAMES PERISHO, JR. married MARY MORGAN in (1696) 3-407; another JAMES PERISHO and his wife SARAH had JAMES PERISHO JR. born in (1700-1) 3-372; JAMES PERISHO and wife SARAH had four children born 3-392; the orphan JAMES PERISHO in (1690) selected STEPHEN MANWARRING (Spelled Manneringe) as his guardian, and it was ordered that he manage the orphan's plantation until he comes of age or cause it to be managed to the advantage of said orphan and give bond therefor 3-433.

3 PERISHO, JANE was the daughter of JAMES and MARY PERISHO born (1697) 3-371.

4 PERISHO, JOHN, left will in PERQUIMANS (1759) and named children JOHN, JAMES, JOSEPH, VINES and JOSIAH; ELLENDER, BETTY, MARY & JEAN BUNDY; PETER PEARSON and CORNELIUS MOORE, witnesses 1-369; JOHN was the son of JAMES PERISHO and wife MARY and was born in (1703) 3-375.

5 PERISHO, JOSEPH, was one of the executors of the will of THOMAS SANDERS in (1789)3-189.

6 PERISHO, MIRIAM and JOHN BATEMAN were married in July (1767) 3-380.

PERQUIMANS PRECINCT: Births, deaths and marriages recorded in 3-363 to 3-410; petition from the inhabitants of the upper part of same 2-96; other births, deaths and marriages in 3-199 to 3-220; marriages from 1740 to 1799 3-411 to 3-422; ABSTRACT OF WILLS in 3-163 to 3-198; 3-323 to 3-363.

PERRY, ABRAHAM, with JOHN CAPEHART and HERBERT PRITCHARD was an executor of the will of JEREMIAH HALLOM in BERTIE in (1734) 2-341.

PERRY, BENJAMIN married MILLICENT EDDDICK were married (1785) and had MARY, THOMAS, JAMES, JOSEPH and CHRISTIAN PERRY all born by (1798) 3-392; BENJAMIN PERRY SR. died in (1788) and BENJAMIN PERRY JR. son of BENJAMIN PERRY and wife SUSAN died (1784) 3-406; in (1728) BENJAMIN PERRY sold lands to one THOMAS LANE on the N. E. Shore of CHOWAN RIVER adjoining the lands of JAMES HARLOW, the witnesses being ROBERT HICKS and SUSANNA PERRY 3-445; BENJAMIN PERRY witness to will of ISRAEL PERRY in (1779) 3-183; in (1790) he also witnessed the will of JACOB PERRY SR. 3-183, with JACOB and JOSEPH RIDDICK; HANNAH his wife d (1799) 3-406.

PERRY ISAAC left will in (1834) named wife CHARLOTTE, daughters RACHEL, JUDY and HATTIE PERRY and BARSHEBA DANIEL, and EDY SMITH; & sons JOHN, JEREMIAH, WRIGHT and ISAAC PERRY 3-540.

PERRY, ISRAEL, died in (1779) and left will in which he named sons JOSIAH, ISRAEL, JOHN, CADER and JACOB, four youngest daughters MILLICENT, RUTH, RACHEL and ANN and daughter PRISCILLA TWINE; PHILLIP PERRY and THOMAS TWINE Executors with wife 3-183.

PERRY, JACOB, died (1777) sons JACOB, ISRAEL & REUBEN and DEMPSEY and JOHN and son in law CALEB WINSLOW and ISAAC WILSON 3-183; JACOB PERRY SR. will (1790) wife MARY, son MILES PERRY and son LAWRENCE and BENJAMIN PERRY Executors 3-183.

PERRY, JAMES was the guardian of FRANCES LAWRENCE in BERTIE (1771) 3-450.

PERRY, JEREMIAH, died leaving a will in (1694) in which he mentions his wife JANE and CHRISTIAN BLOUNT, the daughter of THOMAS BLOUNT in CHOWAN PRECINCT 1-67 (Grimes p. 285 adds the witnesses were THOMAS POLLOCK, ALEXANDER McFARLAND, NEAL McKING and JOHN BURTON) ISAAC PERRY had son JEREMIAH in (1834) brother of BARSHEBA PERRY who married a DANIEL 3-540; Query, who did CHRISTIAN BLOUNT MARRY? See note bottom of 1-67.

PERRY, JOHN, and wife ELIZABETH COUNTY, VA. in (1720) sold EASON of PERQUIMANS which SPEIGHT 2-612; (THOMAS EA

PERRY, JOSEPH proved his headri himself and wife ANN, ELIZ ond wife, JOSEPH, SUSANNA, PERRY and OBEDIAH FAIR 3-3 attorney MR. BARKER he too for the sale of part of th SPEIGHT 3-622, had son JAC

PERRY, NICHOLAS in (1745) was a ble in BERTIE in the place SON 3-625.

PERRY, PHILLIP died leaving will in (1751) mentions children MARY, ELIZABETH, RACHEL, J SARAH FIELD, and brother JO

PERRY, REUBEN, married ELIZABETH JAMES WILSON security in PE 3-417.

PERRY, RUTH married MICAIAH HILL COUNTY in (1763) 3-413.

PERRY, SAMUEL left will in BERTI named wife PRUDENCE and dau with HUMPHERY HARDY Executo

PERRY, SUSANNAH married MOSES HO MANS in (1790) BENJ. PERRY

PERRY, WILLIAM bought lands from on INDIAN TOWN SWAMP (1736) CHARLES JORDAN witnesses 3-

PERSEY, WILLIAM died in BERTIE C with wife ELIZABETH and chi KADER, ZADOCK, NANCY and BL JAMES WILSON and JOHN PERSE es 3-350.

PERVIS, MOSES left will in BERTI MOSES and others and grandso HILL 3-539.

PETERSON FAMILY. Wills 3-538, 2- cal notes relating to 3-473,

PETERSON, MRS. ANNA, married MacK OUGH (By Sir Richard Everar BER (1739) 3-473; ANN PETERS of JACOB and wife MARY was b 3-369.

PETERSON, JACOB. His wife was MA 3-369; he was the father of SON upon whose land the town built; the first deeds being AS PETERSON and NATHANIEL CH sioners to make the deeds in in (1704) JOHN BYRD and his were the Executors or Admini Estate of JACOB PETERSON 1-6 TERSON came to NORTH CAROLIN about 17 years prior to (170 (1684) 3-143; JOHN BYRD ma the widow of JACOB PETERSON

PETERSON, MARY, was the relict of PETERSON, SR 3-369; and afte fore (1698) she married JAMES of JAMES COLES of NANSEMOND IA 3-408.

HISTORY OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA Salt Lake City May 1983

Various Marriage Records

Page 306 James Perisho (son of James & Hannah Hill) married Mary Morgan, daughter of James and Jan Morgan 18 Feb 1696

Page 307 James Perisho married Hannah Hill (col rec) had issue

Ellener b. 18 Sept 1676 3
James b. 25 Nov 1676

Joseph Perisho married Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1742 (mg bonds Perq Co)

Various Marriage Records

Page 306 James Perkins (son of James & Hannah Hill) married Mary Morgan, daughter of James and Jan Morgan 18 Feb 1696

Page 307 James Perkins married Hannah Hill (col. rec) bnd Jaens
Hillmer b. 18 Sept 1676
James b. 25 Nov 1676

Joseph Perkins married Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1742 (my bonda Ford Do)

Family Group Record- 1726

Husband **James PERISHO III-4661**

Born	2 Mar 1700/1701	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	2 Jan 1743/1744	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Married	Abt 1721	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Husband's father	James PERISHO II-4655		MRIN: 1724
Husband's mother	Mary MORGAN-4657		

Wife **Sarah TRUMBALL-4665**

Born	2 Feb 1691/1692	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	24 May 1734/1754	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Simon TRUMBALL-4746		MRIN: 1747
Wife's mother	Anne ?UNKNOWN-4747		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Simon PERISHO-4666**

Born	20 Feb 1723	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 F **Mary PERISHO-4667**

Born	11 Dec 1727	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 M **James PERISHO IV-4668**

Born	15 May 1729	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Rachel SMALL-4672		MRIN: 1727
Married	4 Jun 1755	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	16 Mar 2004		Munden

Family Group Record- 1726

Husband James PERISHO III-4661

Wife Sarah TRUMBALL-4665

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 F **Sarah PERISHO-4669**

Born	5 Jan 1731	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Edmund Mauldin		
Married		Place	

5 F **Jane PERISHO-4673**

Born	Abt 1733	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Maybe Richard Beard. not Moses Bundy		
Married		Place	

6 F **Mourning PERISHO-4671**

Born	Abt 1734	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

7 M **Joseph PERISHO-4670**

Born	30 Jan 1735	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - James PERISHO III-4661

+Info from Family group sheets and Index to Hathaways Of NC. Here listed 5 children and info on.

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 has listed 7 children, included Mourning b. 1734 as child, and Jane b. c1733, not on other sources. More info on Jane and Sarah that didn't copy.

WIFE - Sarah TRUMBALL-4665

Birth date for Sarah has been listed as abt 1700 and also 2 Feb 1691/92, dau of Simon Trumball and Anne ?. Simon d. 1704 and listed James Perisho in will. Also her death was listed as 24 May 1754 where as other sources had listed death as 24 may 1734. Need to check more to see which is right.

CHILD 5 - Jane PERISHO-4673

This Jane from a couple internet sites is the one listed as being married to Moses Bundy.
Where the Bogue Family Gen had the Jane who md Moses Bundy as dau of John and Jean Bogue Perisho. Which family does she come from? A lot of the Bogue book info is correct as is some of the internet source info.

Family Group Record- 1726

Husband	**James PERISHO III-4661**
Wife	**Sarah TRUMBALL-4665**

Notes

CHILD 6 - Mourning PERISHO-4671

This child listed in internet source, not in books and famiy group sheets. Listed as born ca 1734.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:
Having trouble finding your Ancestors? Try an Ancestry.com quick search:

First Name: Last Name: Location: Any Search

Our Family

Entries: 137401 **Updated:** Sun Feb 1 18:49:48 2004
Contact: Linda Crockett York **linda_crockett_york@verizon.net**

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I042870
- *Name:* James Perisho
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 2 MAR 1700/01 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
- *Death:* 2 JAN 1743/44 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Father: *James Perisho b: 25 NOV 1676 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
Mother: *Mary Morgan b: ABT 1674 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Marriage 1 Sarah Perisho b: 1704 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina d. 24 May 1734

- *Married:* ABT 1722

Children

1. Mourning Perisho b: ABT 1734 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
2. Simon Perisho b: 20 FEB 1722/23 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
3. Mary Perisho b: 11 DEC 1727 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
4. James Perisho b: 15 MAY 1729 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
5. Jane Perisho b: 1733 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find:
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancestry.com
search site

Get Started:
1. U.S. Federal Census

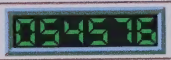
6. Joseph Perisho b: 20 JAN 1734/35 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
7. Sarah Perisho b: 5 JAN 1731/32 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records
4. Newspaper Archives

www.ancestry.com
search site

Learn about your ancestors in our newspaper archive!

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**



Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

6. Joseph Perkins b. 20 JAN 1734/35 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

7. Sarah Perkins b. 9 JAN 173 1/32 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

2. Social Security Death Index

3. Military Records

4. Newspaper Archives

www.ancestry.com

search site

Learn about your ancestors in our newspaper archive!

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect

Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Family Group Record

Husband **James Perisho IV**

Born 15 May 1729	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Married 4 Jun 1755	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse		
Husband's father James Perisho III				
Husband's mother Sarah Trumball				

Wife **Rachel Small**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	James Perlaho IV			
Born	15 May 1229	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	4 Jan 1251	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	James Perlaho III			
Husband's mother	Sarah Thornhill			
Wife	Rachel Small			
Born		Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Prepared by	Deidre LaVon (Lowe) Thornbrey
Phone	(567) 555 2095
E-mail address	deidrelowe77@outlook.com
Date prepared	22 Jan 2014
Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit 8-103
	Bellandon, IA 52722 -4111
	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **James Perisho IV**

Wife **Rachel Small**

Notes

HUSBAND - James Perisho IV

Some sources listed birth as 15 May 1729

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho stated pg 6 he was born 15 May 1728. Also has more on him in the book but didn't locate it. Book went from pg 7 to 8 and #'s 15 last to 19 4th gen. and # 16-17-18 were listed as having more info but not there.
Vol II on pg 22 had this James md to Mary ? and moved to Tyrrell Co. NC. and listed 7 children but didnt' mention Rachel Small as his wife here. B. 15 May 1728 d. before 1781.
This James was son of James, son of James, son of James.
Md mary "relict" of James md 2 1781 to Randolf Johnston d. 1794.
Children listed were James md 25 Oct 1778 Christian Crank.
Devotion md 28 Sep 1808 Sally Barns widow b. ca 1787 d. 1818
Milla (Mille md 20 Feb 1782 Robert Combs.
Rufus md 1 Jul 1783 Frances Mason. Rufus died before Jul 1794 his estate in Tyrrell Co. NC children Melia, Sarah, Clarkey, Elijah.
Armsted (Armstead)
Morening (Morning) md 10 Jul 1788 Thomas Anderson
Joseph md 18 Oct 179- Martha Hallaway, died before Apr 1796 as Devotion was appt. adm of his estate

But all this will be wrong if this James was md to Rachel Small. Need more work on this family.

Family Group Record

Husband: James Perkins IV

Wife: Rachel Small

Notes

HUSBAND - James Perkins IV

Some sources listed birth as 15 May 1729

Book "Perkins/Parkins Family" by Bernice Perkins stated og 6 ns was born 15 May 1728. Also has more on him in the book but didn't locate it. Book went from og 2 to 8 and #'s 15 last to 19 4th gen. and # 15-17-18 were listed as having more info but not there.

Vol II pp og 22 has this James md to Mary ? and moved to Tyrrell Co. NC. and listed 7 children but didn't mention Rachel Small as his wife then. B. 15 May 1728 d. before 1781.

This James was son of James, son of James, son of James.

Md mary "Hale" of James md 2 1781 to Randol Johnston d. 1794.

Children listed were James md 25 Oct 1778 Chrestian Crank.

Devotion md 28 Sep 1808 Sally Bains widow b. ca 1787 d. 1818

Mills (Mille md 20 Feb 1782 Robert Combs

Rufus md 1 Jul 1783 Frances Mason. Rufus died before Jul 1794 his estate in Tyrrell Co. NC children Mella, Sarah, Clarkey, Elijah

Amstead (Amstead)

Manning (Morning) md 10 Jul 1738 Thomas Anderson

Joseph md 16 Oct 1779- Pierre Holloway, died before Apr 1793 as Devotion was appt. adm of his estate

But all this will be wrong if this James was md to Rachel Small. Need more work on this family.

Family Group Record

Husband

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Jane Perisho**

Born Abt 1733	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 4 Aug 1809	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father James Perisho III			
Wife's mother Sarah Trumball			

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband				
Born				
Christened				
Died				
Buried				
Married				
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife				
Born				
Christened				
Died				
Buried				
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Family Group Record

Husband

Wife **Jane Perisho**

Notes

WIFE - Jane Perisho

This Jane from a couple internet sites is the one listed as being married to Moses Bundy.
Where the Bogue Family Gen had the Jane who md Moses Bundy as dau of John and Jean Bogue Perisho. Which family does she come from? A lot of the Bogue book info is correct as is some of the internet source info.
Not sure who this Jane married, maybe a Bundy but don't thiink Moses Bundy.

Rootsweb site listed Jane Perisho md to Moses Bundy May 1754 and they had 9 children listed in copy here.

Will of John Perisho who was md to Jean Bogue 1725 listed his daughter Jean Bundy and to her heirs.

Family Group Record

Husband

Wife

Jane Perkins

Notes

WIFE - Jane Perkins

The Jane from a couple referred also is the one listed as being married to Moses Bundy.

Where the Rogue Family Gen had the Jane who md Moses Bundy as dau of John and Jean Rogue Perkins. Which family does she come from? A lot of the Rogue book info is correct as is some of the historic source info. Not sure who this Jane married, maybe a Bundy but don't think Moses Bundy

Rootsweb site listed Jane Perkins md to Moses Bundy May 1754 and they had 9 children listed to copy here.

Will of John Perkins who was md to Jean Rogue 1775 listed his daughter Jean Bundy and to her heirs.

Family Group Record

Husband **Edmund Maudlin**

Born 7 Apr 1735	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Sarah Perisho**

Born 5 Jan 1731	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father James Perisho III			
Wife's mother Sarah Trumball			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	**Mark Mauldin**		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
	Born Abt 1763	Place North Carolina		Baptized	
	Christened	Place		Endowed	
	Died	Place		Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place			
	Spouse Esther Worell				
	Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
2	F	**Rachel Mauldin**			
	Born Abt 1767	Place North Carolina		Baptized	
	Christened	Place		Endowed	
	Died	Place		Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place			
	Spouse Nathan Pike				
	Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
3	M	**Benjamin Mauldin**			
	Born 10 Dec 1771	Place Wayne County, North Carolina		Baptized	
	Christened	Place		Endowed	
	Died 17 Aug 1846	Place Berrien County, Michigan		Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place Maudlin Cem, Three Oaks Twp, Berrien Co. MI.			
	Spouse Leah Copeland				
	Married 26 Sep 1795	Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband Edmund Maudlin

Born	7 Apr 1736	Place	PC, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married		Place	

Husband's father

Husband's mother

Wife Sarah Perkins

Born	5 Jan 1721	Place	PC, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Wife's father James Perkins III

Wife's mother Sarah Trumbell

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Mark Maudlin**

Born	Abt 1753	Place	North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Spouse Ellinor Wyatt

Married Place

2 F **Rachel Maudlin**

Born	Abt 1757	Place	North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Spouse Nathan Pipe

Married Place

3 M **Benjamin Maudlin**

Born	10 Dec 1771	Place	Wilkes County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	17 Aug 1846	Place	Warren County, Mississippi
Buried		Place	Maudlin Cem, Three Oaks Twp, Bayou Pierre Co, MS

Spouse Leah Copeland

Married 26 Sep 1795 Place

Preparer's info

Name Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

E-mail address gltreadway72@outlook.com

Date prepared 22 Jan 2018

Address 1109 Kimbley Rd, Unit #103

Batterdot, IA 52722- 4113

Family Group Record

Husband **Edmund Maudlin**

Wife **Sarah Perisho**

Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
4 M **Nathan Mauldin**				
Born Abt 1789	Place North Carolina	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		

Notes

HUSBAND - Edmund Maudlin

Name has been spelled Mauldin and in book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 8 listed as Maudlin. Which is correct?

WIFE - Sarah Perisho

Internet site by Linda York Mar 2004 Name stated as Mauldin.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho states the name as Maudlin. Which is correct? This was stated as 2nd marriage for Sarah. Was said she md 1st Mr Colson. Edmund and Sarah had 4 children listed.

CHILD 3 - Benjamin Mauldin

More info on Benjamin from book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho.
Birth, death, mg info. Born Wayne Co. NC 1771 and after their childrer were born in NC theyu moved in 1807 to Richmond, IN whre later they moved to Berrien Co. MI wher hi is buried in Maudlin cem, Three Oaks Twp.

Source Mich. Pioneer Reocrds 13 - 1201).

Family Group Record

Husband: **Edmund Mauldin**

Wife: **Sarah Perkins**

Children: List each child in order of birth.

		Did it survive age 1?	Female
M	Nathan Mauldin		

Born:	Abt 1785	Place: North Carolina	Baptized:
Christened:		Place:	Died/Buried:
Died:		Place:	Buried or posted:
Buried:		Place:	
Spouse:			
Married:		Place:	Source for spouse:

Notes

HUSBAND - Edmund Mauldin

Name has been spelled Mauldin and in book "Nesting/Perkins Family" by Bernice Perkins pg 8 listed as Mauldin. Which is correct?

WIFE - Sarah Perkins

Birthday 1815 by Lucia York. After 2004. Name stated as Mauldin.

Book "Nesting/Perkins Family" by Bernice Perkins states the name as Mauldin. Which is correct? This was stated as 2nd marriage for Sarah. Was said she md 1st Mr Colson. Widowed and Sarah had 4 children listed.

CHILD 3 - Benjamin Mauldin

Place pro on Benjamin from book "Nesting/Perkins Family" by Bernice Perkins.
Birth, death, mo info. Born Wayne Co. NC 1771 and after that shorter were born in NC they moved in 1807 to Richmond, IN when later they moved to Benton Co. MI where he is buried in Mauldin cem. Three Oaks Twp.

Source Mich. Pioneer Records 11 - 1701)

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records Click Here!

Our Family

Entries: 141270 **Updated:** Sat Feb 14 11:25:48 2004
Contact: Linda Crockett York **linda_crockett_york@verizon.net**

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I003059
- *Name:* Sarah Perisho
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 5 JAN 1731/32 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

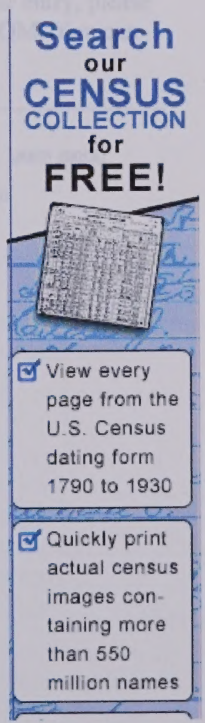
Father: James Perisho b: 2 MAR 1700/01 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
Mother: Sarah Perisho b: 1704 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Marriage 1 Edmund Mauldin b: 7 APR 1735 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Children

1. Mark Mauldin b: 1763
2. Rachel Mauldin b: 1767
3. Benjamin Mauldin b: 10 DEC 1771
4. Nathan Mauldin b: 1789

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks



RootsWeb.com

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records | Child Name

Our Family

Contact: Linda Crockett York linda_crockett_york@verizon.net

Not all information is documented - please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Search OUR CENSUS COLLECTION for FREE!

View every page from the U.S. Census during 1790 to 1930

Quickly print actual census images containing more than 650 million names

Buy Ink
Cartridges &
Refill Kits at
MyInks

Discover details about your ancestors

Genealogy.com

Start your free trial today

FREE TRIAL

Find your ancestors in our U.S. Census records!

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

089592

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect

Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright

Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Discover
details about
your ancestors
Start your
free trial today
FREE TRIAL

Find your
ancestors in our
U.S. Census
records!

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc., is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is hosted and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Perisho**

Born 30 Jan 1735	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 1800	Place NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 15 Oct 1785	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders			
Married 2 Dec 1772	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father James Perisho III			
Husband's mother Sarah Trumball			

Wife **Nancy Saunders**

Born 1760	Place NC	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father Joseph Saunders			
Wife's mother Mary Lamb			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**Joseph Perisho**			
Born 27 Dec 1786	Place NC		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 23 Apr 1838	Place Grandview Twp, EC, Illinois		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place Grandview Twp, Edgar County, Illinois, Augustus cem.			
Spouse Barbara Ellen Zink				
Married Apr 1814	Place Washington County, Indiana		Sealed to spouse	
2 M	**Seath Perisho**			
Born	Place		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died young	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
3 M	**JOhn Perisho**			
Born 10 Sep 1793	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 16 Jun 1876	Place Edgar County, Illinois		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place Grandview Twp, Edgar County, Illinois, Augustus cem.			
Spouse Catherine Rosanna Zink				
Married 15 Nov 1816	Place Washington County, Indiana		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband Joseph Perkins

Born	20 Jan 1735	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance data / Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1800	Place	NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	15 Oct 1758	Place	NC	Sealed to spouse

Other Spouse: Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders

Married	2 Dec 1772	Place NC	Sealed to spouse

Husband's father: James Perkins III

Husband's mother: Sarah Trumbell

Wife Nancy Saunders

Born	1760	Place NC	LDS ordinance data / Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized
Died		Place	Endowed
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents

Wife's father: Joseph Saunders

Wife's mother: Mary Lamb

Children: List each child in order of birth. LDS ordinance data / Temple

1 M Joseph Perkins

Born	22 Dec 1786	Place NC	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	23 Apr 1838	Place Grandview Twp, EC, Illinois	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place Grandview Two, Edgar County, Illinois, Augusta cem.	

Spouse: Barbara Ellen Zink

Married	Apr 1814	Place Washington County, Indiana	Sealed to spouse

2 M Isaiah Perkins

Born		Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	1849	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	

Spouse:

Married		Place	Sealed to spouse

3 M John Perkins

Born	10 Sep 1753	Place PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	16 Jun 1826	Place Edgar County, Illinois	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place Grandview Two, Edgar County, Illinois, Augusta cem.	

Spouse: Catherine Rosanna Zink

Married	15 Nov 1815	Place Washington County, Indiana	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by: Gladys LaVon (Lane) Treadway — Address: 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit 6402

Phone: (563) 355-2095 — Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111

E-mail address: glmeadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared: 22 Jan 2018 — Source:

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Perisho**

Wife **Nancy Saunders**

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph Perisho

One source listed his birth 1735 in Perquimans Co. NC.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 8 listed Joseph as born NC 1735 and died there 1800. Md 1st 2 Dec 1772 Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders or Sanders and md 2nd 15 Oct 1785 Nancy Saunders. both dau of Joseph and Mary (Lamb) Saunders.

Death could have been Perquimans Co. also.

CHILD 1 - Joseph Perisho

Info from book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 11

Joseph after the death of his father went to Ky as a lad of 14 in 1800 then moved to Washington Co. In in 1813 where he married and then to Edgar Co. IL in 1825 where he died in 1838.
Joseph and Barbara had 9 children. More on thise children in the book but didn't copy info.

CHILD 3 - JOhn Perisho

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 11-12 Listed John and info on his family.

John came to WAshington Co. IN with his brother Joseph. Then he moved his family to Monroe Co. IN. when Daniel Zink and most of his family moved there.
All the children that died young were buried in the Grandview Twp, Edgar co. IL Augustus cem.

Family Group Record

Husband Joseph Perkins

Wife Nancy Saunders

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph Perkins

One source listed his birth 1755 in Pettquimans Co. NC.

Book "Perkins/Perkins Family" by Bernice Perkins pg 8 listed Joseph as born NC 1755 and died there 1800. Md 1st 2 Dec 1772 Elizabeth "Betsy" Saunders or Sanders and md 2nd 15 Oct 1785 Nancy Saunders, both dau of Joseph and Mary (Lamb) Saunders.

Death could have been Perquimans Co. also.

CHILD 1 - Joseph Perkins

Info from book: "Perkins/Perkins Family" by Bernice Perkins pg 11

Joseph after the death of his father went to Ky as a lad of 14 in 1800 then moved to Washington Co. In in 1813 where he married and then to Edgar Co. IL in 1825 where he died in 1838.

Joseph and Barbara had 9 children. None on these children in the book but didn't copy info.

CHILD 2 - John Perkins

Book "Perkins/Perkins Family" by Bernice Perkins pg 11-12 Listed John and info on his family.

John came to Washington Co. IN with his brother Joseph. Then he moved his family to Monroe Co. IN. when Daniel Dial and most of his family moved there.

All the children that died young were buried in the Grandview Twp, Edgar co. IL Augustus cem.

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Perisho**

Born 30 Jan 1735	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 1800	Place NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 2 Dec 1772	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Nancy Saunders			
Married 15 Oct 1785	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father James Perisho III			
Husband's mother Sarah Trumball			

Wife **Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders**

Born 16 Mar 1756	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Dec 1783	Place NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father Joseph Saunders			
Wife's mother Mary Lamb			

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Joseph Perkins			
Born	30 Jun 1739	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance date / Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1800	Place	NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	2 Dec 1772	Place	NC	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Mindy Saunders			
Married	15 Oct 1785	Place	NC	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	James Perkins III			
Husband's mother	Susan Turnbull			

Wife	Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders			
Born	16 Mar 1756	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance date / Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Dec 1793	Place	NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father	Joseph Saunders			
Wife's mother	Mary Lamb			

Prepared by	Charles Lydon (Lyons) Treadway	Address	1174 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(537) 305-2065		Bettis dorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	ctreadway72@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2019	Page	

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Perisho**

Wife **Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders**

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph Perisho

One source listed his birth 1735 in Perquimans Co. NC.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 8 listed Joseph as born NC 1735 and died there 1800. Md 1st 2 Dec 1772 Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders or Sanders and md 2nd 15 Oct 1785 Nancy Saunders. both dau of Joseph and Mary (Lamb) Saunders.

Death could have been Perquimans Co. also.

Family Group Record

Husband	Joseph Perkins
Wife	Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph Perkins

One source listed his birth 1735 in Perquimans Co. NC.

Book "Perkins/Parvin Family" by Bernice Perkins pg 8 listed Joseph as born NC 1735 and died there 1800. Md 1st 2 Dec 1772 Elizabeth "Betsey" Saunders or Sanders and md 2nd 15 Oct 1785 Nancy Saunders, both dau of Joseph and Mary (Lamb) Saunders.

Death could have been Perquimans Co. also.

Family Group Record- 1728

Husband **John PERISHO-4662**

Born	4 Nov 1703	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	by 4 Apr 1759	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Married	Abt 1723	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Husband's father	James PERISHO II-4655		MRIN: 1724
Husband's mother	Mary MORGAN-4657		

Wife **Jean BOGUE?-4674**

Born	Abt 1705/1710	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Bef 1755	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Other Spouse 2	Richard BEARD-4834		MRIN: 1772
Married		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Josiah PERISHO-4675**

Born	Abt 1724	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1755/1759	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Mary ?UNKNOWN-4698		MRIN: 1734
Married		Place	

2 M **John PERISHO-4676**

Born	Abt 1728	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1770	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Mary BACON-4699		MRIN: 1735
Married	5 Mar 1753	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina

3 M **James PERISHO-4677**

Born	23 Feb 1729	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	10 May 1839	Place	Bartholomew County, Indiana
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Ruth JESSOP-4709		MRIN: 1736
Married	23 Feb 1797	Place	Grayson County, Virginia

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	21 Mar 2004		Munden file

Family Group Record- 1728

Husband John PERISHO-4662

Wife Jean BOGUE?-4674

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 M **Joseph PERISHO-4678**

Born	Abt 1730	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1798	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Elizabeth ALBERTSON-4697		MRIN: 1733
Married	14 Jan 1798	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina

5 F **Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682**

Born	Abt 1734/1736	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	4 Aug 1809	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Moses BUNDY-4710		MRIN: 1737
Married	6 Feb 1754	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina

? Wife dau of perhaps + Mary Morgan
could be parents John Perish Jean Perish

6 M **Samuel PERISHO-4679**

Born	Abt 1735	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1770	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Sarah CAMPBELL-4711		MRIN: 1738
Married		Place	

7 M **Vines PERISHO-4845**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	Bef 1759	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

8 F **Betty PERISHO-4680**

Born	Abt 1739	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1755/1759	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

9 F **Mary PERISHO-4681**

Born	Abt 1741	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1755/1759	Place	
Buried		Place	

Family Group Record- 1728

Family Group Record- 1728

Husband **John PERISHO-4662**

Wife **Jean BOGUE?-4674**

Children List each child in order of birth.

9 F **Mary PERISHO-4681**

Spouse	
Married	Place

10 F **Eleanor (Elender) PERISHO-4683**

Born Abt 1743	Place Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened	Place
Died Aft 1778	Place North Carolina
Buried	Place
Spouse Joshua BUNDY-4730	MRIN: 1743
Married 16 Dec 1778	Place North Carolina

11 F **Caroline PERISHO-4684**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died Bef 1755	Place Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

Notes

HUSBAND - John PERISHO-4662

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed John and Jean and 10 children. Order of children not know for sure but this how they were listed in this site. Caroline only one not listed in fathers will.
More on Samuel but didn't copy. + 0 times 2

Johns will was located on the Perquimans Co NC board site on the internet and believe to be this John who died 1755 as children much the same as from other internet source.

Will of John Perisho recorded in the Secretarys office Bk No 6 page 261 Perquimans Co. NC.

"To all Christian People to whom these Presence Shall come, greeting Know ye that I John Perisho of Perquimons county in ye Province of North Caroliner being very Sick and Weak of body but in perfect sences and sound memory thanks be to god for it I do make and ordain this my last will and testament--
First that all my just debts and charges shall be discharged--

2nd Secondly I give to my Son John Perisho a peace of Land that he now Lives upon being part of my New Survey up to ye Cross Line at the therofar and to him and his heirs for Ever.

3rd Thirdly I give to my Son Jeames Perisho the other part of my New Survey to him and his heirs for Ever.

4th Forthly I give to my two sons Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perishomy Land Lying Near the mouth of perquimons River on ye North East Side of ye river to be Equally divided between them to them and their heirs for Ever.

5th Fifthly I give to my Daughter Elender Perisho one bed and ye furniture belong to it to her and her heirs for Ever.

Sixthly I give to my son Joseph Perisho one gun trumpet museld gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Sevanthly I give to my son Samuel Perisho ye Little old gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Eightly I give to my Son James Perisho one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs for Ever. turn over

Husband John PERISHO-4662

Wife Jean BOGUE?-4674

Notes

HUSBAND - John PERISHO-4662 (Continued)

Ninthly I give to my Son Joseph Perisho my young horse to him and heirs for Ever.

Tenthly I give to my two Daughters Betty Perisho and Mary Perisho Each of them one Ewe to them and their heirs for Ever.

Eleventhly I give to my Son Josiah Perisho one heifer to him and his heirs for Ever.

Twelfly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho one bed and the furniture belonging to it to them and thier heirs for Ever.

13ly I give to my Daughter Jean Bundy one small Dish to her and her heirs for Ever.

14ly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho Each of them one thousand single ten Nailes.

15th I give all the Rest of my personal Estate to be Equally Devided between my four children viz. Elener Perisho, James Perisho, Betty Perisho, Mary Perisho, to them and their heirs.

16th Last of all I constitute ordain and appoint my two Sons Josiah Perisho and John Perisho my hole and Sole Executors of this my Last Will and testament...as witness my hand and seal this Seventhtenn Day of the twelf month 1755

his witness John IP Perisho (seal)
Thomas Hollowell (mark)

his mark
Peter P Pearson
Cornelius Moore

Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759

July Court ann dom 1759
Perams County

Prest His Majestys Justices
This certifys tht Thos Hollowell & Cornelius Moor two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph Perisho sign seale publish & Declare the within to be a& contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John Perisho was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they allso see Peter Pearson the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then allso appeared Josiah Perisho Executor in court & took the Exors. oath affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Richd Spaight Esqr of this province have notice then of their Letters Testimentary Issue thereas the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk.

There allso appeared Josiah Perisho and John Perisho Jr. In court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John Perisho's will 5 copy sheets.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City
History of Perquimans co. NC p306-307

Family Group Record- 1728

Husband
John PERALTA-4662

Wife
Jean BOGUEY-4674

Notes
HUSBAND - - John PERALTA-4662 (Continued)

Thirdly I give to my son Joseph Peralta my young horse to him and heirs for Ever.

Tenthly I give to my two Daughters Betty Peralta and Mary Peralta Each of them one Ewe to them and their heirs for Ever.

Eleventhly I give to my Son Josiah Peralta one heifer to him and his heirs for Ever.

Twelfly I give to my two Sons Joseph Peralta and samuel Peralta one bed and the furniture belonging to it to them and their heirs for Ever.

13ly I give to my Daughter Jean Bunty one small Dish to her and her heirs for Ever.

14ly I give to my two Sons Joseph Peralta and samuel Peralta Each of them one thousand single ten Rolles.

15th I give all the Rest of my personal Estate to be Equally Devided between my four children viz. Elener Peralta, James Peralta, Betty Peralta, Mary Peralta, to them and their heirs.

16th Lastt of all I constitute ordain and appoint my two Sons Josiah Peralta and John Peralta my lords and Sole Executors of this my Last Will and testament...to witness my hand and seal this Seventeenth Day of the Swell month 1753

his witness John P Peralta (seal)
Thomas Hollowell (mark)

his mark
Peter P Pearson
Cornelius Moore

Witnesses certified to court Apr 4, 1754 and July 4, 1758

July Court ano dom 1758
Perons Ownly

Pmet His Majestys Justices
This certifys the Thos Hollowell & Cornelius Moor two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph Peralta sign seale publish & Declare the within to be as contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John Peralta was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they also saw Peter Pearson the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then also appeared Josiah Peralta Executor in court & took the Exon. oath affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Judd Seagrit Esqr of this province have notice then of their Letters Testamentary Issue thereon the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvy Clk

There also appeared Josiah Peralta and John Peralta Jr. to court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John Peralta's will 5 copy sheets.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City
History of Pequimans co. NC p306-307

Family Group Record- 1728

Husband **John PERISHO-4662**

Wife **Jean BOGUE?-4674**

Notes

WIFE - Jean BOGUE?-4674

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Jean Bogue as wife md ca 1725 and listed 10 children. Another internet source also listed Jean Bogue, dau of William Bogue and Eleanor Perisho as wife of John. Also said she md 1st Richard Baird.

Bogue Family gen listed Jean Bogue as md to Richard Baird, no other mg listed. Her birth here was listed as 1711. Her parents were William Bogue and Eleanor Perisho. And there were other children born around 1703-5 and if Jean was born ca 1710-11 and md 1st to Richard and 2nd to John Perisho by 1725 her birth would almost have to be before 1710. Need to check more on this family to see if can find out for sure who Jean Bogue married.

The name Jean/Jane did run in the Perisho and Morgan families.

Will of JOhn who died in 1755 listed several children but no wife.

There is also a problem with one of John and Jean's daughters, Jean as some have said she married Moses Bundy and others have said the Jean that married him was dau of James and Sarah Turnball Perisho. So need to check more on this also.

Family group sheet from LDS listed sources of NC pub A vol 3 p371, 407 and NC Hist & Gen. Index to Hathaways pg 1263, 371 and 973 D 2h e Vol 1 pt 1 p68, 210, 407 and letters from Mrs Mildred Hale, Box 214 Mt Pleasant, TN in 1962. Also Glenna Parker, Middlebrook, Shreveport,LA 1966 and Ina B. Gifford sent in the info in 1968.

CHILD 1 - Josiah PERISHO-4675

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 son Josiah to receive one heifer. Josiah along with his brother John to be executors of fathers will.

"My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Reiger, 40 13 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc lib, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999, listed Josiah married to Mary ?.

CHILD 2 - John PERISHO-4676

John was listed in will of father 1755-59 Perquimans Co. NC. son John to receive piece of land he now lives on which is part of new survey left to me and he is also executor with brother Josiah.

Marriage from CD 103 John Perisho to Mary Bacon 5 Dec 1753 Other sources listed 5 Mar 1753

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City listed John as md to Mary Bacon & 9 children listed all born between 1754 & 1770 Perquimans Co. NC. The 9 children listed were John, James, son, Vines, Josiah, Elizabeth (Bety), Mary, Jean and ellender all born between 1754 and 1770 Perquimans Co. Nc. Also stated John was son of James and Mary Perisho but he was actually the son of James and Jean Perisho.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Parisho Rieger pub 1984 located at the Des Moines, IA Gen Soc library 1999 which stated John b. 1728 and md Sarah (Mary) Bacon but listed no children for them.

CHILD 3 - James PERISHO-4677

James was listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. as son James to receive other part of survey of land next to brother John and one carved barrell gun and also rest of personal estate to be divided between 4 siblings.

James was said to have md Ruth Jessop 23 Feb 1797 and said had children and grandchildren.
Was he married before?

CD 103 said md Surry Co. NC 23 Feb 1797 and another said Grayson Co. VA.

James was said to have died in Bartholomew co. In 10 May 1839

Family Group Record- 1728

Husband John PERISHO-4662

Wife Jean BOGUE?-4674

Notes

WIFE - Jean BOGUE?-4674

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Jean Bogue as wife md ca 1725 and listed 10 children.
Another Internet source also listed Jean Bogue, dau of William Bigue and Eleanor Perkins as wife of John. Also said
she md 1st Richard Beard.

Bogue Family gen listed Jean Bogue as md to Richard Beard, no other mg listed. Her birth here was listed as 1711.
Her parents were William Bogue and Eleanor Perkins. And there were other children born around 1703-5 and if Jean
was born ca 1710-11 and md 1st to Richard and 2nd to John Perkins by 1725 her birth would almost have to be
before 1710. Need to check more on this family to see if can find out for sure who Jean Bogue married.

The name Joey/Jane did run in the Perkins and Morgan families.

Will of John who died in 1755 listed several children but no wife.

There is also a problem with dau of John and Jean's daughters. Jean as some have said she married Moses Bundy
and others have said the Jean that married him was dau of James and Sarah Turnbull Perkins. So need to check
more on this also.

Family group sheet from LDS listed sources of RC pub A vol 3 p171, 407 and RC Hist & Gen. Index to this ways pg
1263, 371 and 972 D 2b v Vol 1 pt 1 p68, 218, 407 and letters from this Hilldred Hist, Box 214 MI Pleasant, TN in
1963. Also Donna Parker, Pittsburgh, Shreveport,LA 1966 and the ft. Clifford sent in the info in 1968.

CHILD 1 - Josiah PERISHO-4625

Listed in letters will 1725/1729 son Josiah to receive one heifer. Josiah along with his brother John to be executors
of fathers will.

"My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Pantlin Reiger, 40 13 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310,
pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc lib, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999,
listed Josiah married to Mary ?.

CHILD 2 - John PERISHO-4626

John was listed in will of father 1725-59 Pequonnes Co, NC son John to receive piece of land he now lives on which
is part of new survey left to mo and he is also executor with brother Josiah.

Marriage from CD 103 John Perisho to Mary Bacon 5 Dec 1753 Other sources listed 5 Mar 1753

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City listed John as md to Mary Bacon & 9 children listed all born between 1724 &
1740 Pequonnes Co, NC. The 9 children listed were John, James, son, Vines, Josiah, Elizabeth (Betty), Mary, Jean
and allready all born between 1724 and 1740 Pequonnes Co, NC. Also stated John was son of James and Mary
Perisho but he was actually the son of James and Jean Perisho.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perisho Reiger pub 1984 located at the Des Moines,
IA Gen Soc library 1999 which stated John b. 1728 and md Sarah (Mary) Bacon but listed no children for them.

CHILD 3 - James PERISHO-4627

James was listed in letters will 1725/1729 Pequonnes Co, NC, as son James to receive other part of survey of land
next to brother John and one owned by small gun and also mat of personal estate to be divided between 4 siblings.

James was said to have md Ruth Jones 23 Feb 1747 and said had children and grandchildren.
Was he married before?

CD 103 said md Surry Co, NC 23 Feb 1747 and another said Orayson Co, VA.

James was said to have died in Bertiefomew co, In 10 May 1839

21 Mar 2004

Family Group Record- 1728

Husband **John PERISHO-4662**

Wife **Jean BOGUE?-4674**

Notes

CHILD 3 - James PERISHO-4677 (Continued)

An article taken from "The Friend" pg 328 and was in the notes of Dorothy Parisho in her research on the Parisho family. "Died, at his residence in Bartholomew county, Indiana, on the 10th of fifth month, in 1839. James Perisho suppose to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a simple life till about the sixty-third year of his age then lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married and thence to Ohio amd about the year of 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary, lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculities had much failed he expressed a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in substance) that he thought the time of his departure was near at hand and he had a hope of admittance into everlasting rest. It is not known that he ever experienced any serious affliction during his long life and at last weakened away and died without much sickness of pain."

Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr. 18 Jul 1999, was stated he was born 1729, md in Grayson Co. VA to Ruth Jessop and died in 1839 in Bartholomew Co. IN.

CHILD 4 - Joseph PERISHO-4678

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC as son Joseph to receive fathers young horse, also land lying near the north of Perquimans River on ye North East side of ye river to be divided equally between Joseph and Samuel. Also to Joseph one thousand single ten nails, one gun trumpet missel gun and one bed and furniture belonging to it.

A will for one Joseph Perisho dated 1802 with Levi Munden Sr and Joseph's wife as executors.
Children listed as Joseph, John and wfie Elizabeth. This is only one that fits but not sure is right.
Mark Munden and his soon to be wife Peninah Albertson signed as witnesses.

Marriage date from CD 103 of Joseph to Elizabeth Albertson 14 Jan 1798 Perq. Co.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moies, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984 located at the Des Moines Gen. Soc. libr, 18 Jul 1999, which is also stated Joseph md Elizabeth Albertson 1798.

He would have been 68 yrs of age, so must have been married before, but no mention of it?

CHILD 5 - Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682

She was listed in fathers will 1755-1759 as dau Jean Bundy to receive one small dish and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings.

Some sources she may have married Moses Bundy. Other sources have listed the Jean that md Moses Bundy was dau of James and Sarah so have to check out which one is the right child. The will of John had a Jean Bundy listed but haven't located on for James to date to know if he did? More internet sites had her listed as dau of James and Sarah however. Will list them here for now.

One marriage date is 6 Feb 1754 and another 1 May 1754 again which is right.
Marriage from CD 103 listed mg date as 1753 Pasquotank Co. NC. Jane to Moses Bundy

Moses and Jean have had 9 children listed: Abraham 1st child born 14 Dec 1754 and William 2nd 25 Apr 1756 then there was Mark, Gideon, Josiah, Lydia, Miriam, Hannah and Mary.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr 18 Jul 1999.
Believe this source listed her as dau of James and Sarah?

Husband

John PEARSON-4662

Wife

Jean BOGUEY-4674

Notes

CHILD 3 James PEARSON-4657 (Continued)

An article taken from "The Friend" pg 328 and was in the notes of Dorothy Pemble in her research on the Perkins family. "Died, at his residence in Bethlehem county, Indiana, on the 10th of fifth month, in 1839, James Perkins supposed to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a single life till about the sixty-third year of his age then lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married and thence to Ohio and about the year of 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary, lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculties had much failed he expressed a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in substance) that he thought the time of the departure was near at hand and he had a hope of admittance into everlasting rest. It is not known that he ever experienced any serious affliction during his life and at last went off very easy and died without much sickness or pain."

Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Summaries to History" by Suzanne Perkins Bolger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr. 18 Jul 1999. was stated he was born (1729, md in Grayson Co. VA to Ruth Jessup and died in 1839 in Bethlehem Co., IN.

CHILD 4 Joseph PERSHO-4678

Listed in history vol 1729/1729 Perpetuations Co. NC as son Joseph to receive fathers young horse, also land lying near the source of Perquimans River on ea North East side of ye river to be divided equally between Joseph and Samuel. Also to Joseph one thousand single ton casks, one gun thereof metal gun and one bed and furniture belonging to it.

A will for one Joseph Perkins dated 1802 with Levi Morden Sr and Joseph's wife as executors.
Children listed as Joseph, John and wife Elizabeth. This is only one that fits but not sure is right.
Mark Morden and his soon to be wife Pennah Atherton signed as witnesses.

Marriage date from CD 103 of Joseph to Elizabeth Atherton 14 Jan 1798 Pers. Co.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Summaries to History" by Suzanne Perkins Bolger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984 located at the Des Moines Gen. Soc. libr. 18 Jul 1999, which is also stated Joseph md Elizabeth Atherton 1798.

He would have been 69 yrs of age, so must have been married before, but no mention of it?

CHILD 5 Jean -Jane PERSHO-4667

She was listed in Indexs will 1723-1729 as dau Jean Purdy to receive one small dish and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings.

Some sources she may have married Myers Purdy. Other sources have listed this Jean dau md Moses Purdy was dau of James and Sarah to have to check out which one is the right one. The will of John had a Jean Purdy listed but haven't located on by James to date to know if he did? More internet sites had her listed as dau of James and Sarah however. Will list them here for now.

One marriage date is 6 Feb 1734 and another 1 May 1734 again which is right.
Marriage from CD 103 listed md date as 1733 Pasquotank Co. NC. Jane to Moses Purdy

Moses and Jean have had 9 children listed: Abraham, 1st child born 14 Dec 1734 and William 2nd 23 Apr 1736 there were Mark, Gideon, Joseph, Lydia, Rhoda, Hannah and Mary.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Summaries to History" by Suzanne Perkins Bolger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr 18 Jul 1999.
believe this source listed her as dau of James and Sarah?

Family Group Record- 1728

Husband **John PERISHO-4662**

Wife **Jean BOGUE?-4674**

Notes

CHILD 6 - Samuel PERISHO-4679

Samuel was listed in his fathers will 1755-1759 Perquimans Co. NC to receive land w/brother Joseph lying near the ~~north~~ mouth of Perquimans River on ye North East side of ye river., one bed and all furniture belonging to it and one thousand single ten nails.

Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libry, 18 Jul 1999
Which Said Samuel born ca 1735 and resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, NC. Md Sarah Campbell, a Scotch women. Had 4 children listed. Susanne was direct line of Samuel to Camwellis to Samuel C. to Elwood O. to James Isom to Wayne James to Susanne Kay.

CHILD 7 - Vines PERISHO-4845

Some listed Vines as son of John and Jean and some didn't. He was said to be in will of father in Hathaways Index but in acutal will which have copy of from another book he is not listed at all so believe if they had a son by name of Vines he had died before 1755 when will was written.

CHILD 8 - Betty PERISHO-4680

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC as dau Betty to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Reiger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located in the Des Moines Gen Soc libr 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 9 - Mary PERISHO-4681

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC dau Mary to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 10 - Eleanor (Elender) PERISHO-4683

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC dau Elender one bed and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 18 Jul 1999.
Stated she married Joshua Bundy.

Other source had also and marriage date from CD 103 Marriage records listed the date as 16 Dec 1778 Perquimans Co. NC.

CHILD 11 - Caroline PERISHO-4684

Not listed in fathers will 1755-1759 Perquimans Co. NC.

Some have listed her as dau and others did not so not sure if she was.

Family Group Record - 1728

Husband: John PERRISHO-4662

Wife: Joan BOCKLEY-4674

Notes:

CHILD 6 – Samuel PERRISHO-4675

Samuel was listed in his fathers will 1755-1759 Perquimans Co. NC to receive land w/brother Joseph lying near the [illegible] of Perquimans River on ye North East side of ye river, one bed and all furniture belonging to it and one [illegible] signs ten reals.

Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Pinello Riegna, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libry, 18 Jul 1999.

Went South. Said Samuel born ca 1722 and resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, NC. His wife Campbell, a Scotch woman. Had 4 children listed. Suzanne was direct line of Samuel to Carmwells to Samuel C. to Elwood O. to James Elam to Wayne James to Suzanne Kay.

CHILD 7 – Vines PERRISHO-4681

Some listed Vines as son of John and Joan and some didn't. He was said to be in will of father in Hertfoweys books but records will which have copy of from another book he is not listed at all so believe if they had a son by name of Vines he had died before 1755 when will was written.

CHILD 8 – Mary PERRISHO-4680

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC as dau Mary to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Pinello Riegna, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libry, 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 9 – Mary PERRISHO-4681

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC dau Mary to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Pinello Riegna, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libry, 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 10 – Elenor (Elendor) PERRISHO-4683

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC dau Elendor one bed and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Pinello Riegna, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libry, 18 Jul 1999.

Noted she married Joseph Hunt.

Other sources had also and marriage date from CD 103 Marriage records listed the date as 18 Dec 1728 Perquimans Co. NC.

CHILD 11 – Caroline PERRISHO-4684

Not listed in fathers will 1755-1759 Perquimans Co. NC.

Some have listed her as dau and others did not so not sure if she was.

Family Group Record- 2430

Husband **John PERISHO-5105**

Wife **Jean BOGUE-7191**

Children List each child in order of birth.

9 F **Mary PERISHO-7200**

Spouse

Married | Place

10 F **Elender PERISHO-7275**

Born Abt 1743 | Place NC

Christened | Place

Died Aft 1778 | Place

Buried | Place

Spouse Joshua BUNDY-7276 MRIN: 2465

Married 16 Dec 1778 | Place NC

Notes

HUSBAND - John PERISHO-5105

Family group sheet for LDS library listing sources of NC pub A vol 3 pg 371, 407 and NC Hist & Gen. Index to Hathaways pg 1263, 371 and 973 D 2h e Vol 1 pt 1 pg 68, 210, 407 and letters from Mrs Mildred Hale, Box 214, Mt Pleasant, TN in 1962 and Glenna Parker, Middlebrook, Shreveport, LA 1966 and Ina B. Gifford sent in the info. 1968. (Also Under Perisho book info.)

Birth listed Vol 3 pg 375 Hathaways Index to NC Register. John son of James and Mary Morgan Perisho b. 1703.

WILL OF JOHN: From Hathaways Index of NC Register, Vol 3 pg 369. Will written 17 Dec 1755 and probated April court 1759. Listed sons: John, James, Joseph, Samuel, Vines and daughters: Elinder, Betty, Mary, Jean Bundy. Son Josiah and John executors. Teste: Peter Pearson, Cornelius Moore. (believe to be this John).

The book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, pub Apr 1984 has John listed as 3rd child with birth and death date and also md Jean (?) who was b. ca 1705 and they had 9 children and they were listed. This book had copy of the will received from the Archives in Raleigh, NC, Vol 24.

To all Christian people to whom these presence whall come, greeting. Know ye that I, John Perisho of Perquimans Co. in ye province of North Carolina, being very sick and weak of body but in perfect senses and sound memory, thanks be to God for it, I do make and ordain this my last will and testament .... First that my just debts and charges shall be discharged. Secondly...I give to my son, John Perisho a peace of land that he now lives upon, being part of my New Survey of land left to me.. line at the thorofar and to him and his heirs forever. Thirdly...I give to my son Jeames Perisho the other part of my New Survey. Fourthly...I give to my two sons Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perisho my land lying near the ~~north~~ mouth of Porquimans river on ye North East side of ye river, to be equally divided between them and their heirs forever. Fifthly...I give to my daughter, Elender Perisho one bed, and ... Sixthly...I give to my son Joseph Perisho one gun trumpet missel gun to him and his heirs. Eighthly...I give to my son, James Perisho one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs. Ninthly...I give to my son Joseph Perisho my young horse to him and his heirs. Tenthly...I give to my two daughters, Betty Perisho and Mary Perisho, each of them one ewe to them and their heirs. Eleventhly...I give to my son, Josiah Perisho, one heifer. Twelvthly...I give to my two sons, Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perisho, one bed and the furniture belonging to it, to them. Thirteenthly...I give to my daughter, Jean Bundy, one small dish, to her. Fourteenthly...I give to my two sons Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perisho, each of them, one thousand sigle ten nails. Fifteenthly...I give all the rest of my personal estate to be equally divided between my four children, Elener Perisho, James Perisho, Betty Perisho, Mary Perisho, to them and their heirs. Sixteenthly...Last of all, I constitute, ordain and appoint my two sons, Josiah Perisho and John Perisho, my whole and sole executors of this my last will and testament...as witness my hand and seal this seventeenth day of the twelf month, 1755.

John Perisho made his mark. Witness: Thomas Hollowell, Peter (X) Pearson, and Cornelius Moore. Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759.

Doris Smith,369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614, info listed John b. 4 Nov 1703.

Family Group Record - 2130

Husband	John PERKINS-3105
Wife	Jean DOGUE-7191
Children	List each child in order of birth.
1	Mary PERKINS-7200
	Spouse
	Married
2	Elender PERKINS-7275
	Born 20 Jan 1743
	Christened
	Died 20 Jul 1776
	Buried
	Spouse Joshua BUNCH-7276
	Married 10 Dec 1778

Notes

HUSBAND - John PERKINS-3105

Family group sheet for LDS library listing sources of INC pub A vol 3 pg 271. 497 and INC Hist & Gen. Index to Hallaways pg 1203, 371 and 373 D 2h e Va 1 pg 58, 219, 497 and letters from Mrs Mildred Hall, Rye 214, Mt Pleasant, TN. in 1802 and Dennis Parker, Middleboro, Shreveport, LA 1956 and Jos B. Clifford sent in the info. 1968. (Also Under Perkins book info.)

Birth listed Vol 3 pg 275 Hallaways Index to INC Registers. John son of James and Mary Morgan Perkins b. 1703.

WILL OF JOHN: From Hallaway Index of INC Register, Vol 3 pg 300. Will written 17 Dec 1750 and probated April court 1751. Listed sons John, James, Joseph, Samuel, Wyatt and daughters: Elinor, Betty, Mary, Jean Purdy. Son Josiah and John executors. Teste: Peter Fenton, Cornelius Moore. (believe to be Mrs John).

The book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perkins Ridgely, pub Apr 1994 has John listed as 3rd child with birth and death date and also 2nd Jean (?) who was b. ca 1705 and they had 9 children and they were listed. This book had copy of the will received from the Archives in Raleigh, NC, Vol 24.

To all Christian people to whom these presence shall come, greeting. Know ye that I, John Perkins of Pentumans Co. in ye province of North Carolina, being very sick and weak of body but in perfect senses and sound memory, thanks be to God for it, I do make and ordain this my last will and testament .... First that my just debts and charges shall be discharged. Secondly...I give to my son, John Perkins a piece of land that he now lives upon, being part of my New Survey of land left to me... lies at the Hicorie and to him and his heirs forever. Thirdly...I give to my son Joseph Perkins the other part of my New Survey. Fourthly...I give to my two sons Joseph Perkins and Samuel Perkins my land lying near the head of Perquimons river on ye North East side of ye river, to be equally divided between them and their heirs forever. Fifthly...I give to my daughter, Elinor Perkins one bed, and ... Sixthly...I give to my son Joseph Perkins one gun belonged about gun to him and his heirs. Eighthly...I give to my son, James Perkins one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs. Ninthly...I give to my son Joseph Perkins my young horse to him and his heirs. Tenthly...I give to my two daughters, Betty Perkins and Mary Perkins, each of them one ewe to them and their heirs. Eleventhly...I give to my son, Josiah Perkins, one heifer. Twelvthly...I give to my two sons, Joseph Perkins and Samuel Perkins, one bed and the furniture belonging to it, to them. Thirteenthly...I give to my daughter, Jean Purdy, one small dish, to her. Fourteenthly...I give to my two sons Joseph Perkins and Samuel Perkins, each of them, one thousand acre tan mills. Fifteenthly...I give all the rest of my personal estate to be equally divided between my four children, Elinor Perkins, James Perkins, Betty Perkins, Mary Perkins, to them and their heirs. Sixteenthly...Last of all, I constitute, ordain and appoint my two sons, Josiah Perkins and John Perkins, my whole and sole executors of this my last will and testament...as witness my hand and seal this seventeenth day of the third month, 1753.

John Perkins made his mark. Witness: Thomas Holliwell, Peter (?) Pearson, and Cornelius Moore. Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1750 and July 4, 1753.

Doris Smith-1694 Paseo Quieto, Green Valley, AZ 85614, info listed John b. 4 Nov 1703.

11 Mar 2004

Husband **John PERISHO-5105**

Wife **Jean BOGUE-7191**

Notes

HUSBAND - John PERISHO-5105 (Continued)

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

WIFE - Jean BOGUE-7191

The book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, pub Apr 1984 had John listed as 3rd child with birth and death date and also md Jean (?) who was b. ca 1705 and they had 9 children and they were listed.

Other sources listed wife as Jean Bogue.

CHILD 1 - Josiah PERISHO-7273

Listed in fathers will 1755/59 son Josiah to receive one heifer. Josiah also to be executor along with brother John.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Said md Mary (?).

CHILD 2 - John PERISHO-7194

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. John to receive piece of land he now lives on and ~~also one bed and bedding that goes with it~~ and also he is to be executor along with his brother Josiah.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated John b. 1728 md 1753 Sarah (Mary) Bacon.

Family group sheet from SLC from Ina Gifford (1969) Ref: Am 25 Vol 1 p68 & NC Pub A Vol 3 p? and Hathaways Index Vol 3 p375 and letter from Mildred Hale, Mt Pleasant, Tenn 1962: Listed this John b. ca 1729 md 1753 Mary Bacon b. 1733 and children were listed as John, James, son, Vines, Josiah, Elizabeth (Betty), Mary, Jean and Ellender all born between 1754 and 1770 Perquimans Co. NC. Was also stated here that John was son of James and Mary Perisho but he was actually the son of James and Jean Perisho.

CHILD 3 - James PERISHO-7195

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. son James to receive other part of survey of land next to brother John and one carved barrell gun. Also rest of personal estate divided between 4 siblings.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated James was born 1729 and md 1797 Grayson co. Va to Ruth Jessop and he died 20 may 1839 Bartholomew Co. IN which would make him 100 years of age. (also note see later notes written about him in "The Friend")

This article was taken from "The Fried" page 328 and was in notes from Dorothy Parisho in her reserch on the Parisho line. "Died, at his residence in Bartholomew county, Indiana, on the 10th of fifth month, 1839, James Parisho, suppose to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found,) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a simple life till about the sixty-third year of his age, then married and lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married, from thence to Ohio and about the year 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary, lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculties had much failed, he expressed a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in substance) that he thought the time of his departure was near at hand and he had a hope

Husband John PERISHO-2105

Wife Jean ROGUE-2191

Notes

HUSBAND — John PERISHO-2105 (Continued)

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Pequonsens Co. NC pg 209 & 307

Nothaways Index to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Elinore. Also Vol 1 pg 256

WIFE — Jean ROGUE-2191

The book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Pershio Riegel, pub Apr 1984 had John listed as 3rd child with birth and death date and also mid Jean (?) who was b. ca 1705 and they had 9 children and they were listed

Other sources listed wife as Jean Bogue.

CHILD 1 — John PERISHO-2123

Listed in Indians will 1755/1759 son Josiah to receive one heifer. Josiah also to be executor along with brother John.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Pershio Riegel, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Said mid Mary (?).

CHILD 2 — John PERISHO-2124

Will of father 1725/1759 Pequonsens Co. NC. John to receive piece of land he now lives on and also executor along with brother John.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Pershio Riegel, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated John b. 1728 and 1733 Sarah (Mary) Bacon.

Family group sheet from SLC from Oxford (1969) Ref: Am 25 Vol 1 pg 8 NC Pub A Vol 3 p7 and Nothaways Index Vol 3 p375 and letter from Middle New, PA Pioneers, Tree 1962. Listed this John b. ca 1729 md 1752 Mary Bacon b. 1733 and children were listed as John, James, son, Wiess, Josiah, Elizabeth (Betty), Mary, Jean and Eleanor all born between 1754 and 1770 Pequonsens Co. NC. Was also stated here that John was son of James and Mary Pershio but he was actually the son of James and Jean Pershio

CHILD 3 — James PERISHO-2125

Will of father 1725/1759 Pequonsens Co. NC. son James to receive other part of survey of land next to brother John and one carved barrell gun. Also rest of personal estate divided between 4 siblings.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Pershio Riegel, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated James was born 1729 and md 1757 Gagnon co. Va to Ruth Jessop and he died 20 may 1809 (particulars Co. IN which would make him 180 years of age. Data note see later notes written about him in "The Friend")

This article was taken from "The Friend" page 322 and was in notes from Dorothy Pershio to her research on the Pershio line. "Died, at the residence in Brentownsville county, Indiana, on the 10th of fifth month, 1839, James Pershio, supposed to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found,) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a simple life to about the sixty-third year of his age, then married and lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married, from thence to Ohio and about the year 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary, lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculties had much failed, he expressed a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in substance) that he thought the time of his departure was near at hand and he had a hope

Family Group Record- 2430

Husband **John PERISHO-5105**

Wife **Jean BOGUE-7191**

Notes

CHILD 3 - James PERISHO-7195 (Continued)

of admittance into everlasting rest. It is not known that he ever experienced any serious affliction during his long life, and at last weakened away and died without much sickness or pain."

CHILD 4 - Joseph PERISHO-7196

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. Listed as Joseph son, to receive fathers's young horse also land lying near the ~~North~~ mouth of Perquimans River on ye North East side of ye river to be divided equally between Joseph and son Samuel. Also to Joseph one thousand single ten nails. Also one gun trumpet missel gun. Also one bed and furniture belonging to it.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Joseph born 1730 md 1798 Elizabeth Albertson.

CHILD 5 - Jean (Jane) PERISHO-7201

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. Listed as daughter Jean Bundy to receive one small dish.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 6 - Samuel PARISHO-7197

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. Son Samuel to receive land w/brother Joseph lying near the ~~north~~ mouth of Perquimans river on ye North East side of ye river. One bed and all furniture belonging to it and one thousand single ten nails.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1735 NC, resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, all in NC. He was md to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: Camwells (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilisant, and Martha. (Direct line of Susanne: Samuel-Camwells-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Susanne Kay.)

CHILD 7 - Vines? PERISHO-7198

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. He was not mentioned in the actual will of father from Archives in Raleigh,NC. Have copy of will from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger pub 1984 in which the will starts out thie 1st and goes thru 16th and no where does it list Vines.

But was listed in the abstracted version from Hathaways Index

Believe he had died before father did in 1755/1759.

CHILD 8 - Betty PERISHO-7199

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. Daughter Betty to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate to be divided between 4 ~~children~~. Sub lawful

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 9 - Mary PERISHO-7200

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. Dau Mary to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate with 4 other siblings.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

Family Group Record- 2430

Husband **John PERISHO-5105**

Wife **Jean BOGUE-7191**

Notes

CHILD 10 - Elender PERISHO-7275

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. Dau Elender one bed and also rest of personal estate divided between 4 siblings.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Md Joshua Bundy.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:
Having trouble finding your Ancestors? Try an Ancestry.com quick search:

First Name: Last Name: Location:

Any Search

Our Family

Entries: 137401 **Updated:** Sun Feb 1 18:49:48 2004
Contact: Linda Crockett York **linda_crockett_york@verizon.net**

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I042871
- *Name:* John Perisho
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 4 NOV 1703 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
- *Birth:* 4 NOV 1703
- *Death:* 17 DEC 1755 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Father: *James Perisho b: 25 NOV 1676 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
Mother: *Mary Morgan b: ABT 1674 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Marriage 1 Jean Bogue b: BET 1705 AND 1710 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

- *Married:* ABT 1725 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
- *Married:* ABT 1725 in Perquimmons Co., Nc

Children

1. Josiah Perisho b: ABT 1725 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
2. John Perisho b: ABT 1728 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
3. James Perisho b: 23 FEB 1728/29 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
4. Joseph Perisho b: ABT 1730 in Perquimmans Co., NC
5. Samuel Perisho b: ABT 1735 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

6. Betty Perisho b: ABT 1739 in Perquimmans Co., NC
7. Mary Perisho b: ABT 1741 in Perquimmans Co., NC
8. Jean Jane Perisho b: ABT 1735
9. Elender Perisho b: ABT 1743
10. Caroline Perisho

Search for your ancestors in the 1930 Census!

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:
Having trouble finding your Ancestors? Try an Ancestry.com quick search:

First Name: Last Name: Location:

Any Search

Perquimans

John Perisho 1755 and Joseph Perisho 1802

Author: Gwen Bjorkman **Date:** 21 Dec 1999 12:00 PM GMT

Surnames: PERISHO

Classification: Will

Will of John PERISHO recorded in the Secretarys office Bk No 6 page 261 Perquimans County

To all Christian People to whom these Presence Shall come, greeting. Know ye that I John PERISHO of Perquimons County in ye Province of North Caroliner being very Sick and Weak of body but in perfect sences and sound memory thanks be to God for it I do make and ordain this my last will and testament---

First that all my just debts and charges shall be discharged---

2nd Secondly I give to my Son John PERISHO a peace of Land that he now Lives upon being part of my New Survey up to ye Cross Line at the thorofar and to him and his heirs for Ever.

3rd Thirdly I give to my Son Jeames PERISHO the other part of my New Survey to him and his heirs for Ever.

Write Wills Yourself - $19.95
Make your last will and testament online, then download and...
www.legacywrite...

Make a Will in 3 Simple Steps - Legal
Create a customized, legal will online at lawyer-free prices....
www.legalzoom.com

Make a Will Today - $15.99
Make a will online in a few seconds. Instantly print a quality...
www.thewillexpe...

Why is a Will Worthless?
A will forces your estate into Probate Court where legal costs...
www.trustgordon...

RootsWeb.com

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:

First Name: Last Name: Location:

Any

Message Boards

Search: All Boards Perquimans Board Advanced Search

Boards > Localities > North America > United States > State > North Carolina > County > Perquimans

Perquimans

List Messages | Post New Message | Add Board To Favorites | Add Board To Notifications | Links & Announcements

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

John Perkins 1755 and Joseph Perkins 1822

Author: Owen Bjorkman Date: 21 Dec 1999 12:00 PM EST

Subject: PERKINS

Classification: Will

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse Print Message

Will of John PERKINS recorded in the Secretarys office Bk No 6 page 281 Perquimans County

To all Christian People to whom these Presents Shall come, greeting Know ye that I John PERKINS of Perquimans County in ye Province of North Carolinet being very Sick and Weak of body but in perfect senses and sound memory thanks be to God for it I do make and ordain this my last will and testament---

First that all my just debts and charges shall be discharged---

2nd Secondly I give to my Son John PERKINS a peice of Land that he now Lives upon being part of my New Survey up to ye Cross Line at the Branch and to him and his heirs for Ever.

3rd Thirdly I give to my Son Joseph PERKINS the other part of my New Survey to him and his heirs for Ever.

Wills Online
Make your last will and testament online, then download and...
www.legalzoom.com

Make a Will in 5 Simple Steps - Legal
Create a customized, legal will online at lawyer-free prices...
www.legalzoom.com

Make a Will Today - $12.95
Make a will online in a few seconds. Instantly print a quality...
www.freewills.com

Why is a Will important?
A will forces your estate into Probate Court where legal costs...
www.lawyers.com

4th I give to my 2 sons Joseph Perisho + Samuel

4th Fourthly I give to my two Sons Joseph PERISHO and Samuel PERISHO my Land Lying Near the mouth of perquimons River on ye North East Side of ye river to be Equally divided between them to them and their heirs for Ever.

5th Fifthly I give to my Daughter Elender PERISHO one bed and ye furniture belong to it to her and her heirs for Ever.

Sixthly I give to my Son Joseph PERISHO one gun trumpet museld gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Seventhly I give to my son Samuel PERISHO ye Little old gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Eightly I give to my Son James PERISHO one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs for Ever. turn over

Ninthly I give to my Son Joseph PERISHO my young horse to him and heirs for Ever.

Tenthly I give to my two Daughters Betty PERISHO and Mary PERISHO Each of them one Ewe to them and their heirs for Ever.

Eleventhly I give to my Son Josiah PERISHO one heifer to him and his heirs for Ever.

Twelfly I give to my two Sons Joseph PERISHO and Samuel PERISHO one bed and the furniture belonging to it to them and their heirs for Ever.

13ly..I give to my Daughter Jean BUNDY one small Dish to her and her heirs for Ever

14ly I give to my two Sons Joseph PERISHO and Samuel PERISHO Each of them one thousand single ten Nailes.

15th I give all the Rest of my personal Estate to be Equally Devided between my four children viz. Elener PERISHO, James PERISHO, Betty PERISHO, Mary PERISHO, to them and their heirs.

16th Last of all I constitute ordain and appoint my two Sons Josiah PERISHO and John PERISHO my hole and Sole Executors of this my Last Will and testament...as witness my hand and seal this Seventhteen Day of the twelf month 1755.

his
Witness John IP Perisho Seal
Thomas HOLLOWELL mark

his
Peter P PEARSON

mark
Cornelius MOORE

Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, I759.

July Court ann dom 1759
Perams County

Prest His Majestys Justices
This certifys that Thos HOLLOWELL & Cornelius MOOR two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph PERISHO sign seale publish & Declare the within to be & contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John PERISHO was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they allso see Peter PEARSON the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then allso appeared Josiah PERISHO Executor In court & took the Exors. oath affirmation In Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Richd SPAIGHT Esqr of this province have notice then of their Letters Testimentary Issue thereas the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk.

There allso appeared Josiah PERISHO and John PERISHO Jr. In court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John PERISHO's will 5 copy sheets

for the sundry office
Perquimans County North Carolina Will Book E/167

I Joseph PERISHOE of the county of Perquimans in the State of North Carolina being week in body but of Sound & Disposing mind & memory do make & Ordain these presents to be or contain my Last Will & testament in the following Manner & form Viz.

It is my will that the Just Debts which I may be owing at the time of my Deceace & likewise all necessary expenses be well and truly paid out of my estate in Due time.

Item, I Leave to my Loving wife Elizabeth PERISHOE the plantation & Land whereon I now Live to her, her widowhood without Interruption & I give to her one cow & calf one mare called paul & Saddle & one feather Bed & furniture & two Iron pots one dutch oven & tea kettle, two tubs, 1 pale & six pewter plates 3 Dishes 3 Basons & two Spinning wheels, 1 plow & harness half a Dozen chairs, one chest in chays, one trunk to her & her Heirs...

Item, I Give to my son Joseph PERISHOE the Land that I live on to him & his Heirs forever & one Mare & saddle & my hunting gun & one feather

mark
Cornelius MOORE

Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759.

July Court ann dom 1759
Perams County

Prest His Majestys Justices
This certifys that Thos HOLLOWELL & Cornelius MOOR two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph PERISHO sign seale publish & Declare the within to be & contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John PERISHO was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they also see Peter PEARSON the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then also appeared Josiah PERISHO Executor in court & took the Exors. oath affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Richd SPAIGHT Escr of this province have notice then of their Letters Testimentary issue thereas the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk

There also appeared Josiah PERISHO and John PERISHO Jr. in court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors

John PERISHO's will 5 copy sheets

for the surdry office
Perquimans County North Carolina Will Book EI/67

I Joseph PERISHOE of the county of Perquimans in the State of North Carolina being week in body but of Sound & Disposing mind & memory do make & Ordain these presents to be or contain my Last Will & testament in the following Manner & form Viz.

It is my will that the Just Debts which I may be owing at the time of my Decease & likewise all necessary expenses be well and truly paid out of my estate in Due time.

Item, I Leave to my Loving wife Elizabeth PERISHOE the plantation & Land whereon I now Live to her, her widowhood without Intermuption & I give to her one cow & calf one mare called paul & Saddle & one feather Bed & furniture & two iron pots one dutch oven & tea kettle, two tubs, 1 pails & six pewter plates 3 Dishes 3 Basons & two Spinning wheels, 1 plow & harness half a Dozen chairs, one chest in chrys, one trunk to her & her Heirs...

Item, I Give to my son Joseph PERISHOE the Land that I live on to him & his Heirs forever & one Mare & saddle & my hunting gun & one feather

.../tokenize?flax=messages&r=wwtp-localities.northern.wes.states.northcarolina.counties.perquimans 2/3/04

HUSBAND Joseph PERISHO-7196

BIRTH: Abt 1730 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 14 Jan 1798 PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1798 PLACE: d. 1803 ? Perq Co
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John PERISHO-5105 MOTHER: Jean ?UNKNOWN-7191
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: (B)
Parents' MRIN: 2430

WIFE Elizabeth ALBERTSON-7213

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: ( )

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Joseph
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

2. NAME: John
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

3. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

4. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

5. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

6. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

FAMILY GROUP RECORD FOR JOSEPH PERDIDO/ELIZABETH ALDERTSON - DATA.PAF - RELN 2434 26 Jul 1999 Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Joseph PERDIDO-7196

BIRTH: Abt 1750 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 14 Jan 1798 PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1798 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John PERDIDO-8196 MOTHER: Anna TURNBOW-7191
OTHER MARRS: Parents' RELN: 2430

WIFE Elizabeth ALDERTSON-7219

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER MARRIAGES:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2913
(319) 355-2366

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (I)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Joseph PERISHO-7196

NOTES:

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. Listed as Josiah in will and could be Joseph or Josiah?

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Joseph born 1730 md 1798 Elizabeth Albertson.

WIFE Elizabeth ALBERTSON-7213

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Joseph born 1730 md 1798 Elizabeth Albertson.

PERKINS, Joseph PERK1800-1756

NOTES:

Will of father 1755:1770 Perquimans Co. NC. Listed as Josiah in will and could be Joseph or Josiah?

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Partido Alsper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen.Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999. Have was stated Joseph born 1730 md 1756 Elizabeth Albertson.

WIFE Elizabeth ALBERTSON-7213

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Partido Alsper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen.Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999. Have was stated Joseph born 1730 md 1756 Elizabeth Albertson.

mark
Cornelius MOORE

Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, I759.

July Court ann dom 1759
Perams County

Prest His Majestys Justices
This certifys that Thos HOLLOWELL & Cornelius MOOR two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph PERISHO sign seale publish & Declare the within to be & contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John PERISHO was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they allso see Peter PEARSON the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then allso appeared Josiah PERISHO Executor In court & took the Exors. oath affirmation In Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Richd SPAIGHT Esqr of this province have notice then of their Letters Testimentary Issue thereas the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk.

There allso appeared Josiah PERISHO and John PERISHO Jr. In court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John PERISHO's will 5 copy sheets

for the sundry office
Perquimans County North Carolina Will Book E/167

I Joseph PERISHOE of the county of Perquimans in the State of North Carolina being week in body but of Sound & Disposing mind & memory do make & Ordain these presents to be or contain my Last Will & testament in the following Manner & form Viz.

It is my will that the Just Debts which I may be owing at the time of my Deceace & likewise all necessary expenses be well and truly paid out of my estate in Due time.

Item, I Leave to my Loving wife Elizabeth PERISHOE the plantation & Land whereon I now Live to her, her widowhood without Interruption & I give to her one cow & calf one mare called paul & Saddle & one feather Bed & furniture & two Iron pots one dutch oven & tea kettle, two tubs, 1 pale & six pewter plates 3 Dishes 3 Basons & two Spinning wheels, 1 plow & harness half a Dozen chairs, one chest in chays, one trunk to her & her Heirs...

Item, I Give to my son Joseph PERISHOE the Land that I live on to him & his Heirs forever & one Mare & saddle & my hunting gun & one feather

mark
Cornelius MOORE

Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759

July Court ann dom 1759
Perquimans County

Priest His Majestys Justices
This certify that Thos HOLLOWELL & Cornelius MOOR two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph PERRISHO sign seale pupliah & Declare the within to be & contain this Last will & Testament and that the said John PERRISHO was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they also see Peter PEARSON the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time also appeared Josiah PERRISHO Executor in court & took the Exors. oath affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Richd SPAIGHT Esqr of this province have notice then of their Letters Testimentary issue thereon the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk.

There also appeared Josiah PERRISHO and John PERRISHO Jr. in court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John PERRISHO's will & copy sheets

for the surdry office
Perquimans County North Carolina Will Book EI/EZ

I Joseph PERRISHOE of the county of Perquimans in the State of North Carolina being weak in body but of Sound & Disposing mind & memory do make & Ordain these presents to be or contain my Last Will & testament in the following Manner & form Viz.

It is my will that the Just Debts which I may be owing at the time of my Decease & likewise all necessary expenses be well and truly paid out of my estate in Due time.

Item. I Leave to my Loving wife Elisabeth PERRISHOE the plantation & Land whereon I now Live to her. her widowhood without Intemuption & I give to her one cow & calf one mare called peal & Saddle & one feather Bed & furniture & two iron pots one dutch oven & tea kettle, two tubs, 1 pale & six pewter plates 3 Dishes 3 Beacons & two Spinning wheels, 1 plow & Harness Half a Dozen chairs, one chest in chrys, one trunk to her & her Heirs.

Item. I Give to my son Joseph PERRISHOE the Land that I live on to him & his Heirs forever & one Mare & saddle & my hunting gun & one feather

bed + furniture

Bed & furniture...

Item, I Give to my son John PERISHOE two thirds of the Remainder of my estate to be sold & the money to be put on Interest till he comes to the age of twenty one & the Remainder to be equaly Divided betwixt my two Sons Joseph & John PERISHOE. Lastly, I Desire my friend Levi MUNDEN Senr. & my Loving Wife to be my Executors of this my last Will & I hereby constitute and appoint them for that purpose Ratifying & confirming and no other to be my last will & testament in testimony whereof I this d Joseph PERISHOE have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this Seventh day of January 1802...One Thousand eight hundred and two...

Signed Sealed published proe Joseph Perisho (Seal)
warnted & Delivered by the said
Joseph PERISHOE to be his last will
& testament in presence of us

Mark MUNDEN

her

Peninah X ALBERTSON

mark Recorded August 1802

Post Reply | Mark Unread | Report Abuse Print Message

View replies listed by: Thread (collapsed)

- James Perisho and Christian Crank : Jean Schroeder -- 30 Jan 2003

<<Thread • Previous • Next • Thread>>

Find a Board: GO! Use Soundex

Request New Board | Message Board Rules | Message Board FAQ | Message Board Help

Copyright © 1998-2001 MyFamily.com, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved.

Family Group Record- 1737

Husband **Moses BUNDY-4710**

Born	1730	Place	North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	1782	Place	Wayne County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Married	6 Feb 1754	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Husband's father	Jeremiah BUNDY-4776		MRIN: 1760
Husband's mother			

Wife **Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682**

Born	Abt 1734/1736	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	4 Aug 1809	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	John PERISHO-4662		MRIN: 1728
Wife's mother	Jean BOGUE?-4674		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Abraham BUNDY-4777**

Born	14 Dec 1759	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	30 Jul 1840	Place	Washington County, Indiana
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Mourning SMALL-4786		MRIN: 1761
Married	5 Mar 1779	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina

2 M **William BUNDY-4778**

Born	25 Apr 1756	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	4 Dec 1808	Place	Somerset, Belmont County, Ohio
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Mary ALBERTSON-4809		MRIN: 1765
Married	4 Feb 1779	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Spouse	Female ?UNKNOWN-4817		MRIN: 1768
Married	By 1772	Place	

3 M **Mark BUNDY-4779**

Born	c 1757-61	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	24 Jan 2005		

Family Group Record- 1737

Husband **Moses BUNDY-4710**

Wife **Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 M **Gideon BUNDY-4780**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse Mary Reele	
Married 12 Nov 1785	Place

5 M **Josiah BUNDY-4781**

Born 1762	Place Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse Bethia OWENS-4819	MRIN: 1769
Married 4 Mar 1787	Place Carteret County, North Carolina

6 F **Lydia BUNDY-4782**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

7 F **Miriam BUNDY-4783**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

8 F **Hannah BUNDY-4784**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

9 F **Mary BUNDY-4785**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place

Family Group Record- 1737

Husband

Wife

Children (list each child in order of birth)

4 M Gideon BUNDY-4750

5 M Josiah BUNDY-1751

6 F Lydia BUNDY-4752

7 F Mirium BUNDY-4753

8 F Hannah BUNDY-4754

9 F Mary BUNDY-1756

Family Group Record- 1737

Husband Moses BUNDY-4710

Wife Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682

Children List each child in order of birth.

9 F **Mary BUNDY-4785**

Spouse

Married	Place

Notes

HUSBAND - Moses BUNDY-4710

One internet source listed his father as Jeremiah Bundy b. 21 Jul 1703 NC.

Wife was listed as Jean Bundy in her fathers will of 1755/59 Perquimans Co. NC.

Sources have listed his wife as Jean, dau of James and Sarah and others listed she was dau of John & Jean?

Located Will and it was abstracted in the book "Abstracts of Wayne Co. Wills, Wayne Co. NC 1780-1868" Vol 1 by Charlotte Carrere & Jeanne LeFrancois pub 1986. This book also had a map of the county of Wayne, NC., no date on it though. Pg13 975.601 W36CA V1 Ft Wayne (Sep 2004)
Moses Bundy, 11 Feb 1782 - 1782
Wife listed Jane.
sons: Abraham, William, Mark, Gidion and Josiah
Daughters: Lydia, Miriam, Hannah and Mary.
Executors wife and son William and Joseph Dees
Witnesses: James Perrishon, Mark Bogue and Aaron Cornwell.

Another source book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr, Jul 18 1999 when was located at 6000 Douglas Ave. (now 2004 has moved to close to the capital).

WIFE - Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682

She was listed in fathers will 1755-1759 as dau Jean Bundy to receive one small dish and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings.

Some sources she may have married Moses Bundy. Other sources have listed the Jean that md Moses Bundy was dau of James and Sarah so have to check out which one is the right child. The will of John had a Jean Bundy listed but haven't located on for James to date to know if he did? More internet sites had her listed as dau of James and Sarah however. Will list them here for now.

One marriage date is 6 Feb 1754 and another 1 May 1754 again which is right.
Marriage from CD 103 listed mg date as 1753 Pasquotank Co. NC. Jane to Moses Bundy

Moses and Jean have had 9 children listed: Abraham 1st child born 14 Dec 1754 and William 2nd 25 Apr 1756 then there was Mark, Gideon, Josiah, Lydia, Miriam, Hannah and Mary.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr 18 Jul 1999.
Believe this source listed her as dau of James and Sarah?

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6 has listed this Jean (Jane) md to Moses Bundy

CHILD 1 - Abraham BUNDY-4777

Several internet sources located. Much same info but some differed a little.

Birth dates 14 Dec 1759 and 12 Apr 1759

Marriage dates 5 Mar 1779 and 17 Feb 1779

Family Group Record- 1737

Husband **Moses BUNDY-4710**

Wife **Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Abraham BUNDY-4777 (Continued)

Death date same 30 Jul 1840 Washington Co. IN. Book "Pt Book of Births, Blue river Friends church, Also Deaths" DAR Ft Wayne In lib 977.201 W27Rrb had death date 30 7-1840 age 85-1-16.

One notation in Washington Co. IN Territory by Nathan Bundy, son of Abrahm Bundy now living in Guilford Co. NC, personal Property to be called for dated 16th day of 1st mo 1816.
(no record that this Abraham was in NC but could be. Pg 138 Washington Co. IN Wills.

One site by Donna Sears Chernich and another by Linda Crockett York. Both say father Moses md Jean, dau of James and Sarah. Other sites said dau of John and Jean as did the Bogue Family History.

CHILD 2 - William BUNDY-4778

William must have married 1st to ? as believe had a son Thomas Bundy born 10 Oct 1773.

2nd marriage was 4 Feb 1779 and they had 4 children.

CHILD 3 - Mark BUNDY-4779

Book "Kinfolk of Wayne Co. NC 1793-1832" by Joseph Watson pub 1986 975.601 W36W FT Wayne IN Sep 2004. Pg 70 (believe to be this person?)

Pg 199 Deed Bk 8: Mark Bundy and wife Sally Bundy deeded to William Williams dated 6 Feb 1805 wit: John Williams.

CHILD 5 - Josiah BUNDY-4781

2 children from one source and and 3 from internet.

Stanton, Ruth, Benjamin, Moses from internet and Moses and Susannah from other source. Info from Pats Families name of Pat Scott and e-mail as pat.scott@comcast.net Nov 2004.

Husband

Wife

Notes

BROGDEN, PIERCE — July 31, 1854 — Aug. Ct. 1854

Wife: Amy; Sons: Curtis H., Thomas., William R., Nathan P., Willis H., and John W.; Daughter: Nancy Maria Bass; Executor: Jesse Hollowell; Witnesses: John Hollowell and Nathan Brodgen.

BROWN, JOAB — Oct. 12, 1821 — Nov. Ct. 1821

Daughters: Penelope, Rebekah and Sally; Executors: Henry Bizzell and William Bizzell; Witnesses: Wiley Quinn, Martha Quinn and Elizabeth Holmes.

BRYAN, BENNET — Aug. 26, 1846 — Aug. Ct. 1850

Wife: Phebe; Children: (not named); Executor: Jesse Coleman; Witnesses: Elijah Coleman and Eth^{d} Sauls.

BRYAN, LOVARD — Dec. 29, 1797 — Nov. Ct. 1800

Wife: Elizabeth G.; Son: Needham; Brother: Clement Bryan; Executors: Clement and Benjamin Bryan (brothers); James Green who he calls brother. Witnesses: Edith Watson, Sally Bridgers and Joseph Green. (Note: This will appears in Wayne County as well as in Johnston since he had property in both. His widow married Probert Collier of Wayne County.)

BRYANT, ARTHUR — Dec. 15, 1803 — Feb. Ct. 1811

Wife: Elizabeth; Sons: William, Joel Willis, Robert, James, Henry; Daughters: Mary Griffin, Elizabeth Lancaster, Cathrine Price and Sarah Lancaster; Executors: Isaac Parker and William Bryan; Witnesses: Caleb Hall, Elijah Coleman and William Dickinson.

BUNDY, DEMSEY — Apr. 9, 1798 — Apr. Ct. 1798

Wife: Mary; Sons: David, William, Zadock and John; Executors: Wife and sons David and Zadock; Witness: Joseph Hollowell.

BUNDY, MOSES — Feb. 12, 1782 — 1782

Wife: Jane; Sons: Abraham, William, Mark, Gidion and Josiah; Daughters: Lydia, Miriam, Hannah and Mary; Executors: Wife, son William and Joseph Dees; Witnesses: James Perrishon, Mark Bogue and Aaron Cornwell.

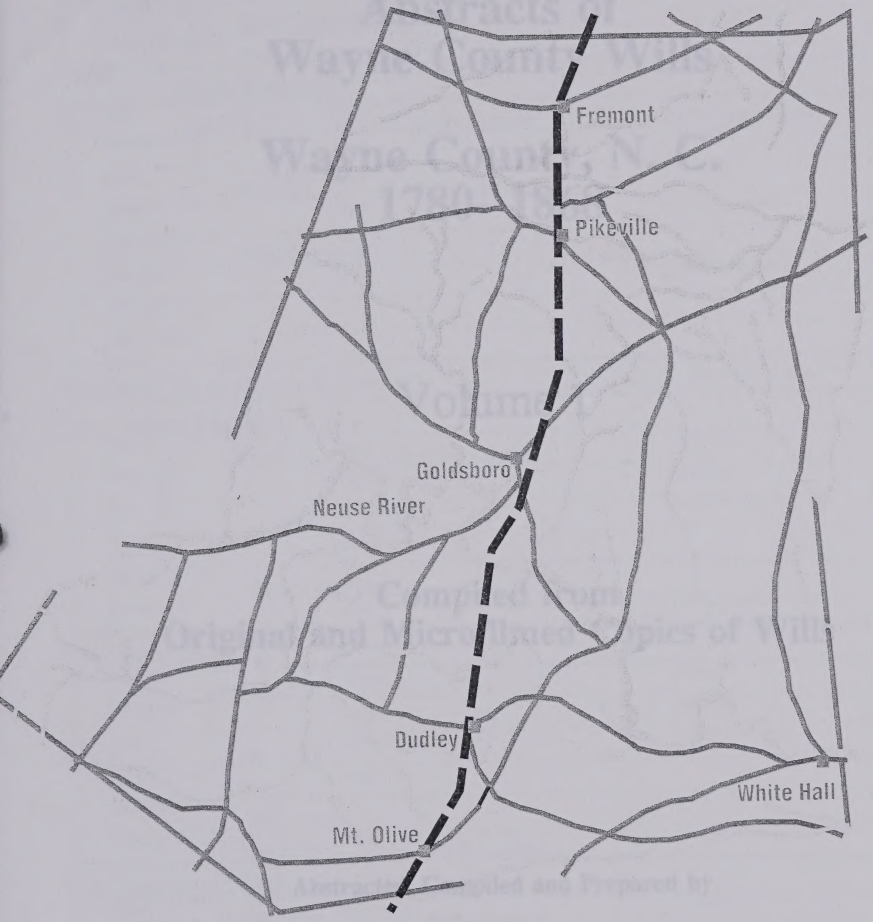
BUNN, FREDERICK — Dec. 6, 1830 — May Ct. 1837

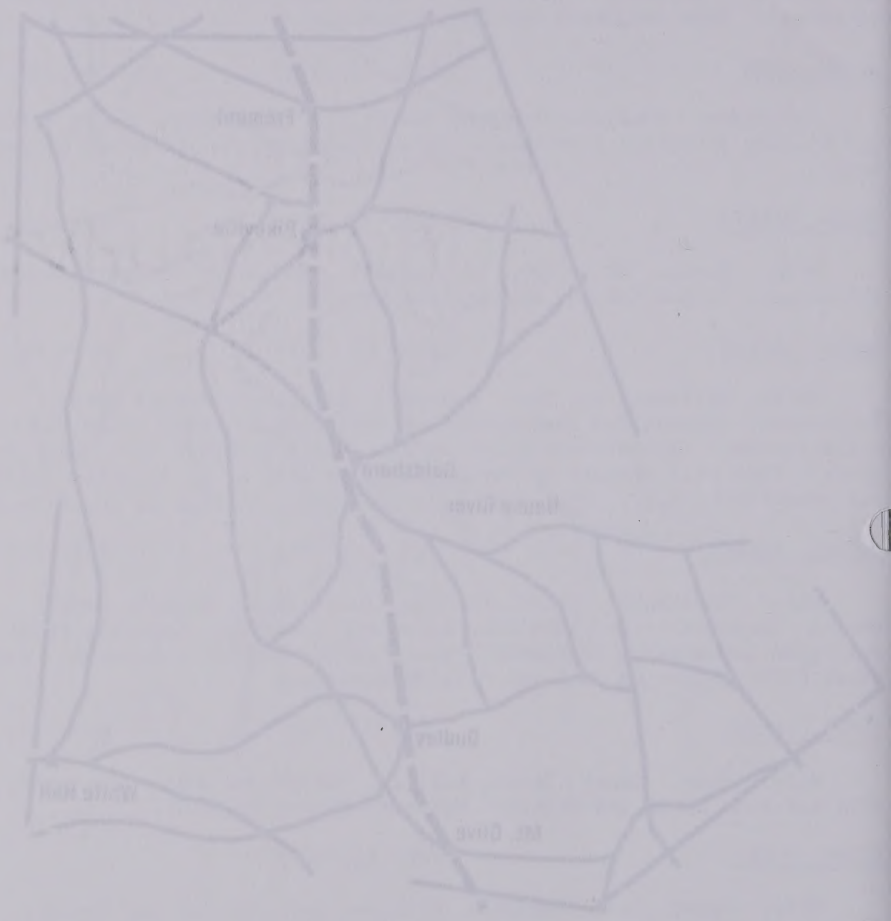
Wife: Zilpha; Niece: Cealy Bunn; Excutors: Nicholas Washington, Nathan B. Whitfield; Witnesses: The^{s} Best, H. E. Best and John Everitt.

BUNN, JESSE — Mar. 15, 1791 — Apr. Ct. 1791

Wife: Zilphia; Daughter: Anna; Mentions Father and Mother living; Executors: Joel Herring and Frederick Bunn; Witnesses: Joel Herring, Frederick Bunn and William Hines.

ayne Co NC.


Fremont
Pikeville
Goldsboro
Neuse River
Dudley
White Hall
Mt. Olive



Abstracts of Wayne County Wills

Wayne County, N. C. 1780- 1868

Volume 1

Compiled from Original and Microfilmed Copies of Wills

Abstracted, Compiled and Prepared by

Charlotte Carrère
and
Jeanne LeFrançois

Copyright 1986

Abstracts of
Wayne County Wills

Wayne County, N. C.
1780- 1868

Volume I

Compiled from
Original and Microfilmed Copies of Wills

Abstracted, Compiled and Prepared by

Charlotte Carrère
and
Jeanne LeFrançois

Copyright 1956

Family Group Record

Husband **John Perisho**

Born 4 Nov 1703	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died by 4 Apr 1759	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married Abt 1723	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father James Perisho II *			
Husband's mother Mary Morgan			

Wife **Jean Bogue?**

Born Abt 1705/1710	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Bef 1755	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Other Spouse Richard Beard			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**Josiah Perisho**			
Born Abt 1724	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 1768	Place NC		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse Mary ?Unknown				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
2 M	**John Perisho**			
Born Abt 1728	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died Aft 1770	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse Mary Bacon				
Married 5 Mar 1753	Place PC, North Carolina		Sealed to spouse	
3 M	**James Perisho**			
Born 23 Feb 1729	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 10 May 1839	Place Bartholomew County, Indiana		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse Ruth Jessop				
Married 23 Feb 1797	Place Grayson County, Virginia		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband

John Perkins

Born	4 Nov 1703	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance date / Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	by 4 Apr 1759	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Abt 1723	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse

Husband's father: James Perkins II *

Husband's mother: Mary Mayson

Wife

Jean Boque?

Born	Abt 1705/1710	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance date / Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 1755	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents

Other Spouse: Richard Beard

Married	Place		Sealed to spouse

Wife's father:

Wife's mother:

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M	**Josiah Perkins**			
Born	Abt 1724	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1758	Place	NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Mary Rubinown			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2 M	**John Perkins**			
Born	Abt 1729	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1770	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Mary Epson			
Married	5 Mar 1753	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse
3 M	**James Perkins**			
Born	23 Feb 1729	Place	PC, North Carolina	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	10 May 1839	Place	Bartholomew County, Indiana	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Ruth Jessop			
Married	23 Feb 1757	Place	Grayson County, Virginia	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by: Debra Lavon (Lowe) Treadway

Address: 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit B103, Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111

Phone: (563) 355-2095

E-mail address: jdtreadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared: 22 Jun 2018

Submitted by: Scott

Family Group Record

Husband John Perisho

Wife Jean Bogue?

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 M	**Joseph Perisho**			
Born Abt 1730	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died Aft 1798	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse Elizabeth Albertson				
Married 14 Jan 1798	Place PC, North Carolina		Sealed to spouse	
5 F	**Jean -Jane Perisho**			
Born Abt 1734/1736	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 4 Aug 1809	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse Moses Bundy				
Married 6 Feb 1754	Place PC, North Carolina		Sealed to spouse	
6 M	**Samuel Perisho**			
Born Abt 1735	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died Aft 1770	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse Sarah Campbell				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
7 M	**Vines Perisho**			
Born	Place		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died Bef 1759	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
8 F	**Betty Perisho**			
Born Abt 1739	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died Aft 1755/1759	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	

Family Group Record

Husband: John Perkins

Wife: Joan Bogue?

Children - list each child in order of birth.	Add reference data	Image
4 M Joseph Perkins		
Born: Abt 1730	Place: PC, North Carolina	Baptized:
Christened:	Place:	Endorsed:
Died: Abt 1758	Place:	Settled in parish:
Buried:	Place:	
Spouse: Elizabeth Allingham		
Married: 14 Jun 1758	Place: PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse:
5 F Jean -Jane Perkins		
Born: Abt 1736/1736	Place: PC, North Carolina	Baptized:
Christened:	Place:	Endorsed:
Died: 4 Aug 1809	Place:	Settled in parish:
Buried:	Place:	
Spouse: Moses Bundy		
Married: 6 Feb 1754	Place: PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse:
6 M Samuel Perkins		
Born: Abt 1735	Place: PC, North Carolina	Baptized:
Christened:	Place:	Endorsed:
Died: Aft 1779	Place:	Settled in parish:
Buried:	Place:	
Spouse: Sarah Campbell		
Married:	Place:	Sealed to spouse:
7 M Vines Perkins		
Born:	Place:	Baptized:
Christened:	Place:	Endorsed:
Died: Bef 1795	Place:	Settled in parish:
Buried:	Place:	
Spouse:		
Married:	Place:	Sealed to spouse:
8 F Betty Perkins		
Born: Abt 1739	Place: PC, North Carolina	Baptized:
Christened:	Place:	Endorsed:
Died: Aft 1795/1795	Place:	Settled in parish:
Buried:	Place:	
Spouse:		
Married:	Place:	Sealed to spouse:

Family Group Record

Husband John Perisho

Wife Jean Bogue?

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple

9 F **Mary Perisho**

Born Abt 1741	Place PC, North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1755/1759	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

10 F **Eleanor (Elender) Perisho**

Born Abt 1743	Place PC, North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1778	Place North Carolina	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Joshua Bundy			
Married 16 Dec 1778	Place North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	

11 F **Caroline Perisho**

Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Bef 1755	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - John Perisho

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed John and Jean and 10 children. Order of children not know for sure but this how they were listed in this site. Caroline only one not listed in fathers will.
More on Samuel but didn't copy.

Johns will was located on the Perquimans Co NC board site on the internet and believe to be this John who died 1755 as children much the same as from other internet source.

Will of John Perisho recorded in the Secretarys office Bk No 6 page 261 Perquimans Co. NC.

"To all Christian People to whom these Presence Shall come, greeting Know ye that I John Perisho of Perquimons county in ye Province of Morth Caroliner being very Sick and Weak of body but in perfect sences and sound memory thanks be to god for it I do make and ordain this my last will and testament--
First that all my just debts and charges shall be discharged--

2nd Secondly I give to my Son John Perisho a peace of Land that he now Lives upon being part of my New Survey up to ye Cross Line at the therofar and to him and his heirs for Ever.

3rd Thirdly I give to my Son Jeames Perisho the other part of my New Survey to him and his heirs for Ever.

4th Forthly I give to my two sons Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perishomy Land Lying Near the mouth of perquimons River on ye North East Side of ye river to be Equally divided between them to them and their heirs for Ever.

5th Fifthly I give to my Daughter Elender Perisho one bed and ye furniture belong to it to her and her heirs for Ever.

Sixthly I give to my son Joseph Perisho one gun trumpet museld gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Sevanthly I give to my son Samuel Perisho ye Little old gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Family Group Record

Husband: John Perisho

Wife: Jean Bogue?

Children: List each child in order of birth. (Or previous page)

9 F **Mary Perisho**

Born:	Abt 1751	Place: NC, North Carolina	Baptized:
Christened:		Place:	Endowed:
Died:	Aft 1755/1759	Place:	Sealed to parents:
Married:		Place:	
Spouse:			
Notes:		Place:	Sealed to spouse:

10 F **Eleanor (Elender) Perisho**

Born:	Abt 1743	Place: NC, North Carolina	Baptized:
Christened:		Place:	Endowed:
Died:	Aft 1778	Place: North Carolina	Sealed to parents:
Buried:		Place:	
Spouse:	Joshua Bundy		
Married:	16 Dec 1778	Place: North Carolina	Sealed to spouse:

11 F **Caroline Perisho**

Born:		Place:	Baptized:
Christened:		Place:	Endowed:
Died:	Bef 1755	Place: NC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents:
Buried:		Place:	
Spouse:			
Married:		Place:	Sealed to spouse:

Notes:

HUSBAND - John Perisho

Internet source. Utina York, Feb 2004 listed John and Jean and 10 children. Order of children not know for sure but this how they were listed in this site. Caroline only one not listed in Fathers will.

More on Samuel but didn't copy.

Johns will was located on the Pequimans Co NC board site on the Internet and believe to be this John who died 1758 as children much the same as from other internet source.

Will of John Perisho recorded in the Secretary's office 8th No 6 page 201 Pequimans Co. NC.-

"To all Christian People to whom these Presence Shall come, greeting Know ye that I John Perisho of Pequimons county in ye Province of North Carolina being very Sick and Weak of body but in perfect sences and sound memory thanks be to god for it I do make and ordain this my last will and testament-
First that all my just debts and charges shall be discharged-

2nd Secondly I give to my Son John Perisho a peice of Land that he now Lives upon being part of my Plan Survey up to ye Cross Line at the Branch and to him and his heirs for Ever.

3rd Thirdly I give to my Son Joshua Perisho the other part of my Plan Survey to him and his heirs for Ever.

4th Fourthly I give to my two sons Joseph Perisho and Samuel Perishomy Land Lying Near the mouth of pequimons River on ye North East Side of ye River to be Equaly divided between them to them and their heirs for Ever.

5th Fifthly I give to my Daughter Elender Perisho one bed and ye furniture belong to it to her and her heirs for Ever.

Sixthly I give to my son Joseph Perisho one gun Barrel musick gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Seventhly I give to my son Samuel Perisho ye Ould old gun to him and his heirs for Ever.

Family Group Record

Husband **John Perisho**

Wife **Jean Bogue?**

Notes

HUSBAND - John Perisho (Continued)

Eightly I give to my Son James Perisho one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs for Ever. turn over

Ninthly I give to my Son Joseph Perisho my young horse to him and heirs for Ever.

Tenthly I give to my two Daughters Betty Perisho and Mary Perisho Each of them one Ewe to them and their heirs for Ever.

Eleventhly I give to my Son Josiah Perisho one heifer to him and his heirs for Ever.

Twelfly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho one bed and the furniture belonging to it to them and thier heirs for Ever.

13ly I give to my Daughter Jean Bundy one small Dish to her and her heirs for Ever.

14ly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perisho and samuel Perisho Each of them one thousand single ten Nailes.

15th I give all the Rest of my personal Estate to be Equally Devided between my four children viz. Elener Perisho, James Perisho, Betty Perisho, Mary Perisho, to them and their heirs.

16th Last of all I constitute ordain and appoint my two Sons Josiah Perisho and John Perisho my hole and Sole Executors of this my Last Will and testament...as witness my hand and seal this Seventhtenn Day of the twelf month 1755

his witness John IP Perisho (seal)
Thomas Hollowell (mark)

his mark
Peter P Pearson
Cornelius Moore

Witnesses certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759

July Court ann dom 1759
Perams County

Prest His Majestys Justices
This certifys tht Thos Hollowell & Cornelius Moor two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph Perisho sign seale publish & Declare the within to be a& contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John Perisho was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they allso see Peter Pearson the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then allso appeared Josiah Perisho Executor in court & took the Exors. oath affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Richd Spaight Esqr of this province have notice then of their Letters Testimentary Issue thereas the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk.

There allso appeared Josiah Perisho and John Perisho Jr. In court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors.

John Perisho's will 5 copy sheets.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City
History of Perquimans co. NC p306-307

WIFE - Jean Bogue?

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Jean Bogue as wife md ca 1725 and listed 10 children.
Another internet source also listed Jean Bogue, dau of William Bogue and Eleanor Perisho as wife of John. Also said she md 1st Richard Baird.

Bogue Family gen listed Jean Bogue as md to Richard Baird, no other mg listed. Her birth here was listed as 1711. Her parents were William Bogue and Eleanor Perisho. And there were other children born around 1703-5 and if Jean

Family Group Record

Husband: John Perkins

Wife: Jean Rogue?

Parents:

HUSBAND - John Perkins (Continued)

Eighthly I give to my Son James Perkins one carved barrel gun to him and his heirs for Ever. Turn over

Ninthly I give to my Son Joseph Perkins my young horse to him and heirs for Ever.

Tenthly I give to my two Daughters Betty Perkins and Mary Perkins Each of them one Ewe to them and their heirs for Ever.

Eleventhly I give to my Son Josiah Perkins one heifer to him and his heirs for Ever.

Twelfly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perkins and samuel Perkins one bed and the furniture belonging to it to them and their heirs for Ever.

13ly I give to my Daughter Jean Rogly one small Cash to her and her heirs for Ever.

14ly I give to my two Sons Joseph Perkins and samuel Perkins Each of them one thousand single ten Pieces.

15th I give all the Rest of my personal Estate to be Equally Devided between my four children viz. Elsney Perkins, James Perkins, Betty Perkins, Mary Perkins, to them and their heirs.

16th Last of all I constitute ordain and appoint my two Sons Josiah Perkins and John Perkins my trols and Sole Executors of this my Last Will and Testament... as witness my hand and seal this Seventeenth Day of the twell month 1755

his witness John JP Perkins (seal)
Thomas Hollowell (mark)

his mark
Peter P Pearson
Cornelius Moore

Witnessed certified in court Apr 4, 1759 and July 4, 1759

July Court ann dom 1759
Pictons County

Pmst His Majesty Justices
This certifys the Thos Hollowell & Cornelius Moor two of the subscribing Evidences to the within will appearing in Court affirmed that they were Present and saw Joseph Perkins sign seale publish & Declare the within to be ys contain his Last will & Testament and that the said John Perkins was then & at that time of sound & Disposing memory they also see Peter Pearson the other subscribing evidence sign thereto at the same time then appeared Josiah Perkins Executor in court & took the Execs. oath affirmation in Due form of Law & Ordered that the Hond Addrd Judgmt Entr of this instrmnt have notice hrein of their Lordships Testamentary Issue thereon the Law Directs.

Test Miles Harvey Clk.

Then also appeared Josiah Perkins and John Perkins Jr. in court and took the affirmation by law Required for Qualifying Executors

John Perkins will 5 copy sheets.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City
History of Pendleton Co. NC p306-307

WPF: Jean Rogue?

Baptist records, Union York, Feb 2004 listed Jean Rogue as wife mid ca 1725 and listed 10 children.
Another internet source also listed Jean Rogue, dau of William Rogue and Eleanor Perkins as wife of John. Also said she md 1st Richard Baird.

Rogue Family gen listed Jean Rogue as md to Richard Baird, no other mg listed. Her birth here was stated as 1 7 11.
Her parents were William Rogue and Eleanor Perkins. And there were other children born around 1702-5 and if Jean

Husband **John Perisho**

Wife **Jean Bogue?**

Notes

WIFE - Jean Bogue? (Continued)

was born ca 1710-11 and md 1st to Richard and 2nd to John Perisho by 1725 her birth would almost have to be before 1710. Need to check more on this family to see if can find out for sure who Jean Bogue married.

The name Jean/Jane did run in the Perisho and Morgan families.

Will of JOhn who died in 1755 listed several children but no wife.

There is also a problem with one of John and Jean's daughters, Jean as some have said she married Moses Bundy and others have said the Jean that married him was dau of James and Sarah Turnball Perisho. So need to check more on this also.

Family group sheet from LDS listed sources of NC pub A vol 3 p371, 407 and NC Hist & Gen. Index to Hathaways pg 1263, 371 and 973 D 2h e Vol 1 pt 1 p68, 210, 407 and letters from Mrs Mildred Hale, Box 214 Mt Pleasant, TN in 1962. Also Glenna Parker, Middlebrook, Shreveport,LA 1966 and Ina B. Gifford sent in the info in 1968.

CHILD 1 - Josiah Perisho

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 son Josiah to receive one heifer. Josiah along with his brother John to be executors of fathers will.

"My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Reiger, 40 13 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc lib, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999,
listed Josiah married to Mary ?.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6 Has Josiah listed as born ca 1724 and died 19th da 10 mo 1768 a carpenter and wife was named Mary according to Deed Book G in N.C.

CHILD 2 - John Perisho

John was listed in will of father 1755-59 Perquimans Co. NC. son John to receive piece of land he now lives on which is part of new survey left to me and he is also executor with brother Josiah.

Marriage from CD 103 John Perisho to Mary Bacon 5 Dec 1753 Other sources listed 5 Mar 1753

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City listed John as md to Mary Bacon & 9 children listed all born between 1754 & 1770 Perquimans Co. NC. The 9 children listed were John, James, son, Vines, Josiah, Elizabeth (Bety), Mary, Jean and ellender all born between 1754 and 1770 Perquimans Co. Nc. Also stated John was son of James and Mary Perisho but he was actually the son of James and Jean Perisho.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Parisho Rieger pub 1984 located at the Des Moines, IA Gen Soc library 1999 which stated John b. 1728 and md Sarah (Mary) Bacon but listed no children for them.

CHILD 3 - James Perisho

James was listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. as son James to receive other part of survey of land next to brother John and one carved barrell gun and also rest of personal estate to be divided between 4 siblings.

James was said to have md Ruth Jessop 23 Feb 1797 and said had children and grandchildren.
Was he married before?

CD 103 said md Surry Co. NC 23 Feb 1797 and another said Grayson Co. VA.

James was said to have died in Bartholomew co. In 10 May 1839

An article taken from "The Friend" pg 328 and was in the notes of Dorothy Parisho in her research on the Parisho family. "Died, at his residence in Bartholomew County, Indiana, on the 10th of fifth month, in 1839. James Perisho suppose to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a simple life till about the sixty-third year of his age then lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married and thence to Ohio amd about the year of 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary, lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculities had much failed he expressed a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in

Family Group Record

Husband: John Perisho

Wife: Jean Bogue?

Notes:

WIFE - Jean Bogue? (Continued)

was born ca 1710-11 and md 1st to Richard and 2nd to John Perisho by 1725 her birth would almost have to be before 1710. Need to check more on this family to see if can find out for sure who Jean Bogue married.

The name Jean/Jane did run in the Perisho and Morgan families.

Will of JOhn who died in 1753 listed several children but no wife.

There is also a problem with one of John and Jean's daughters, Jean as some have said she married Moses Bundy and others have said the Jean that married him was dau of James and Susan Turnbull Perisho. So need to check more on this also.

Family group sheet from LDS listed sources of MC pub A vol 3 p272, 407 and NC Hist & Gen. Index to Hathaways pg 1263, 271 and 275 D Zn e Vol 1 pt 1 p68, 210, 407 and letters from Mrs Hinton Hale, Dar 214 NS Pleasant, TN in 1962. Also Gloria Perisho, Middlebrook, Shreveport,LA 1966 and Ina B. Clifford sent in the info in 1968.

CHILD 1 - Josiah Perisho

Listed in fathers will 1753-1755 son Josiah to receive one heifer. Josiah along with his brother John to be executors of fathers will.

"My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perisho Ridge, 40 12 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc lib, 6000 Douglas Ave. 50Mi 1959.

listed Josiah married to Mary ?

Book "Perisho/Perisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 8. Has Josiah listed as born ca 1724 and died 1801 da 10 mo 1726 a carpenter and wife was named Mary according to Deed Book G in NLC.

CHILD 2 - John Perisho

John was listed in will of father 1753-55 Pennsylvania Co. NC. son, John to receive piece of land he now lives on which is part of new survey left to me and he is also executor with brother Josiah.

Marriage from CD 103 John Perisho to Mary Bacon 5 Dec 1753. Other sources listed 5 Mar 1753

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City listed John as md to Mary Bacon 8 5 children listed all born between 1754 & 1770 Pennsylvania Co. NC. The 5 children listed were John, James, son, Amos, Josiah, Elizabeth (Betty), Mary. Jean and elsewhere all born between 1754 and 1770 Pennsylvania Co. NC. Also stated John was son of James and Mary Perisho but he was actually the son of James and Jean Perisho.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perisho Ridge, pub 1984 located at the Des Moines, IA Gen Soc library. 1959 which stated John b. 1732 and md Sarah (Mary) Bacon but listed no children for them.

CHILD 3 - James Perisho

James was listed in fathers will 1753/1759 Pennsylvania Co. NC. as son James to receive other part of survey of land next to brother John and one conrod (small gun and also rest of personal estate to be divided between 4 siblings.

James was sold to Travis and Ruth Jessup 23 Feb 1797 and said had children and grandchildren.

Was he married before?

CD 103 said md Surry Co. NC. 23 Feb 1797 and probably said Grayson Co. VA.

James was sold to Travis also in then Galloway co. In 10 May 1839

An article taken from "The Friend" pg 329 and was in the notes of Dorothy Perisho in her research on the Perisho family. "Died, at his residence in Bethlehem County, Indiana, on the 16th of birth month, in 1839, James Perisho supposed to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a temple life to about the ninety-third year of his age then lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married and thence to Ohio and about the year of 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculties had much fallen away for a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in

Husband **John Perisho**

Wife **Jean Bogue?**

Notes

CHILD 3 - James Perisho (Continued)

substance) that he thought the time of his departure was near at hand and he had a hope of admittance into everlasting rest. It is not known that he ever experienced any serious affliction during his long life and at last weakened away and died without much sickness of pain."

Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr. 18 Jul 1999, was stated he was born 1729, md in Grayson Co. VA to Ruth Jessop and died in 1839 in Bartholomew Co. IN.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6-8 listed birth and death as 20 may 1839 for James, wife Ruth Jessop and her parents and listed 3 of their children.
James and family moved to Ohio then to IN (Mar 25, 1815 certificate for family from Mt Pleasant MM VA, dated 20 Jan 1814 by Fairfield MM, Highland Co. OH.)

CHILD 4 - Joseph Perisho

Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC as son Joseph to receive fathers young horse, also land lying near the north of Perquimans River on ye North East side of ye river to be divided equally between Joseph and Samuel. Also to Joseph one thousand single ten nails, one gun trumpet missel gun and one bed and furniture belonging to it.

A will for one Joseph Perisho dated 1802 with Levi Munden Sr and Joseph's wife as executors.
Children listed as Joseph, John and wfie Elizabeth. This is only one that fits but not sure is right.
Mark Munden and his soon to be wife Peninah Albertson signed as witnesses.

Marriage date from CD 103 of Joseph to Elizabeth Albertson 14 Jan 1798 Perq. Co.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moies, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984 located at the Des Moines Gen. Soc. libr, 18 Jul 1999, which is also stated Joseph md Elizabeth Albertson 1798.

He would have been 68 yrs of age, so must have been married before, but no mention of it?

CHILD 5 - Jean -Jane Perisho

She was listed in fathers will 1755-1759 as dau Jean Bundy to receive one small dish and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings.

Some sources she may have married Moses Bundy. Other sources have listed the Jean that md Moses Bundy was dau of James and Sarah so have to check out which one is the right child. The will of John had a Jean Bundy listed but haven't located on for James to date to know if he did? More internet sites had her listed as dau of James and Sarah however. Will list them here for now.

One marriage date is 6 Feb 1754 and another 1 May 1754 again which is right.
Marriage from CD 103 listed mg date as 1753 Pasquotank Co. NC. Jane to Moses Bundy

Moses and Jean have had 9 children listed: Abraham 1st child born 14 Dec 1754 and William 2nd 25 Apr 1756 then there was Mark, Gideon, Josiah, Lydia, Miriam, Hannah and Mary.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr 18 Jul 1999.
Believe this source listed her as dau of James and Sarah?

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6 has listed this Jean (Jane) md to Moses Bundy

CHILD 6 - Samuel Perisho

Samuel was listed in his fathers will 1755-1759 Perquimans Co. NC to receive land w/brother Joseph lying near the north of Perquimans River on ye North East side of ye river., one bed and all furniture belonging to it and one thousand single ten nails.

Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libry, 18 Jul 1999
Which Said Samuel born ca 1735 and resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, NC. Md Sarah Campbell, a Scotch women. Had 4 children listed. Susanne was direct line of Samuel to Camwellis to Samuel C. to

Family Group Record

Husband _____ John Perkins

Wife _____ Jean Bogue?

Notes

CHILD 3 - James Perkins (Continued)

substance) that in the though the time of his departure was near at hand and he had a hope of admittance into everlasting rest. It is not known that he ever experienced any serious affliction during his long life and at last departed this life without much sickness or pain.

Also from the book "My Ancestors, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perkins Ridge, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr. 18 Jul 1999. was stated he was born 1727, md in Clayson Co, VA to Ruth Jesson and died in 1809 in Bentonsview Co, IN.

Book "Perkins/Jenks Family" by Bernice Perkins, pg 6-8 listed birth and death as 20 may 1239 for James, wife Ruth Jesson and her parents and listed 3 of their children.
James and family moved to Ohio then to IN (Nov 25, 1815 certificate for family from Mt Pleasant, MH VA, dated 20 Jan 1814 by Penfield MH, Highland Co, OH.)

CHILD 4 - Joseph Perkins

Listed in letters will 1725/1759 Pequonnis Co, NC as son Joseph to receive (others) young horse, also land lying near the north of Pequonnis River on ye North East side of ye river to be divided equally between Joseph and Samuel. Also to Joseph one (illegible) single ten mills, one gun (illegible) musk gun and one bed and furniture belonging to it.

A will for one Joseph Perkins dated 1802 was Lyon Plunden Sr and Joseph's were as executors.
Children listed as Joseph, John and wife Elizabeth. This is only one but not sure is right.
Mark Hayden and his soon to be wife Perkins Ahlerhen signed as witnesses.

Marriage date from CD 502 of Joseph to Elizabeth Ahlerhen 14 Jan 1799 Pen. Co.

Info from the book "My Ancestors, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perkins Ridge, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994 located at the Des Moines Gen. Soc. libr. 18 Jul 1999, which is also stated Joseph md Elizabeth Ahlerhen 1794.

He would have been 69 yrs 4 mos, so must have been married before, but no mention of it?

CHILD 5 - Jean -Jane Perkins

She was listed in letters will 1725-1759 as dau Jean Bundy to receive one small dish and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings.

Some sources she may have married Moses Bundy. Other sources have listed the Jean that md Moses Bundy was dau of James and Sarah to have to check out which one is the right child. The will of John ind a Jean Bundy listed but haven't looked on file Jennis to date to know if he did? More internet sites had her listed as dau of James and Sarah however. Will list them here for now.

One marriage date is 6 Feb 1754 and another 1 May 1754 again which is right.
Marriage from CD 103 listed mg date as 1753 Pequodnis Co, NC. Jane to Moses Bundy

Moses and Jean have had 9 children listed: Abraham 1st child born 14 Dec 1754 and William 2nd 25 Apr 1758 then three was Mark, Gideon, Jesse, Lydia, Miriam, Hannah and Mary.

Info from book "My Ancestors, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perkins Ridge, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr 18 Jul 1999.
Believe this source listed her as dau of James and Sarah?

Book "Perkins/Penfield Family" by Bernice Perkins, pg 5 has listed this Jean (Jane) md to Moses Bundy

CHILD 6 - Samuel Perkins

Samuel was listed in the letters will 1725-1759 Pequonnis Co, NC to receive land with the Joseph lying near the north of Pequonnis River on ye North East side of ye river. one bed and all furniture belonging to it and one (illegible) single ten mills.

Also from the book "My Ancestors, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perkins Ridge, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr. 18 Jul 1999.
Which Said Samuel born ca 1753 and resided in Albemarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, NC. Md Sarah Carrydale, a Scotch woman. Had 4 children listed. Suzanne was direct line of Samuel to Carnwallis to Samuel C. to

Family Group Record

Husband **John Perisho**

Wife **Jean Bogue?**

Notes

CHILD 6 - Samuel Perisho (Continued)
Elwood O. to James Isom to Wayne James to Susanne Kay.

book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 6-9 listed Samuel md to Sarah Campbell, a scottish woman. and listed 4 children: Cambpell, Joseph Abilisant and Martha. More on Campbell Perisho

CHILD 7 - Vines Perisho
Some listed Vines as son of John and Jean and some didn't. He was said to be in will of father in Hathaways Index but in acutal will which have copy of from another book he is not listed at all so believe if they had a son by name of Vines he had died before 1755 when will was written.

CHILD 8 - Betty Perisho
Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC as dau Betty to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Reiger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located in the Des Moines Gen Soc libr 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 9 - Mary Perisho
Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC dau Mary to receive one ewe and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 10 - Eleanor (Elender) Perisho
Listed in fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC dau Elender one bed and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 18 Jul 1999.
Stated she married Joshua Bundy.

Other source had also and marriage date from CD 103 Marriage records listed the date as 16 Dec 1778 Perquimans Co. NC.

CHILD 11 - Caroline Perisho
Not listed in fathers will 1755-1759 Perquimans Co. NC.

Some have listed her as dau and others did not so not sure if she was.

Family Group Record

Husband John Perisho

Wife Jean Gaquez

Notes

CHILD 6 - Samuel Perisho (Continued)

Book "Perisho/Perish Family" by Blanche Perisho pg 6-9 listed Samuel md to Sarah Campbell, a Scottish woman, and listed 4 children: Campbell, Joseph, Millicent and Martha. More on Campbell Perisho

CHILD 7 - Vines Perisho

Some listed Vines as son of John and Jean and some didn't. He was said to be in will of father in Nottaways Index but to which will which have copy of from another book he is not listed at all so believe if they had a son by name of Vines he died before 1755 when will was written.

CHILD 8 - Betty Perisho

Listed in Fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC as dau Betty to receive one and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perisho Riggs, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located in the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 9 - Mary Perisho

Listed in Fathers will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC. dau Mary to receive one and rest of personal estate to be divided among 4 siblings.

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perisho Riggs, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 10 - Elsonor (Elsonor) Perisho

Listed in Fathers Will 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC dau Elsonor one bed and also rest of personal estate divided among 4 siblings

Info from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perisho Riggs, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 18 Jul 1999.

Stated she married Jessie Elsonor

Other source had also had marriage date from CD 163 Marriage records listed this date as 15 Dec 1779 Perquimans Co. NC

CHILD 11 - Caroline Perisho

Not listed in fathers will 1755-1759 Perquimans Co. NC

Some have stated her as dau and others did not so not sure if she was.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records Click Here!

Our Family

Entries: 141270 **Updated:** Sat Feb 14 11:25:48 2004

Contact: Linda Crockett York **linda_crockett_york@verizon.net**

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I094519
- *Name:* Jane Perisho
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 1733 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
- *Death:* 4 AUG 1809

Father: James Perisho b: 2 MAR 1700/01 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Mother: Sarah Perisho b: 1704 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Marriage 1 Moses Bundy b: 1730

- *Married:* 1 MAY 1754

Children

1. Abraham Bundy b: 14 DEC 1754 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
2. William Bundy b: 25 APR 1756 in PerquimmansCo., NC
3. Mark Bundy
4. Gideon Bundy
5. Josiah Bundy
6. Lydia Bundy
7. Miriam Bundy
8. Hannah Bundy
9. Mary Bundy

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Home Remodeling - at Sears
Save $375 off custom replacement windows from Sears and keep...
www.sears.com

Learn Home Remodeling and Repair
Get your career diploma at home - on your time, at your pace....
www.educationdi...

Radiant Electric Heat, Inc
Electric radiant heating for residential or commercial...
www.electrichea...

Laminate Flooring for Home Remodeling
Free freight, 20 yr. warranty on 8 mm glueless Clicklock...
www.laminatesfl...

Learn about your ancestors in our newspaper archive!

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Learn about your ancestors in our newspaper archive!

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Ancestry.com Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

HUSBAND Josiah PERISHO-7273

BIRTH: Abt 1724 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John PERISHO-5105 MOTHER: Jean ?UNKNOWN-7191
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: (B)
Parents' MRIN: 2430

WIFE Mary ?UNKNOWN-7274

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: ( )

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

2. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

3. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

4. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

5. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

6. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Josiah PERSHING-1273

BIRTH: Abt 1724 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John PERSHING-5105 MOTHER: Jean TOMLINSON-7141
OTHER WIVES: Parents' MRIN: 2430

Parent Link Type: (B)

WIFE Mary TOMLINSON-7274

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: ( )

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys Lavon (Lacy) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2815
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Josiah PERISHO-7273

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Said md Mary (?).

WIFE Mary ?UNKNOWN-7274

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Said md Mary (?).

Family Group Record- 1735

Husband **John PERISHO-4676**

Born	Abt 1729	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1770	Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	5 Mar 1753	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Husband's father	John PERISHO-4662		MRIN: 1728
Husband's mother	Jean BOGUE?-4674		

Wife **Mary BACON-4699**

Born	1733	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1770	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **John PERISHO-4700**

Born	Abt 1754	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 M **James PERISHO-4701**

Born	Abt 1756	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 M **male PERISHO-4702**

Born	Abt 1758	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	17 Mar 2004		munden

Family Group Record- 1735

Husband John PERISHO-4676

Wife Mary BACON-4699

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 M **Vines PERISHO-4703**

Born	Abt 1760	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

5 M **Josiah PERISHO-4704**

Born	Abt 1762	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

6 F **Elizabeth (Betty) PERISHO-4705**

Born	Abt 1764	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

7 F **Mary PERISHO-4706**

Born	Abt 1766	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

8 F **Jean PERISHO-4707**

Born	Abt 1768	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

9 F **Ellender PERISHO-4708**

Born	Abt 1770	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Family Group Record- 1735

Husband **John PERISHO-4676**

Wife **Mary BACON-4699**

Children List each child in order of birth.

9 F **Ellender PERISHO-4708**

Spouse

Married | Place

Notes

HUSBAND - John PERISHO-4676

John was listed in will of father 1755-59 Perquimans Co. NC.

Marriage from CD 103 John Perisho to Mary Bacon 5 Dec 1753 Other sources listed 5 Mar 1753

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City listed John as md to Mary Bacon & 9 children listed all born between 1754 & 1770 Perquimans Co. NC.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Parisho Rieger pub 1984 located at the Des Moines, IA Gen Soc library 1999 which stated John b. 1728 and md Sarah (Mary) Bacon but listed no children for them.

WIFE - Mary BACON-4699

Marriage from CD 103 listed date as 5 Dec 1753 and other source listed 5 Mar 1753.

Family group sheets

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger.

Family Group Record- 1735

Husband: John PEPPERHO-4676

Wife: Mary BACON-4699

Children: List each child in order of birth.

F	Children PEPPERHO-4708
	Spouse
	Name: Date:

Notes:

HUSBAND – John PEPPERHO-4676

John was listed in will of father 1753-59 Perquimans Co., NC.

Marriage from CD 102 John Perkins to Mary Bacon 5 Dec 1753 - Other sources listed 5 Mar 1753

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City listed John as md to Mary Bacon & 9 children listed all born between 1724 & 1740, Perquimans Co., NC.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perkins Riggs pub 1984 located at the Des Moines, IA Gen Soc library 1999 which stated John b. 1728 and md Sarah (Mary) Bacon but listed no citation for these.

WIFE – Mary BACON-4699

Marriage from CD 102 listed date as 5 Dec 1753 and other source listed 5 Mar 1753.

Family group sheets

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perkins Riggs.

Family Group Record- 1736

Husband **James PERISHO-4677**

Born	23 Feb 1728/1729	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	10 May 1839	Place	Bartholomew County, Indiana
Buried		Place	
Married	23 Feb 1797	Place	Grayson County, Virginia
Husband's father	John PERISHO-4662		MRIN: 1728
Husband's mother	Jean BOGUE?-4674		

Wife **Ruth JESSOP-4709**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children + grandchildren.

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	17 Mar 2004		Munden

Family Group Record- 1736

Husband

James PERKINS-4672

Born: 23 Feb 1729/1730 Perquimans County, North Carolina

Christened:

Died: 10 Nov 1809 Bartholomew County, Indiana

Buried:

Married: 23 Feb 1757 Granville County, Virginia

Husband's father: John PERKINS-4662

Husband's mother: Jean DOE-4674

Wife

Ruth JESSUP-4709

Born:

Christened:

Died:

Buried:

Wife's father:

Wife's mother:

Family Group Record- 1736

Husband **James PERISHO-4677**

Wife **Ruth JESSOP-4709**

Notes

HUSBAND - James PERISHO-4677

James was said to have md Ruth Jessop 23 Feb 1797 and said had children and grandchildren.
Was he married before?

CD 103 said md Surry Co. NC 23 Feb 1797 and another said Grayson Co. VA.

James was said to have died in Bartholomew co. In 10 May 1839

An article taken from "The Friend" pg 328 and was in the notes of Dorothy Parisho in her research on the Parisho family. "Died, at his residence in Bartholomew county, Indiana, on the 10th of fifth month, in 1839. James Perisho suppose to be from his own recollection (as there is no record of his age to be found) about one hundred and ten years of age. He lived a simple life till about the sixty-third year of his age then lived to see some of his grandchildren arrive to mature age. He was born in North Carolina, emigrated from there to Virginia, where he married and thence to Ohio amd about the year of 1817 moved and settled in the state of Indiana. He had a birthright in the society of Friends, and for any thing that is known to the contrary, lived a consistent member thereof. Although his mental faculities had much failed he expressed a few days before his death to some friends that called to see him (in substance) that he thought the time of his departure was near at hand and he had a hope of admittance into everlasting rest. It is not known that he ever experienced any serious affliction during his long life and at last weakened away and died without much sickness of pain."

Also from the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by susanne Rieger was stated he was born 1729, md in Grayson Co. VA to Ruth Jessop and died in 1839 in Bartholomew Co. IN.

WIFE - Ruth JESSOP-4709

Nothing but name and mg date from internet sites.

Marriage also from CD 103 Marriages 23 Feb 1797 Surry Co. NC.

Family Group Record- 1761

Husband **Abraham BUNDY-4777**

Born	14 Dec 1759	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	30 Jul 1840	Place	Washington County, Indiana
Buried		Place	
Married	5 Mar 1779	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Husband's father	Moses BUNDY-4710		MRIN: 1737
Husband's mother	Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682		

Wife **Mourning SMALL-4786**

Born	9 Oct 1761	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	Washington County, Indiana
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	James SMALL-4787		MRIN: 1762
Wife's mother	Christian BOGUE-4788		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Sarah BUNDY-4789**

Born	1 Mar 1780	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 F **Peninah BUNDY-4790**

Born	24 Nov 1781	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 M **Moses BUNDY-4791**

Born	8 Dec 1783	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	17 Mar 2004		

Family Group Record- 1761

Family Group Record- 1761

Husband **Abraham BUNDY-4777**

Wife **Mourning SMALL-4786**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 M **Nathan BUNDY-4792**

Born	12 Jun 1786	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

5 F **Miriam BUNDY-4793**

Born	22 Nov 1788	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

6 F **Mary BUNDY-4794**

Born	24 May 1791	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

7 F **Achsah BUNDY-4795**

Born	9 Oct 1793	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

8 F **Elizabeth BUNDY-4796**

Born	29 May 1797	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

9 M **Abraham BUNDY-4797**

Born	12 Jan 1800	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	8 Dec 1877	Place	Washington County, Indiana
Buried		Place	Washington Co., IN, Blue River Hicksite cem.

Family Group Record - 1761

Husband

Wife

Children: List each child in order of birth.

4 M Nathan BUNDY-4792

Born 12 Jan 1786 Person Pendleton County, North Carolina

Christened Place

Died Place

Buried Place

Spouse

Married Place

5 F Miriam BUNDY-4793

Born 22 Nov 1788 Person Pendleton County, North Carolina

Christened Place

Died Place

Buried Place

Spouse

Parents Place

6 F Mary BUNDY-4794

Born 24 Mar 1791 Person Pendleton County, North Carolina

Christened Place

Died Place

Buried Place

Spouse

Parents Place

7 F Achsah BUNDY-4795

Born 9 Oct 1793 Person Pendleton County, North Carolina

Christened Place

Died Place

Buried Place

Spouse

Parents Place

8 F Elizabeth BUNDY-4795

Born 29 Mar 1797 Person Pendleton County, North Carolina

Christened Place

Died Place

Buried Place

Spouse

Parents Place

9 M Abraham BUNDY-4797

Born 12 Jun 1800 Person Pendleton County, North Carolina

Christened Place

Died 8 Dec 1877 Place Washington County, Indiana

Buried Place Washington Co. Old Blue River Methodist Cem.

17 Mar 2004

Family Group Record- 1761

Husband **Abraham BUNDY-4777**

Wife **Mourning SMALL-4786**

Children List each child in order of birth.

9 M **Abraham BUNDY-4797**

Spouse	Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799		MRIN: 1763
Married	13 Jun 1822	Place	Blue River MH, Washington County, Indiana

10 F **Mourning BUNDY-4798**

Born	11 Sep 1802	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - Abraham BUNDY-4777

Several internet sources located. Much same info but some differed a little.

Birth dates 14 Dec 1759 and 12 Apr 1759

Marriage dates 5 Mar 1779 and 17 Feb 1779

Death date same 30 Jul 1840 Washington Co. IN.

One site by Donna Sears Chernich and another by Linda Crockett York. Both say father Moses md Jean, dau of James and Sarah. Other sites said dau of John and Jean as did the Bogue Family History.

Family Group Record - 1761

Husband

Abraham BUNDY-4777

Wife

Mourning SMALL-4758

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M Abraham BUNDY-4797

Born Pierce ALBERTSON-4760

Died 13 Jun 1827 Place Blue Rock Hill, Washington County, Indiana

2 F Mourning BUNDY-4758

Born 11 Sep 1802 Place Pennsylvania County, North Carolina

Died Place

Buried Place

Sealed Place

Notes

Husband - Abraham BUNDY-4777

Several primary sources located. Much same info but some different a little.

Birth date: 14 Dec 1759 and 12 Apr 1759

Marriage dates 5 Nov 1779 and 12 Feb 1779

Death date same 20 Jul 1840 Washington Co. IN

One site by Donna Sears Dierech and another by Linda Overton York. Both say father Moses md Jean, dau of Moses and Sarah. Other sites said dau of John and Jean as did the Rogue Family History.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records Click Here!

Our Family

Entries: 141270 **Updated:** Sat Feb 14 11:25:48 2004
Contact: Linda Crockett York **linda_crockett_york@verizon.net**

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I094520
- *Name:* Abraham Bundy
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 14 DEC 1754 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina
- *Death:* 30 JUL 1840 in Washington County, Indiana
- *Burial:* Blue River Hicksite Cemetery, Washington County, Indiana

Father: Moses Bundy b: 1730
Mother: Jane Perisho b: 1733 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Marriage 1 Mourning Small b: 9 OCT 1760 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

- *Married:* 17 MAY 1779 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Children

1. Sarah Bundy b: 1 MAR 1780
2. Peninah Bundy b: 24 NOV 1781
3. Moses Bundy b: 8 DEC 1783
4. Nathan Bundy b: 12 JUN 1786
5. Miriam Bundy b: 22 NOV 1788
6. Mary Bundy b: 24 MAY 1791
7. Achsah Bundy b: 9 OCT 1793
8. Elizabeth Bundy b: 29 MAR 1797
9. Abraham Bundy b: 12 JAN 1800
10. Mourning Bundy b: 11 SEP 1802

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find:
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancestry.com
search site

Get Started:
1. U.S. Federal Census
2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records

4. Newspaper Archives

www.ancestry.com
search site

Find your ancestors in our U.S. Census records!

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Find your
ancestors in our
U.S. Census
records!

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded
through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please
contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can
change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records Click Here!

Ancestors & Related Lines of Donna Sears Chernick

Entries: 26557 **Updated:** Tue Mar 9 23:37:13 2004

Contact: Donna Sears Chernick **donnachernick@earthlink.net**

THIS IS A WORK IN PROGRESS. NOT ALL WORK HAS BEEN VERIFIED.

Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I22385
- *Name:* Abraham BUNDY
- *Surname:* Bundy
- *Given Name:* Abraham
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 12 Apr 1754 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
- *_UID:* C11E6B68D793D511A45500C04F19549F1645
- *Change Date:* 18 Aug 2001 at 01:00:00

Marriage 1 Mourning SMALL b: 9 Oct 1761 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina

Fa-James b-Va Mo-Christian Rogue C1735 Perq Co.

- *Married:* 5 May 1779 in Perquimans MM, Perquimans, No. Carolina

Children

1. Sarah BUNDY b: 1 Mar 1780 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
2. Peninah BUNDY b: 24 Nov 1781 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
3. Moses BUNDY b: 8 Dec 1783 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
4. Nathan BUNDY b: 12 Jun 1786 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
5. Miriam BUNDY b: 22 Nov 1788 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
6. Mary BUNDY b: 24 May 1791 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
7. Achsah BUNDY b: 9 Oct 1793 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
8. Elizabeth BUNDY b: 29 Mar 1797 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
9. Abraham BUNDY b: 12 Jan 1800 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
10. Mournen or Mourning BUNDY b: 11 Sep 1802 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find:
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancestry.com
search site

Get Started:
1. U.S. Federal Census
2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records
4. Newspaper

RootsWeb.com

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Password

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records

Ancestors & Related Lines of Donna Sears Chernick

donnachernick@earthlink.net

Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- ID: I22385
- Name: Abraham BUNDY
- Surname: Bundy
- Given Name: Abraham
- Sex: M
- Birth: 12 Apr 1754 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
- UID: C1E3E0E0D2D2D3114A455000C04F1953F9E1
- Change Date: 18 Aug 2001 at 01:00:00

Marriage 1 Mourning SMALL b: 9 Oct 1761 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina

- Married: 5 May 1779 in Perquimans MM, Perquimans, No. Carolina

Children

1. Sarah BUNDY b: 1 Mar 1780 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
2. Perinah BUNDY b: 24 Nov 1781 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
3. Moses BUNDY b: 8 Dec 1783 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
4. Nathan BUNDY b: 12 Jun 1786 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
5. Miriam BUNDY b: 22 Nov 1788 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
6. Mary BUNDY b: 24 May 1791 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
7. Achsah BUNDY b: 9 Oct 1793 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
8. Elizabeth BUNDY b: 29 Mar 1797 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
9. Abraham BUNDY b: 12 Jan 1800 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina
10. Mourner or Mourning BUNDY b: 11 Sep 1802 in Perquimans Co., No. Carolina

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find

Great Grandparents

Grandparents

Parents

Self

1. U.S. Federal Census

2. Social Security Death Index

3. Military Records

4. Newspaper

http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=dchernick&id=I22385 3/16/04

Archives

www.ancestry.com
search site

Learn about your ancestors in our newspaper archive!

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

CONTACT SUBMITTER OF THIS DATABASE FOR REFERENCES AND NOTES.

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Learn about your ancestors in our newspaper archive!

CONTACT SUBMITTERS OF THIS DATABASE FOR REFERENCES AND NOTES.

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright

Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Family Group Record- 1763

Husband **Abraham BUNDY-4797**

Born	12 Jan 1800	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	8 Dec 1872	Place	Washington County, Indiana
Buried		Place	Washington Co., IN, Blue River Hicksite cem.
Married	13 Jun 1822	Place	Blue River MH, Washington County, Indiana
Husband's father	Abraham BUNDY-4777		MRIN: 1761
Husband's mother	Mourning SMALL-4786		

Wife **Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799**

Born	15 Feb 1804	Place	Randolph County, Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died	5 Apr 1881	Place	Washington County, Indiana
Buried		Place	Washington Co., IN, Blue River Hicksite cem.
Wife's father	John ALBERTSON-4800		MRIN: 1764
Wife's mother	Mary BUNDY-4801		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **John BUNDY-4802**

Born	18 Mar 1823	Place	Washington County, Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died	15 Apr 1828	Place	Washington Co. Indiana
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 M **William BUNDY-4803**

Born	12 Nov 1824	Place	Washington County, Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1876 ~~1880~~	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Sarah J. CAUBLE-5247		MRIN: 1941
Married	Abt 1845	Place	Indiana

3 F **Peninah BUNDY-4804**

Born	12 Nov 1826	Place	Washington County, Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died	8 Feb 1876	Place	Washington Co. Indiana
Buried		Place	
Spouse	male BRICKEY-5242		MRIN: 1938
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	18 Jan 2005		

Family Group Record- 1763

Husband **Abraham BUNDY-4797**

Wife **Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 M **Elias BUNDY-5246**

Born	27 Dec 1828	Place
Christened		Place
Died	17 May 1832	Place Washington Co. Indiana
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

5 F **Mary BUNDY-5244**

Born	26 Sep 1831	Place
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1876	Place
Buried		Place
Spouse	male WHITE-5245	MRIN: 1940
Married		Place

1 May & adults b 1832
md Jesse White.
Washington Co Ind 1880

6 M **Abraham BUNDY-4805**

Born	1 Jun 1834	Place Washington County, Indiana
Christened		Place
Died	Abt 1847	Place Washington Co. Indiana
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

7 F **Elizabeth Jane BUNDY-4806**

Born	Abt 1837	Place
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1876	Place
Buried		Place
Spouse	male REYMAN-5243	MRIN: 1939
Married		Place

8 F **Martha Ellen BUNDY-4807**

Born	2 Oct 1840	Place Indiana
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1880	Place
Buried		Place
Spouse	J. D. HACOCK-4840	MRIN: 1774
Married	Abt 1863	Place Indiana

9 M **Joshua Fulton BUNDY-4808**

Born	2 Sep 1845	Place
Christened		Place
Died	Aft ~~1876~~ 1880	Place Wash Co Ind
Buried		Place

Family Group Record- 1763

Family Group Record- 1763

Husband **Abraham BUNDY-4797**

Wife **Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799**

Children List each child in order of birth.

9 M **Joshua Fulton BUNDY-4808**

Spouse Hannah R -

Married c 1868 Place Ind.

Notes

HUSBAND - Abraham BUNDY-4797

Internet sources listed birth, death, mg for Abraham. Also children.

Washington Co. IN Births, Deaths:
Abram Bundy 8-12-1872 age 72 yrs.

"First book of Births Blue River Friends Church, Washington Co. IN 1700-1800's " Includes Record of Deaths by DAR.

Children of Abraham and Phoebe listed were:
Mary, Elias, William, Pennah, Johbn, Abram, Elizabeth Jane, Martha Ellen, & Joshua Fulton Bundy.

2 different death dates was 1877 and 1887. Located wife in daughters home so the 1877 date would prob. be correct.

Believe he was listed as brother Abram Bundy, living with father, under the age of 21 in Guilford co. NC in will of Nathan Bundy dated 16th day of 1st mo 1816 in Washington Co. IN Territory (unrecorded, no pg #). Personal property to be called for.

Washington Co. IN located a will of one Abram Bundy, farmer, Will Record D. p559 25 Mar 1872 - 11 Feb 1876.
Wife: Feraby, land deeded by my father, Abraham Bundy.
Sons: William, Joshua F.
Dau: Paninnah Brickey, Mary White, Elizabeth Jane Reyman, Martha S. Heacock.
Exec: Elwood Trueblood
Wit: James Baynes, Francis S. Bundy
This from a book: Abstracts of Wills of Washington Co. IN" by Davis pub 1971 Ft Wayne IN Libr 977.201
W27dav (14 Sep 2004)

WIFE - Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799

Name listed Phereby and also Farrabee "Phoebe" Albertson from internet site by Jill Jones (Mar 2004)

She and Abraham md Blue River MH, Washington Co. IN. 13 Jun 1822. Had 7 children.

Both listed as buried in Blue River Hicksite cem, Washington Co. IN.

1880 Washington, Washington Co. IN p545a census listed Fereby Bunday mother in law age 76 NC with daughter and husband and their children: J.D. Hacock 42 PA farmer & Lumber dealer, Martha E. 36 wife, William 16 In son, Allin E. 14 In son, Lenora H. 12 In dau, Alburtis 7 IN son, William Payne 26 In other, servant.

CHILD 1 - John BUNDY-4802

Believe he died 15 Apr 1828 at age 5 yrs 23 days which would make birth 1823.
He was not listed in fathers will of 1872 Washington Co. In either.

CHILD 2 - William BUNDY-4803

William listed in will of father 1872-1876 Washington Co. IN.

Also a dau of one William and ? Cauble Bundy married James B. Rosenbaum age 33 and Farabee A. Bundy dau age 32 14 Dec 1890 Washington Co. IN. Maybe dau of this William? Farabee A. born 1858? James father John Rosenbaum.

Family Group Record- 1763

Husband

Name

Children "list each child in order of birth"

m.

Spouse

Name

Family Group Record- 1763

Husband **Abraham BUNDY-4797**

Wife **Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799**

Notes

CHILD 2 - William BUNDY-4803 (Continued)

Also maybe a son Addison M. Bundy md 31 May 1883 age 26 to Sarah A. Masterson age 24 Washington Co. IN. Parents William and ? Cauble Bundy and charles and ? Greene Masterson. b. ca 1857

CHILD 3 - Peninah BUNDY-4804

Paninnah Brickey, listed as dau in will of father 1872-1876 Washington Co. IN.

Also death listed in Washington Co. IN Births, Deaths:
Pennah Brickey 8-2-1876 age 50 yrs, born Blue River.

CHILD 4 - Elias BUNDY-5246

Births, Deaths From Washington Co. IN:
Elias Bundy 17-5-1832 3 yrs 4 mo 20 day, son of Abram & Pheabe

CHILD 5 - Mary BUNDY-5244

Mary White listed in will of father 1872-1876 as daughter Mary White. No other source listed her as daughter.

CHILD 6 - Abraham BUNDY-4805

One Abraham Bundy Jr died 17 Jul 1847 Washington Co. IN (not sure if this Abraham?)
He wasn't listed in will of father 1872 Washington Co. IN.

CHILD 7 - Elizabeth Jane BUNDY-4806

Elizabeth Jane Reyman listed as dau in will of father 1872-1876 Washington Co IN.

CHILD 8 - Martha Ellen BUNDY-4807

In fathers will dated 1872-1876 Washington Co. IN her name listed as Martha S. Heacock.

1880 Washington, Washington Co. IN census p545a: J.D. Hacock 42 PA farmer & Lumber dealer, Martha E. 36 In wife, William 16 In son, Allin E. 14 In son, Lenora H. 12 In dau, Alburtis 7 In son, Fereby Bunday 76 NC mother in law, William Payen 26 In other/ servant. This list birth date of Martha as 1844 where as other soruces listed 1841?

CHILD 9 - Joshua Fulton BUNDY-4808

Joshua F. listed in will of father 1872-1876 Washington Co. IN.

Family Group Record- 1763

Husband Abraham BUNDY-4797

Wife Phoebe ALBERTSON-4799

Notes

CHILD 2 - William BUNDY-4803 (Continued)

Also maybe a son Absalom M. Bundy mid 31 May 1853 age 26 to Sarah A. Matthews age 24 Washington Co. IN.
Parents William and ? Sophia Bundy and ? Corene Matthews. b. ca 1827

CHILD 3 - Hannah BUNDY-4804

Hannah probably listed as dau in will of father 1827-1829 Washington Co. IN

Also death listed in Washington Co. IN Births, Deaths
Hannah Bundy b-c 1829. age 50 yrs, born Blue River.

CHILD 4 - Elias BUNDY-5344

Births, Deaths From Washington Co. IN
Elias Bundy 12-5-1832. 3 yrs 4 mo 20 days, son of Abram & Phoebe

CHILD 5 - Mary BUNDY-5344

Mary White listed in will of father 1827-1829 as daughter Mary White. No other source listed for as daughter.

CHILD 6 - Abraham BUNDY-4805

Dau Abraham Bundy Jr. died 12 Jul 1847 Washington Co. IN. (not sure if this Abraham)
His wife? listed in will of father 1827 Washington Co. IN.

CHILD 7 - Elizabeth Jane BUNDY-4805

Elizabeth Jane Reyman listed as dau in will of father 1827-1829 Washington Co IN

CHILD 8 - Nancy Ellen BUNDY-4807

In father's will dated 1827-1829 Washington Co. IN her name listed as Nancy E. Hiscock.

1880 Washington, Washington Co. IN census p254d. 1 D. Hiscock 42 PA farmer 3 Lumber dealer, Martha E. 36 IN
wife, William 16 In son, Allen E. 14 In son, Lenora R. 12 In dau, Albert 7 In son, Percy Bundy 26 IN mother in
law. William Reyan 25 In other, servant. This last birth date of March ca 1844 where as other sources listed 1841?

CHILD 9 - Joshua Fullen BUNDY-4808

Joshua F. listed in will of father 1827-1829 Washington Co. IN

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records Click Here!

Some Southern Indiana Families

Entries: 16202 **Updated:** Sun Mar 14 13:39:07 2004
Contact: Jill Jones **jill.jones@hp.com**

Some of this data is from my own research. Some has been shared with me by others. Always verify with your own research.

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I09017
- *Name:* Abraham Bundy
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 12 JAN 1800
- *Death:* 8 DEC 1877 in Washington County, Indiana
- *Burial:* Blue River Hicksite Cemetery, Washington County, Indiana
- *Note:* 1850 Washington County IN census, Washington Twp., house 295.

Father: Abraham Bundy b: 14 DEC 1754 in Perquimans County, North Carolina
Mother: Mourning Small b: 9 OCT 1760 in Perquimans County, North Carolina

Marriage 1 Pherebe Albertson b: ABT 1804

- *Married:* 13 JUN 1822 in Blue River MH, Washington County, Indiana

Children

1. John Bundy b: 18 MAR 1823 in Washington County, Indiana
2. William Bundy b: 12 NOV 1824 in Washington County, Indiana
3. Peninah Bundy b: 12 NOV 1826 in Washington County, Indiana
4. Abraham Bundy b: 1 JUN 1833 in Washington County, Indiana
5. Elizabeth Bundy b: ABT 1837
6. Martha Bundy b: ABT 1841
7. Joshua Bundy b: ABT 1845

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find:
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancestry.com
search site

Get Started:
1. U.S. Federal Census
2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records

4. Newspaper Archives

www.ancestry.com
search site

Search for your ancestors in the 1930 Census!

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Add Post-em**

Corrections are welcome and appreciated.

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Family Group Record- 1941

Husband **William BUNDY-4803**

Born	12 Nov 1824	Place	Washington County, Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1876	Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	Abt 1845	Place	Indiana
Husband's father	Abraham BUNDY-4797		MRIN: 1763
Husband's mother	Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799		

Wife **Sarah J. CAUBLE-5247**

Born	1827	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **F. Edward BUNDY-5248**

Born	Abt 1847	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 M **John BUNDY-5258**

Born	Abt 1848	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Lizzie ?UNKNOWN-5259		MRIN: 1942
Married	Abt 1870	Place	Indiana

3 M **Walter BUNDY-5257**

Born	Abt 1854	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Liza ?UNKNOWN-5264		MRIN: 1943
Married	Abt 1879	Place	Indiana

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	18 Jan 2005		

Family Group Record - 1941

Husband

William BUNDY-4803

born 12 Nov 1824 Washington County, Indiana

christened

died Apr 1905

buried

married Abt 1845 Indiana

Marriage Notes

Husband's notes

Wife

Sarah J. CAMPLE-5747

born 1827 Indiana

christened

died

buried

Wife's notes

Children: List each child in order of birth.

M F. Edward BUNDY-5748

born Abt 1847 Indiana

christened

died

buried

spouse

married

M John BUNDY-5258

born Abt 1849 Indiana

christened

died

buried

spouse Lizzie SUMMONWH-5259

married Abt 1870 Indiana

M Walter BUNDY-5257

born Abt 1854 Indiana

christened

died

buried

spouse Lizzie SUMMONWH-5264

married Abt 1879 Indiana

Prepared by Gladys Lavon (Lewis) Thornburg

Phone (562) 320-2095

E-mail address glthread@juno.com

Date prepared 18 July 2005

Address 7815 Hillside Court

Bellflower, IA 92272-2815

Family Group Record- 1941

Husband **William BUNDY-4803**

Wife **Sarah J. CAUBLE-5247**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 M **Addison Millard BUNDY-5249**

Born	Abt 1856	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Sarah Ann MASTERSON-5266		MRIN: 1945
Married	31 May 1883	Place	Washington Co. Indiana

5 F **Farabee BUNDY-5250**

Born	Abt 1858	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	James B. ROSENBAUM-5265		MRIN: 1944
Married	14 Dec 1890	Place	Washington Co. Indiana

6 M **Abram BUNDY-5251**

Born	Abt 1861	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

7 M **William BUNDY-5252**

Born	Abt 1863	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

8 M **Fulten BUNDY-5253**

Born	Abt 1864	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

9 M **Alano BUNDY-5254**

Born	Abt 1865	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Family Group Record- 12942

Family Group Record- 1941

Husband **William BUNDY-4803**

Wife **Sarah J. CAUBLE-5247**

Children List each child in order of birth.

9 M **Alano BUNDY-5254**

Spouse	
Married	Place

10 M **Everett BUNDY-5255**

Born Abt 1866	Place Indiana
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

11 F **Eva BUNDY-5256**

Born Abt 1866	Place Indiana
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

Notes

HUSBAND - William BUNDY-4803

William listed in will of father 1872-1876 Washington Co. IN.

Also a dau of one William and ? Cauble Bundy married James B. Rosenbaum age 33 and Farabee A. Bundy dau age 32 14 Dec 1890 Washington Co. IN. Maybe dau of this William? Farabee A. born 1858? James father John Rosenbaum.

Also maybe a son Addison M. Bundy md 31 May 1883 age 26 to Sarah A. Masterson age 24 Washington Co. IN. Parents William and ? Cauble Bundy and charles and ? Greene Masterson. b. ca 1857

Family Group Record- 1938

Husband male BRICKEY-5242

Born		Place
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Married		Place
Husband's father		
Husband's mother		

Wife Peninah BUNDY-4804

Born	12 Nov 1826	Place Washington County, Indiana
Christened		Place
Died	8 Feb 1876	Place Washington Co. Indiana
Buried		Place
Wife's father	Abraham BUNDY-4797	MRIN: 1763
Wife's mother	Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	18 Jan 2005		

Family Group Record- 1938

Husband	**male BRICKEY-5242**
Wife	**Peninah BUNDY-4804**

Notes

WIFE - Peninah BUNDY-4804

Paninnah Brickey, listed as dau in will of father 1872-1876 Washington Co. IN.

Also death listed in Washington Co. IN Births, Deaths:
Pennah Brickey 8-2-1876 age 50 yrs, born Blue River.

Family Group Record- 1940

Husband male WHITE-5245

Born		Place
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Married		Place
Husband's father		
Husband's mother		

Wife Mary BUNDY-5244

Born	26 Sep 1831	Place
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1876	Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father	Abraham BUNDY-4797	MRIN: 1763
Wife's mother	Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	18 Jan 2005		

Family Group Record- 1940

Husband	**male WHITE-5245**
Wife	**Mary BUNDY-5244**

Notes

WIFE - Mary BUNDY-5244

Mary White listed in will of father 1872-1876 as daughter Mary White. No other source listed her as daughter.

Family Group Record- 1939

Husband male REYMAN-5243

Born		Place
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Married		Place
Husband's father		
Husband's mother		

Wife Elizabeth Jane BUNDY-4806

Born	Abt 1837	Place
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1876	Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father	Abraham BUNDY-4797	MRIN: 1763
Wife's mother	Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	18 Jan 2005		

Family Group Record- 1939

Husband	**male REYMAN-5243**
Wife	**Elizabeth Jane BUNDY-4806**

Notes

WIFE - Elizabeth Jane BUNDY-4806

Elizabeth Jane Reyman listed as dau in will of father 1872-1876 Washington Co IN.

Family Group Record- 1774

Husband **J. D. HACOCK-4840**

Born	1838	Place	Pennsylvania
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	Abt 1863	Place	Indiana
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Martha Ellen BUNDY-4807**

Born	2 Oct 1840	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Abraham BUNDY-4797		
Wife's mother	Pherebe ALBERTSON-4799		MRIN: 1763

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **William HACOCK-4841**

Born	Abt 1864	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 M **Allen E. HACOCK-4842**

Born	Abt 1866	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 F **Lenora H. HACOCK-4843**

Born	Abt 1868	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	18 Jan 2005		

Family Group Record - 1274

Husband: J. D. HANCOCK-4949

Born		Place	
Christened	1835	Place	Perry Co., IN
Died		Place	
Buried	Abt 1920	Place	
Married		Place	
Husband's Father	Abt 1862	Place	Indiana
Husband's Mother		Place	

Wife: Martha Ellen SUNDAY-4807

Born		Place	
Christened	2 Oct 1840	Place	Indiana
Died		Place	
Buried	Abt 1860	Place	
Married		Place	
Wife's Father		Place	
Wife's Mother	Abraham R SUNDAY-4232		
	Phoebe ALBRIGHT-4268		

Children - List each child in order of birth.

1 M William HANCOCK-4814

Born	Abt 1874	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 M Albert E. HANCOCK-4813

Born	Abt 1866	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 F Leonora H. HANCOCK-4812

Born	Abt 1868	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by: Gladys Lavina (Lowe) Turner-Hill

Phone: (765) 287-2085

Email address: glorieadmin@juno.com

Date prepared: 18 Jan 2005

Address: 2815 Hillside Court

Richmond, IN 47374-2815

Family Group Record- 1774

Husband **J. D. HACOCK-4840**

Wife **Martha Ellen BUNDY-4807**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 M **Alburtis HACOCK-4844**

Born	Abt 1873	Place	Indiana
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - J. D. HACOCK-4840

1880 Washington, Washington Co. IN census p545a J.D. b. 1838 in PA as was his parents. Was listed Farmer and Lumber Dealer.

WIFE - Martha Ellen BUNDY-4807

In fathers will dated 1872-1876 Washington Co. IN her name listed as Martha S. Heacock.

1880 Washington, Washington Co. IN census p545a: J.D. Hacock 42 PA farmer & Lumber dealer, Martha E. 36 In wife, William 16 In son, Allin E. 14 In son, Lenora H. 12 In dau, Alburtis 7 In son, Fereby Bunday 76 NC mother in law, William Payen 26 In other/ servant. This list birth date of Martha as 1844 where as other soruces listed 1841?

No Hacock except I Wm b 1816 would connect note

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Washington, Washington, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254321 National Archives Film T9-0321 Page 545A

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	
J. D. HACOCK	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**42**	**PA**	
Occ: Farmer & Lumber Dealer						Fa: PA	Mo: PA
Martha E. HACOCK	Wife	F	M	W	36	IN	
Occ: Keeping House						Fa: NC	Mo: NC
William HACOCK	Son	M	S	W	16	IN	
Occ: At Home						Fa: PA	Mo: IN
Allin E. HACOCK	Son	M	S	W	14	IN	
Occ: At Home						Fa: PA	Mo: IN
Lenora H. HACOCK	Dau	F	S	W	12	IN	
Occ: At School						Fa: PA	Mo: IN
Alburtis HACOCK	Son	M	S	W	7	IN	
						Fa: PA	Mo: IN
Fereby BUNDAY	MotherL	F	W	W	76	NC	
Occ: At Home						Fa: NC	Mo: NC
William PAYNE	Other	M	S	W	26	IN	
Occ: Servant						Fa: IN	Mo: IN

3/17/04 Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. Page 1

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Washington, Washington, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254227 Natural Archives Film T9-0231 Page 5A5A

Relation	Sex	Mar	Race	Age	Birthplace
J. D. HADDOCK	Self	M	W	42	PA
Occ: Farmer & Lumber Dealer					Fa: PA Mo: PA
Martha E. HADDOCK	Wife	F	W	36	IN
Occ: Keeping House					Fa: MD Mo: MD
William HADDOCK	Son	M	W	12	IN
Occ: At Home					Fa: PA Mo: IN
Allin E. HADDOCK	Son	M	W	14	IN
Occ: At Home					Fa: PA Mo: IN
Leonora H. HADDOCK	Dau	F	W	12	IN
Occ: At School					Fa: PA Mo: IN
Alzaretta HADDOCK	Son	M	W	7	IN
					Fa: PA Mo: IN
Freely BUNDAY	Mother	F	W	78	NC
Occ: At Home					Fa: NC Mo: NC
William PAYNE	Other	M	W	29	IN
Occ: Servant					Fa: IN Mo: IN

3/17/04 Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved

Family Group Record- 1765

Husband **William BUNDY-4778**

Born	25 Apr 1756	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	4 Dec 1808	Place	Somerset, Belmont County, Ohio
Buried		Place	
Married	4 Feb 1779	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Other Spouse	Female ?UNKNOWN-4817		MRIN: 1768
Married	By 1772	Place	
Husband's father	Moses BUNDY-4710		MRIN: 1737
Husband's mother	Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682		

Wife **Mary ALBERTSON-4809**

Born	17 Nov 1745	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	30 Sep 1795	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Buried		Place	
Other Spouse	John HENLEY-4812		MRIN: 1767
Married	12 Feb 1766	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Wife's father	Elias ALBERTSON-4810		MRIN: 1766
Wife's mother	Jane ANDERSON-4811		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Moses BUNDY-4813**

Born	19 Jul 1781	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 F **Mary BUNDY-4814**

Born	19 Jul 1781	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 F **Jean BUNDY-4815**

Born	1783	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	17 Mar 2004		

Family Group Record- 1765

Husband **William BUNDY-4778**

Wife **Mary ALBERTSON-4809**

Children List each child in order of birth.

3 F **Jean BUNDY-4815**

Spouse	
Married	Place

4 F **Lydia BUNDY-4816**

Born 28 Feb 1784	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

Notes

HUSBAND - William BUNDY-4778

William must have married 1st to ? as believe had a son Thomas Bundy born 10 Oct 1773.

2nd marriage was 4 Feb 1779 and they had 4 children.

WIFE - Mary ALBERTSON-4809

Mary's parents listed as Elias Albertson and Jane Anderson.

Mary married 1st to John Henley 12 Feb 1766 Perq. Co. and had 11 children.

Mary married 2nd to William Bundy 4 Feb 1779 Perq. Co. and had 5 children.

Family Group Record- 1765

Husband	William BUNDY-4273
Wife	Mary ALBERTSON-4809
Children - list each child in order of birth.	
F	Jean BUNDY-4815
	Spouse
	Married Place
F	Lydia BUNDY-4816
	Born 29 Feb 1764 Place
	Christened Place
	Died Place
	Buried Place
	Spouse
	Married Place

Notes

HUSBAND - William BUNDY-4273

William must have married 1st to ? as believe had a son Thomas Bundy born 10 Oct 1773.

2nd marriage was 4 Feb 1779 and they had 4 children.

WIFE - Mary ALBERTSON-4809

Mary's parents listed as Elias Albertson and Jane Anderson.

Mary married 1st to John Henley 12 Feb 1760 Pen. Co. and had 11 children

Mary married 2nd to William Bundy 4 Feb 1779 Pen. Co. and had 5 children.

Family Group Record- 1768

Husband **William BUNDY-4778**

Born	25 Apr 1756	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	4 Dec 1808	Place	Somerset, Belmont County, Ohio
Buried		Place	
Married	By 1772	Place	
Other Spouse	Mary ALBERTSON-4809		MRIN: 1765
Married	4 Feb 1779	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Husband's father	Moses BUNDY-4710		MRIN: 1737
Husband's mother	Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682		

Wife **Female ?UNKNOWN-4817**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	Bef 1778	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Thomas BUNDY-4818**

Born	10 Oct 1773	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	17 Mar 2004		

Family Group Record- 1768

Husband

William BUNDY-4272

Born: 22 Apr 1758 — Place: Perquimins County, North Carolina
Christened: — Place:
Died: 4 Dec 1808 — Place: Somerset, Belmont County, Ohio
Buried: — Place:
Married: Bef 1772 — Place:
Other Spouses: Mary (--) BERTSON-4810
Divorced: 4 Feb 1779 — Place: Perquimins County, North Carolina
Residence / Notes: Moses BURDY-4710
Occupation / Notes: Mary -Jane PERTSON-4812

Wife

Female ZUNKNOWN-4817

Born:
Christened: — Place:
Died: Bef 1778 — Place:
Buried: — Place:
Other Spouses:
Notes:

Children List each child in order of birth.

M **Thomas BUNDY-4818**

Born: 10 Oct 1773 — Place: Perquimins County, North Carolina
Christened: — Place:
Died: — Place:
Buried: — Place:
Spouse:
Married: — Place:

Prepared by: Gladys Lavon (Lowe) Treadway
Phone: (563) 355-2095
E-mail address: gltreadway@juno.com
Date prepared: 17 Mar 2004

Address: 2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

Family Group Record- 1768

Husband	**William BUNDY-4778**
Wife	**Female ?UNKNOWN-4817**

Notes

HUSBAND - William BUNDY-4778

William must have married 1st to ? as believe had a son Thomas Bundy born 10 Oct 1773.

2nd marriage was 4 Feb 1779 and they had 4 children.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records Click Here!

Mack's

Entries: 12119 **Updated:** Sun Mar 7 22:05:05 2004
Contact: Theresa **tmack@citlink.net**

- *ID:* I06312
- *Name:* Mary Albertson
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 17 NOV 1745 in Perquimans, Perquimans, North Carolina
- *Death:* 30 SEP 1795 in Belmont, Ohio

Father: Elias Albertson b: 1717 in Perquimans, Perquimans, North Carolina
Mother: Jane Anderson b: 24 JUL 1726 in Perquimans, Perquimans, North Carolina

Marriage 1 John Henley b: 1745 in Pasquotank, North Carolina

- *Married:* 12 FEB 1766 in Perquimans, North Carolina

Children

1. Henry Henley b: 27 NOV 1766
2. Joseph Henley b: 16 JUN 1768
3. Penelope Henley b: 21 MAR 1772
4. John Henley b: 26 FEB 1775
5. Jesse Henley b: 20 DEC 1776 in Back Creek, Pasquotank, North Carolina
6. Jesse Henley b: 16 JAN 1777
7. Elias Henley b: 11 AUG 1779
8. Elias Henley b: 11 OCT 1779
9. Gabriel Henley b: 29 NOV 1782
10. Micajah Henley b: 6 AUG 1785
11. Mary Henley b: 6 JAN 1788

Marriage 2 William Bundy b: 25 APR 1756 in Perquimans, Perquimans, North Carolina

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find:
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancestry.com
search site

Get Started:
1. U.S. Federal Census
2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records
4. Newspaper Archives

RootsWeb.com
Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords
Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records
Mack's
Queries: 12110 Updated: Sun Mar 7 22:05:05 2004
Contact: Theresa tmack@citlink.net
Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em
Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks
Who are your ancestors?
Quick Find
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents
Search this site
Get Started
1. U.S. Federal Census
2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records
4. Newspaper Archives

- ID: 105312
- Name: Mary Alderson
- Sex: F
- Birth: 17 NOV 1743 in Perquimans, Perquimans, North Carolina
- Death: 30 SEP 1795 in Belmont, Ohio

Father: Elias Alderson b: 1717 in Perquimans, Perquimans, North Carolina
Mother: Jane Anderson b: 24 JUL 1720 in Perquimans, Perquimans, North Carolina

Marriage 1 John Henley b: 1743 in Pasquotank, North Carolina

- Married: 12 FEB 1766 in Perquimans, North Carolina

Children

1. Henry Henley b: 27 NOV 1766
2. Joseph Henley b: 10 JUN 1768
3. Penelope Henley b: 21 MAR 1772
4. John Henley b: 25 FEB 1775
5. Jesse Henley b: 20 DEC 1776 in Buck Creek, Pasquotank, North Carolina
6. Jesse Henley b: 16 JAN 1777
7. Elias Henley b: 11 AUG 1779
8. Elias Henley b: 11 OCT 1779
9. Gabriel Henley b: 29 NOV 1782
10. Micajah Henley b: 6 AUG 1785
11. Mary Henley b: 6 JAN 1788

Marriage 2 William Bundy b: 25 APR 1758 in Perquimans, Perquimans, North Carolina

http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/.../cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mcombeam&id=10631 2/16/04

- *Married:* 4 FEB 1779 in Perquimans, North Carolina

www.ancestry.com
search site

Children

1. Thomas Bundy b: 10 OCT 1773
2. Mary Bundy b: 19 JUL 1781
3. Moses Bundy b: 19 JUL 1781
4. Jean Bundy b: 1783
5. Lydia Bundy b: 28 FEB 1784

Find your ancestors in our U.S. Census records!

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Find your ancestors in our U.S. Census records!

Family Group Record- 1769

Husband **Josiah BUNDY-4781**

Born	1762	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	4 Mar 1787	Place	Carteret County, North Carolina
Husband's father	Moses BUNDY-4710		MRIN: 1737
Husband's mother	Jean -Jane PERISHO-4682		

Wife **Bethia OWENS-4819**

Born	Abt 1765	Place	Core Sound, Carteret County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Moses BUNDY-4820**

Born	24 Dec 1789	Place	Core Sound, Carteret County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1832	Place	Ohio
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Ann Elizabeth TOWNSEND-4822		MRIN: 1770
Married	28 Sep 1815	Place	Short Creek, Belmont County, Ohio

2 F **Susannah BUNDY-4821**

Born	6 Apr 1792	Place	Core Sound, Carteret County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 M **Stanton BUNDY-5267**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	18 Oct 1873	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Buried		Place	Stillwater, Belmont County, Ohio
Spouse	Ann BAILEY-5270		MRIN: 1946
Married	27 Sep 1819	Place	Stillwater, Belmont County, Ohio

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	24 Jan 2005		

Family Group Record - 1769

Family Group Record- 1769

Husband **Josiah BUNDY-4781**

Wife **Bethia OWENS-4819**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 F **Ruth BUNDY-5268**

Born	30 Oct 1796	Place	Core Sount, Cateret County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	24 Nov 1840	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse	John TOWNSEN-5277		MRIN: 1947
Married	30 Oct 1816	Place	

5 M **Benjamin BUNDY-5269**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Mary BAILEY-5279		MRIN: 1948
Married	27 May 1818	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Spouse	Delitha BAILEY-5280		MRIN: 1949
Married	30 Jul 1823	Place	Belmont County, Ohio

Notes

HUSBAND - Josiah BUNDY-4781
2 children from one source and and 3 from internet.
Stanton, Ruth, Benjamin, Moses from internet and Moses and Susannah from other source. Info from Pats Families name of Pat Scott and e-mail as pat.scott@comcast.net Nov 2004.

CHILD 3 - Stanton BUNDY-5267
Pat Scott's internet site Nov 2004.

Childrens birth from Encyclopedia of Am Quaker Gen Vol 4 Stillwater mm Butler co. OH.

CHILD 4 - Ruth BUNDY-5268
Pat Scotts internet site Nov 2004.
Source said md 20 Oct 1816 Concord North Hampshire (but really doubt this as they lived in OHio?

CHILD 5 - Benjamin BUNDY-5269
Pat Scott's internet site 2004.
He md 2 times, 1 son and 1 dau according to Stillwater mm, Belmont co. OH
1 son Charles b. 2 Mar 1847 OH and a daughter Rheuba no birth date (both Stillwater MM records)

(Pheriba?)

Family Group Record - 1759

Husband	Josiah BUNDY-4783
Wife	Beulah CWYENS-4979
Children	[illegible]

C	**Ruth BUNDY-5268**	
	Born	20 Oct 1796 Dane County, Bundy, Ruth, Carolina
	Christened	Plac
	Died	24 Nov 1840 Plac
	Buried	Plac
	Spouse	John TOWNSEN-5272
	Marital	20 Oct 1815 Plac
H	**Benjamin BUNDY-5269**	
	Born	Plac
	Christened	Plac
	Died	Plac Belmont County, Ohio
	Buried	Plac
	Spouse	Mary BAILEY-5270
	Marital	27 Nov 1818 Belmont County, Ohio
	Spouse	Debrha BAILEY-5280
	Marital	20 Jul 1823 Plac Belmont County, Ohio

Notes

HUSBAND - Josiah BUNDY-4783

2 children from one source and 3 from others.

Stanley Rush, Stephanie, Moses Rush Internet and Moses and Susannah from other source. Info from Rob Families

Name of Pet Scott and email at joe.scott@rootsweb.com May 2004.

CHILD 3 - Stanton BUNDY-5267

Pet Scott's internet site May 2004.

Children birth from Encyclopedia of Am Quaker Ency Vol 4 Belmont mon. Bundy co. OH.

CHILD 4 - Ruth BUNDY-5268

Pet Scotts Internet site May 2004.

Source said md 20 Oct 1815 Concord Month Hampshire Date locally about this as they lived in Ohio?

CHILD 5 - Benjamin BUNDY-5269

Pet Scotts Internet site 2004.

He md 2 times. 1 son and 1 dau according to Stanley Rush, Belmont co. OH

1 son Charles b. 2 Mar 1827 OH and a daughter Rhoda no birth date (Bush Stanley MH records)

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A
Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records Click Here!

Pats Families

Entries: 101649 **Updated:** 2004-07-13 04:43:43 UTC (Tue)

Contact: Pat Scott pat.scott@comcast.net

All of the families & all the twigs. Thank you so much to everyone who has been helping with the updates of this file.

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I080183
- *Name:* Stanton Bundy
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* [1]
- *Death:* 18 OCT 1873 in Belmont Co., Ohio
- *Burial:* OCT 1873 Stillwater, Belmont Co., Ohio

Father: Josiah Bundy
Mother: Bethiah Owens

Marriage 1 Ann Bailey b: ABT 1800 in Ohio

- *Married:* 27 SEP 1819 in Stillwater MH, Belmont Co., Ohio [1]

Children

1. Susannah Bundy b: 14 JUL 1820
2. Bailey Bundy b: 8 JAN 1823
3. Matthew Bundy b: 24 MAR 1826
4. Josiah Bundy b: 11 APR 1829
5. Mary Bundy b: 1 SEP 1833 in Belmont Co., Ohio
6. Elizabeth Bundy b: 30 AUG 1836 in Belmont Co., Ohio

Sources:

1. Title: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 4, Stillwater monthly Meeting

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find:
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancestry.com
search site

Get Started:
1. U.S. Federal Census
2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records
4. Newspaper Archives

www.ancestry.com

RootsWeb.com

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records

Click Here!

Paris Families

Entries: 101649 Updated: 2004-07-11 04:43:43 UTC (Tue)

Custom: Par Soun

All of the Families & all the things. Thank you so much to everyone who has been helping with the updates of this file.

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- ID: I08015
- Name: Stanton Bundy
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1
- Death: 18 OCT 1873 in Belmont Co , Ohio
- Burial: OCT 1873 Stillwater Belmont Co., Ohio

Father: Josiah Bundy
Mother: Rebbiah Owens

Marriage 1 Ann Bailey b: ABT 1800 in Ohio

- Married: 27 SEP 1819 in Stillwater MIT, Belmont Co , Ohio

Children

1. Susannah Bundy b: 14 JUL 1820
2. Bailey Bundy b: 8 JAN 1823
3. Matthew Bundy b: 24 MAR 1826
4. Josiah Bundy b: 11 APR 1829
5. Mary Bundy b: 1 SEP 1833 in Belmont Co., Ohio
6. Elizabeth Bundy b: 30 AUG 1836 in Belmont Co , Ohio

Sources:

1. Title: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 3, Stillwater monthly Meeting

http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/.../cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=pat-9566278&id=I08015 11/15/04

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find:

Surnames

Countries

Search site

Web Services

1. U.S. Federal Census

2. Social Security Death Index

3. Military Records

4. Newspaper Archives

search site

Repository:
Call Number:
Media: Family Archive CD
Page: 373

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

I would like to thank all those who have sent me more information to update my families. There are several twig on this tree so be sure and ask, if your interested in any particular branch. I am always willing to help all who ask and do appreciate those who have helped me. Thanks so much. Pat

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Family Group Record- 1770

Husband **Moses BUNDY-4820**

Born	24 Dec 1789	Place	Core Sound, Carteret County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1832	Place	Ohio
Buried		Place	
Married	28 Sep 1815	Place	Short Creek, Belmont County, Ohio
Husband's father	Josiah BUNDY-4781		MRIN: 1769
Husband's mother	Bethia OWENS-4819		

Wife **Ann Elizabeth TOWNSEND-4822**

Born	6 May 1794	Place	Solebury, Bucks County, Pennsylvania
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Benjamin TOWNSEND-4823		MRIN: 1771
Wife's mother	Mary ?UNKNOWN-4824		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Mary BUNDY-4825**

Born	Abt 1816	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 M **Joseph Townsend BUNDY-4826**

Born	Abt 1818	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 M **Josiah BUNDY-4827**

Born	Abt 1820	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	17 Mar 2004		

Family Group Record- 1770

Husband **Moses BUNDY-4820**

Wife **Ann Elizabeth TOWNSEND-4822**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 F **Bethia BUNDY-4828**

Born	28 May 1821	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

5 F **Lucinda BUNDY-4829**

Born	Abt 1824	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

6 F **Susanna BUNDY-4830**

Born	27 Oct 1824	Place	Morgan County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

7 M **Nehemiah BUNDY-4831**

Born	Abt 1828	Place	Ohio 10 Sep 1826
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

8 M **Matson BUNDY-4832**

Born	Abt 1830	Place	Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

9 F **Ruth Anna BUNDY-4833**

Born	Abt 1832	Place	Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Family Group Record- 1770

Husband	**Moses BUNDY-4820**
Wife	**Ann Elizabeth TOWNSEND-4822**
Children	List each child in order of birth.
9 F	**Ruth Anna BUNDY-4833**
	Spouse
	Married / Place

Internet site by Raymond L Maris

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records Click Here!

Descendants of George Maris

Entries: 126325 **Updated:** Mon Feb 2 08:01:54 2004
Contact: Raymond L. Maris **raymond@maris.net**
Home Page: Maris Genealogy Home Page

Only 10 generations of descendants are included. I have much more in my off-line database. Please contact me for more information, or with corrections or additions. Many sources are secondary, so use data with caution! By no means should the lack of source information on these pages be construed to imply that all the research was done by me. Various sources have shared their research with me for compilation. Please contact me for information on sources.

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I8575
- *Name:* Moses Bundy
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 24 DEC 1789 in Core Sound, Carteret Co., NC

Father: Josiah Bundy b: ABT 1762 in Perquimans Co., NC
Mother: Bethia Owens b: ABT 1765 in Core Sound, Carteret Co., NC

Fa Benjamin mo- may bc1740
bc1740

Marriage 1 Anne Elizabeth Townsend b: 6 MAY 1794 in Solebury, Bucks Co., PA

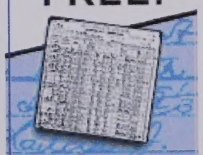
- *Married:* 28 SEP 1815 in Short Creek, Belmont Co., OH

Children

1. Mary Bundy b: ABT 1816 in Belmont Co., OH ?
2. Joseph Townsend Bundy b: ABT 1818 in Belmont Co., OH ?
3. Josiah Bundy b: ABT 1820 in Belmont Co., OH ?
4. Bethia Bundy b: 28 MAY 1821 in OH
5. Lucinda Bundy b: ABT 1824 in Belmont Co., OH ?
6. Susanna Bundy b: 27 OCT 1824 in Morgan Co., OH
7. Nehemiah Bundy b: ABT 1828 in Belmont Co., OH ?
8. Matson Bundy b: ABT 1830 in Belmont Co., OH ?
9. Ruth Anna Bundy b: ABT 1832 in Belmont Co., OH ?

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Search our CENSUS COLLECTION for FREE!



View every page from the U.S. Census dating form 1790 to 1930

Quickly print actual census images con-

taining more than 550 million names

Discover details about your ancestors

Genealogy.com

Start your free trial today

FREE TRIAL

Search for your ancestors in the 1930 Census!

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Add Post-em**

Please contact me by E-Mail with corrections and additions and for source information!

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect

Join Ancestry.com Today!

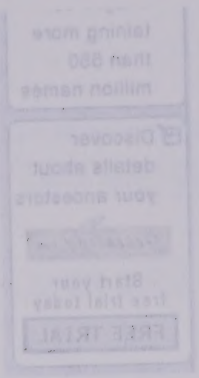
WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright

Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.


FREE TRIAL

Family Group Record- 1946

Husband **Stanton BUNDY-5267**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	18 Oct 1873	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Buried		Place	Stillwater, Belmont County, Ohio
Married	27 Sep 1819	Place	Stillwater, Belmont County, Ohio
Husband's father	Josiah BUNDY-4781		MRIN: 1769
Husband's mother	Bethia OWENS-4819		

Wife **Ann BAILEY-5270**

Born	Abt 1800	Place	Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died	aft 1880	Place	Belmont Co oh
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Susannah BUNDY-5271**

Born	14 Jul 1820	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 M **Bailey BUNDY-5272**

Born	8 Jan 1823	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 M **Matthew BUNDY-5273**

Born	24 Mar 1826	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	24 Jan 2005		

Family Group Record - 1946

Family Group Record- 1946

Husband **Stanton BUNDY-5267**

Wife **Ann BAILEY-5270**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 M **Josiah BUNDY-5274**

Born	11 Apr 1829	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

5 F **Mary BUNDY-5275**

Born	1 Sep 1833	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died	aft 1890	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

6 F **Elizabeth BUNDY-5276**

Born	30 Aug 1836	Place	Belmont County, Ohio
Christened		Place	
Died	aft 1890	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - Stanton BUNDY-5267
Pat Scott's internet site Nov 2004.

Childrens birth from Encyclopedia of Am Quaker Gen Vol 4 Stillwater mm Butler co. OH.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Warren, Belmont, Ohio
Source: FHL Film 1254995 National Archives Film T9-0995 Page 421A

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	
Baily BUNDY	**Self**	**M**	**S**	**W**	**56**	**OH**	
Occ: Farmer						Fa: OH	Mo: OH
Ann BUNDY	Mother	F	W	W	80	OH	
Occ: Keeping House						Fa: NC	Mo: NC
Mary BUNDY	Sister	F	S	W	45	OH	
Occ: Housekeeper						Fa: OH	Mo: OH
Elizabeth BUNDY	Sister	F	S	W	37	OH	
Occ: Housekeeper						Fa: OH	Mo: OH
Stanton S. BUNDY	Nephew	M	S	W	10	OH	
Occ: At School						Fa: OH	Mo: OH
James MILTON	Other	M	W	B	38	OH	
Occ: Farm Laborer						Fa: VA	Mo: VA

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

HUSBAND Samuel PERISHO-7197

BIRTH: Abt 1735 PLACE: NC
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1759 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John PERISHO-5105 MOTHER: Jean ?UNKNOWN-7191
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: (B)
Parents' MRIN: 2430

WIFE Sarah CAMPBELL-7214

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: ( )

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Camwells (Campbell) PARISHO-7215 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 2 Jan 1760 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 21 Nov 1812 PLACE:
DEATH: 11 Oct 1864 PLACE: Marshalltown,IA
BURIAL: 1864 PLACE: Marietta,Marshalltown,IA
SPOUSE: Catherine FODRY-7219 MRIN: 2436

2. NAME: Joseph PARISHO-7216 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Abilisant PARISHO-7217 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
U CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Martha PARISHO-7218 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Samuel PERISHO-7197

NOTES:

Will of father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1735 NC, resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, all in NC. He was md to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: Camwells (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilisant, and Martha. (Direct line of Susanne: Samuel-Camwells-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Susanne Kay.)

WIFE Sarah CAMPBELL-7214

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1735 NC, resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, all in NC. He was md to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: Camwells (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilisant, and Martha. (Direct line of Susanne: Samuel-Camwells-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Susanne Kay.)

CHILD 1 Camwells (Campbell) PARISHO-7215

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1735 NC, resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, all in NC. He was md to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: First one, Camwells (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, He was 104 years of age at time of death. He was buried at Marietta, near Marshalltown, IA. He was a Quaker, and a showmaker by trade. They resided in Randolph Co. and Bartholomew Co. IN then Marshalltown, IA. Susanne descends from their son Samuel Cambell Perisho.

CHILD 2 Joseph PARISHO-7216

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1735 NC, resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, all in NC. He was md to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: Camwells (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilisant, and Martha. (Direct line of Susanne: Samuel-Camwells-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Susanne Kay.)

CHILD 3 Abilisant PARISHO-7217

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1735 NC, resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, all in NC. He was md to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: Camwells (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilisant, and Martha. (Direct line of Susanne: Samuel-Camwells-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Susanne Kay.)

CHILD 4 Martha PARISHO-7218

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1735 NC, resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, all in NC. He was md to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: Camwells (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilisant, and Martha. (Direct line of Susanne: Samuel-Camwells-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Susanne Kay.)

HUSBAND Samuel PERICLES-7197
BIRTH:
Will of Father 1755/1759 Perquimans Co. NC.

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parisho Eisner, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1755 NC, resided in Alberearia Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, all in NC. He was ed to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had a children: Camella (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilliant, and Martha. (Direct line of Suzanne) Samuel-Camella-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Suzanne Kay.)

WIFE Sarah CAMPBELL-7214
BIRTH:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parisho Eisner, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1755 NC, resided in Alberearia Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, all in NC. He was ed to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had a children: Camella (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilliant, and Martha. (Direct line of Suzanne) Samuel-Camella-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Suzanne Kay.)

CHILD 1 Camella (Campbell) PERICLES-7215
BIRTH:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parisho Eisner, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1755 NC, resided in Alberearia Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, all in NC. He was ed to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had a children: Camella (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, He was 101 years of age at time of death. He was buried at Berrysta, near Russellstown, IA. He was a Doctor, and a shoemaker by trade. They resided in Randolph Co. and Burlington Co. IN then Marshalltown, IA. Suzanne descends from their son Samuel Campbell Periclo.

CHILD 2 Joseph PERICLES-7216
BIRTH:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parisho Eisner, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1755 NC, resided in Alberearia Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, all in NC. He was ed to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had a children: Camella (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilliant, and Martha. (Direct line of Suzanne) Samuel-Camella-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Suzanne Kay.)

CHILD 3 Abilliant PERICLES-7217
BIRTH:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parisho Eisner, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1755 NC, resided in Alberearia Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, all in NC. He was ed to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had a children: Camella (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilliant, and Martha. (Direct line of Suzanne) Samuel-Camella-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Suzanne Kay.)

CHILD 4 Martha PERICLES-7218
BIRTH:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parisho Eisner, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1755 NC, resided in Alberearia Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, all in NC. He was ed to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had a children: Camella (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, Joseph, Abilliant, and Martha. (Direct line of Suzanne) Samuel-Camella-Samuel C.-Elwood O.-James Isom-Wayne James-Suzanne Kay.)

HUSBAND Camwells (Campbell) PARISHO-7215

BIRTH: 2 Jan 1760 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 21 Nov 1812 PLACE:
DEATH: 11 Oct 1864 PLACE: Marshalltown,IA
BURIAL: 1864 PLACE: Marietta,Marshalltown,IA Parent Link Type: (B)
FATHER: Samuel PERISHO-7197 MOTHER: Sarah CAMPBELL-7214
OTHER WIVES: Parents' MRIN: 2435

WIFE Catherine FODRY-7219

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE: Parent Link Type: ( )
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Samuel Campbell PERISHO-7220 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 5 Apr 1816 PLACE: Carteret Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 12 Sep 1840 PLACE: Randolph Co.,IN
DEATH: 20 Nov 1886 PLACE: Clay Co.,IA
BURIAL: 1886 PLACE: Clay Co. IA,Gillett Grove Twp cem.
SPOUSE: Celia HARRIS-7221 MRIN: 2437

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

FAMILY GROUP RECORD FOR CAMPBELL (CAMPBELL) FAMILY\CAMPBELL ROOTS - DATA.GED - MEDIA 2136 28 Jul 1999 Page 1 of 2

ROSEMARY Camerella (Campbell) MARIEBO-7215

BIRTH: 2 Jan 1760 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 21 May 1812 PLACE:
DEATH: 11 Oct 1861 PLACE: Marshalltown,IA
BURIAL: 1864 PLACE: Marietta,Marshalltown,IA
FATHER: Samuel FIELDBO-7197
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type (B)
Parents' MEDIA: 2135

WIFE - Catherine PEDRO-7219

BIRTH:
CHR.:
DEATH:
BURIAL:
FATHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
MOTHER:

Parent Link Type ( )

CHILDREN

1. MARY: Samuel Campbell FIELDBO-7220
--- BIRTH: 5 Apr 1816 PLACE: Cantwood Co.,MI
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 12 Sep 1840 PLACE: Bankslyk Co.,IN
DEATH: 20 Oct 1860 PLACE: Clay Co.,IA
BURIAL: 1860 PLACE: Clay Co. IA,Gillett Grove Twp. cem.
SPOUSE: Celia BURRIS-7221

Parent Link Type (B)
MEDIA: 2137

2. NAME:
--- BIRTH:
CHR.:
MAR.:
DEATH:
BURIAL:
SPOUSE:

PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:

Parent Link Type ( )

3. NAME:
--- BIRTH:
CHR.:
MAR.:
DEATH:
BURIAL:
SPOUSE:

PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:

Parent Link Type ( )

4. NAME:
--- BIRTH:
CHR.:
MAR.:
DEATH:
BURIAL:
SPOUSE:

PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:

Parent Link Type ( )

5. NAME:
--- BIRTH:
CHR.:
MAR.:
DEATH:
BURIAL:
SPOUSE:

PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:

Parent Link Type ( )

6. NAME:
--- BIRTH:
CHR.:
MAR.:
DEATH:
BURIAL:
SPOUSE:

PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:
PLACE:

Parent Link Type ( )

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hilliside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-3095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (S)=Stepparent, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Camwells (Campbell) PARISHO-7215

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1735 NC, resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, all in NC. He was md to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: First one, Camwells (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, He was 104 years of age at time of death. He was buried at Marietta, near Marshalltown, IA. He was a Quaker, and a showmaker by trade. They resided in Randolph Co. and Bartholomew Co. IN then Marshalltown, IA. Susanne descends from their son Samuel Cambell Perisho.

WIFE Catherine FODRY-7219

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1735 NC, resided in Albermarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beauford, all in NC. He was md to Sarah Campbell, a Scotch woman. Do not have the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: First one, Camwells (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, He was 104 years of age at time of death. He was buried at Marietta, near Marshalltown, IA. He was a Quaker, and a showmaker by trade. They resided in Randolph Co. and Bartholomew Co. IN then Marshalltown, IA. Susanne descends from their son Samuel Cambell Perisho.

CHILD 1 Samuel Campbell PERISHO-7220

NOTES:

Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Susanne descends from Samuel Cambell Perisho and his son Elwood Osborn Parisho.

RICHARD Cassella (Campbell) PARISH-7215
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Journeys to History" by Susanne Perlebo Nieper, 4011 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Cen Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 15 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1715 NC, resided in Albemarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, all in NC. He was ed to Carpenter, a Society woman. He got here the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: First one, Cassella (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, He was 104 years of age at time of death. He was buried at Marietta, near Marshalltown, IA. He was a Quaker, and a shoemaker by trade. They resided in Randolph Co. and Bartholomew Co. IN then Marshalltown, IA. Susanne descends from their son Samuel Campbell Perlebo.

WIFE Catherine PCEBP-7215
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Journeys to History" by Susanne Perlebo Nieper, 4011 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Cen Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 15 Jul 1999. Here was stated Samuel born 1715 NC, resided in Albemarle Sound, Pamlico Sound and Beaufort, all in NC. He was ed to Sarah Campbell, a Society woman. He got here the dates and places of death for them. They had 4 children: First one, Cassella (Campbell) b. 1760 d. 1864, He was 104 years of age at time of death. He was buried at Marietta, near Marshalltown, IA. He was a Quaker, and a shoemaker by trade. They resided in Randolph Co. and Bartholomew Co. IN then Marshalltown, IA. Susanne descends from their son Samuel Campbell Perlebo.

CHILD 1 Samuel Campbell PCEBP-7220
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Journeys to History" by Susanne Perlebo Nieper, 4011 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Cen Soc Libr, 6000 Douglas Ave, 15 Jul 1999. Susanne descends from Samuel Campbell Perlebo and his son Elwood Osborn Perlebo.

HUSBAND Samuel Campbell PARISHO-7220

BIRTH: 5 Apr 1816 PLACE: Carteret Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 12 Sep 1840 PLACE: Randolph Co.,IN
DEATH: 20 Nov 1886 PLACE: Clay Co.,IA
BURIAL: 1886 PLACE: Clay Co. IA,Gillett Grove Twp cem. Parent Link Type: (B)
FATHER: Camwells (Campbell) PARISHO-7215 MOTHER: Catherine FODRY-7219
OTHER WIVES: Parents' MRIN: 2436

WIFE Celia HARRIS-7221

BIRTH: 21 Sep 1820 PLACE: NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 24 Apr 1896 PLACE: IA
BURIAL: 1896 PLACE: Osceola Co.,IA Parent Link Type: ( )
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elwood Osborn PARISHO-7222 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 27 Jun 1857 PLACE: Hardin Co.,IA
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 15 Mar 1929 PLACE: IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Elihu PARISHO-7223 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1 Nov 1842 PLACE: IN
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Louisa PARISHO-7224 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 19 Nov 1845 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 7 Mar 1869 PLACE:
DEATH: 14 Mar 1909 PLACE: Arnolds Park,IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John H. BAILEY-7229 MRIN: 2438

4. NAME: Catherine PARISHO-7227 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 5 Oct 1847 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 25 Nov 1848 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: James PARISHO-7228 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 20 Sep 1851 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 24 Aug 1852 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Lindly M. PARISHO-7225 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 15 Sep 1852 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 3 Oct 1875 PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary PEIRSON-7230 MRIN: 2439

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Samuel Campbell FAM1@0-7220

BIRTH: 5 Apr 1816 PLACE: Carteret Co.,NC
CHR.: PLACE:
BAR.: 12 Sep 1840 PLACE: Randolph Co.,IN
DEATH: 20 Nov 1886 PLACE: Clay Co.,IA
BURIAL: 1886 PLACE: Clay Co, IA,Gillett Grove Twp cem. Parent Link Type: (B)
FATHER: Cassella (Campbell) FAM1@0-7215 MOTHER: Catherine MCKAY-7219
OTHER MARRIAGES: Parents' MREF: 2420

WIFE Celia EVANS-7221

BIRTH: 21 Sep 1830 PLACE: NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 24 Apr 1896 PLACE: IA
BURIAL: 1896 PLACE: Osceola Co.,IA Parent Link Type: ( )
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER MARRIAGES:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Elwood Osborn FAM1@0-7222 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 27 Aug 1857 PLACE: Hardin Co.,IA
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 15 Mar 1919 PLACE: IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Ellen FAM1@0-7223 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1 Nov 1849 PLACE: IN
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Louisa FAM1@0-7224 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 12 Nov 1849 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 7 Mar 1869 PLACE:
DEATH: 14 Mar 1909 PLACE: Arnolds Park,IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John H. BAILEY-7239 MREF: 2418

4. NAME: Catherine FAM1@0-7227 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 5 Oct 1847 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 25 Nov 1848 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: James FAM1@0-7228 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 20 Sep 1851 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 24 Aug 1852 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Lindly M. FAM1@0-7229 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 15 Sep 1852 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 3 Oct 1875 PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary FAM1@0-7230 MREF: 2419

Records of: Gladys Lavon (Lowe) Kearney
2845 Hilltop Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2845
(319) 359-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Samuel Campbell PARISHO-7220 Yr of Birth 1816
WIFE Celia HARRIS-7221 Yr of Birth 1820

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: E.H. PARISHO-7226 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 23 Jul 1861 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 7 Mar 1888 PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Zora ALLEBAUGH-7231 MRIN: 2440

8. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

9. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

10. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

11. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

12. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

13. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

14. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

HUSBAND Samuel Campbell PARISHO-7220
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Susanne descends from Samuel Cambell Perisho and his son Elwood Osborn Parisho.

WIFE Celia HARRIS-7221
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Susanne descends from Samuel Cambell Perisho and his son Elwood Osborn Parisho.
Celia dau of David Harris and Mary Mace.

CHILD 1 Elwood Osborn PARISHO-7222
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Susanne descends from Elwood Osborn Parisho son James Isom Perisho.
Elwood b. Hardin Co. IA but no place for death. He died 1929 and wife d. 1928 in Des Mones, IA. They had 7 children.

CHILD 2 Elihu PARISHO-7223
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Elihu never married and lived in Livermore, IA.

CHILD 3 Louisa PARISHO-7224
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Louisa md John H. Bailey and died Arnolds Park, IA.

CHILD 4 Catherine PARISHO-7227
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Died young.

CHILD 5 James PARISHO-7228
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Died young.

CHILD 6 Lindly M. PARISHO-7225
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Lindly md 1875 Mary Peirson. No other info on him.

CHILD 7 E.H. PARISHO-7226
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. E.H. md 1888 Zora Allebaugh. No other info on him.

MUSSARD Samuel Campbell PARLIAMO-7230
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlaho Kleper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999 Suzanne descends from Samuel Campbell Parlaho and his son Elwood Osborn Parlaho.

WIFE Celia RANCH-7231
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlaho Kleper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999 Suzanne descends from Samuel Campbell Parlaho and his son Elwood Osborn Parlaho.
Celia was of Devil Rattis and Mary Bros.

CHILD 1 Elwood Osborn PARLIAMO-7232
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlaho Kleper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999 Suzanne descends from Elwood Osborn Parlaho son James Leon Parlaho.
Elwood b. Barstin Co. IA but no place for death. He died 1970 and wife d. 1930 in Des Moines, IA. They had 7 children.

CHILD 2 Ellyn PARLIAMO-7233
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlaho Kleper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999. Ellyn never married and lived in Livermore, IA.

CHILD 3 Louise PARLIAMO-7234
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlaho Kleper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999. Louise md John R. Bailey and died Arnolds Park, IA.

CHILD 4 Catherine PARLIAMO-7237
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlaho Kleper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999. Died young.

CHILD 5 James PARLIAMO-7238
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlaho Kleper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999. Died young.

CHILD 6 Lindy H. PARLIAMO-7235
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlaho Kleper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999. Lindy md 1973 Mary Peterson. No other info on him.

CHILD 7 E.H. PARLIAMO-7236
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlaho Kleper, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 16 Jul 1999. E.H. md 1934 Dora Allensworth. No other info on him.

HUSBAND Elwood Osborn PARISHO-7222

BIRTH: 27 Jun 1857 PLACE: Hardin Co.,IA
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 17 Mar 1884 PLACE: IA
DEATH: 15 Mar 1929 PLACE: IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Samuel Campbell PARISHO-7220 MOTHER: Celia HARRIS-7221 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER WIVES: Parents' MRIN: 2437

WIFE Loretta MACY-7232

BIRTH: 2 Nov 1862 PLACE: IN
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 27 Oct 1928 PLACE: Des Moines,Polk Co.,IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John MACY-7233 MOTHER: Lydia THOMAS-7234 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 2442

CHILDREN

1. NAME: James Isom PARISHO-7235 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 25 Dec 1884 PLACE: Clay Co.,IA
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 1907 PLACE: IA
DEATH: 2 Jul 1954 PLACE: Laramie,WY
BURIAL: 1954 PLACE: Des Moines,Polk Co.,IA
SPOUSE: Cliffie June HARTER-7242 MRIN: 2443 There are other marriage(s)

2. NAME: Gertrude June PARISHO-7236 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 17 Jun 1886 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 23 Nov 1935 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Hubert H. NICHOLS-7246 MRIN: 2446

3. NAME: Lydia Leona PARISHO-7237 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 25 Jul 1888 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 20 Dec 1977 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Ernest CHAMPLIN-7247 MRIN: 2447

4. NAME: Celia Agnes PARISHO-7238 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 8 Jan 1897 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1 May 1979 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Clifford LEWIS-7248 MRIN: 2448

5. NAME: Bessie Viola PARISHO-7239 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 24 Aug 1899 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Barney CHRISTIANSON-7249 MRIN: 2449

6. NAME: Luther Samuel PARISHO [(twin)]-7240 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 12 Sep 1905 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Ruth LANG-7250 MRIN: 2450

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Elwood Osborn PARSONS-7232

BIRTH: 27 Jun 1897 PLACE: Bucoda Co.,IA
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 17 Mar 1894 PLACE: IA
DEATH: 15 Mar 1939 PLACE: IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Samuel Campbell PARSONS-7230 MOTHER: Celia HARRIS-7231
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Loretta MACY-7232

BIRTH: 2 Nov 1842 PLACE: IA
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 27 Oct 1920 PLACE: Des Moines,Polk Co.,IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: John MACY-7233 MOTHER: Lydia TIMMONS-7234
OTHER HUSBANDS:

CHILDREN

1. MALE: James Leon PARSONS-7235
--- BIRTH: 25 Dec 1894 PLACE: Clay Co.,IA
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 1920 PLACE: IA
DEATH: 2 Jul 1954 PLACE: Lamoni,MI
BURIAL: 1954 PLACE: Des Moines,Polk Co.,IA
SPOUSE: Gillie Jane BURTON-7240 REIN: 2441 Thers are other marriages)

2. MALE: Gertrude Jane PARSONS-7236
--- BIRTH: 17 Jan 1900 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 23 Nov 1955 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Robert H. MCCORMICK-7246 REIN: 2446

3. NAME: Lydia Leone PARSONS-7237
--- BIRTH: 25 Jul 1898 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 20 Dec 1977 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Emmet CRAWFORD-7247 REIN: 2447

4. MALE: Celia Agnes PARSONS-7238
--- BIRTH: 6 Jan 1907 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1 May 1979 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Clifford LUCAS-7248 REIN: 2448

5. MALE: Bessie Viola PARSONS-7239
--- BIRTH: 24 Aug 1909 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Harvey CHRISTIANSON-7249 REIN: 2449

6. MALE: Luther Samuel PARSONS (Twin)-7240
--- BIRTH: 12 Sep 1909 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Ruth LANG-7250 REIN: 2450

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Elwood Osborn PARISHO-7222 Yr of Birth 1857
WIFE Loretta MACY-7232 Yr of Birth 1862

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Lester John PARISHO [(twin)]-7241 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 12 Sep 1905 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Velma FRYE-7251 MRIN: 2451

8. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

9. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

10. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

11. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

12. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

13. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

14. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

HUSBAND Richard Cedric MARTIN-7232 Yr of Birth 1927
WIFE Loretta MAY-7232 Yr of Birth 1932

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Lester John PARSONS ((Twin))-7241 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 12 Sep 1956 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DEA.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Velma TREY-7251 MRIN: 2451

8. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEA.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

9. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEA.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

10. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEA.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

11. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEA.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

12. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEA.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

13. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEA.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

14. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEA.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

HUSBAND Elwood Osborn PARISHO-7222
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Susanne descends from Elwood Osborn Parisho son James Isom Perisho.
Elwood b. Hardin Co. IA but no place for death. He died 1929 and wife d. 1928 in Des Mones, IA. They had 7 children.

WIFE Loretta MACY-7232
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Susanne descends from Elwood Osborn Parisho son James Isom Perisho.
Elwood b. Hardin Co. IA but no place for death. He died 1929 and wife d. 1928 in Des Mones, IA. They had 7 children.

CHILD 1 James Isom PARISHO-7235
OTHER MARRIAGES:
Jennett Mae CUMMINS-7243 (MRIN:2444)
Married: Aft 1940

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Susanne descends from James Isom Parisho son Wayne James Parisho.

James md 1907 Cliffie June Harter. He died 1954 in Laramie, WY when returning from Iowa to his home in California. Buried Des Moines, IA. he spent his last years in California. After 1st wifes death James md 2nd to Jennette Mae Cummins (Marshall, Bickley). James and Cliffie had 9 children.

CHILD 2 Gertrude June PARISHO-7236
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 3 Lydia Leona PARISHO-7237
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 4 Celia Agnes PARISHO-7238
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 5 Bessie Viola PARISHO-7239
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 6 Luther Samuel PARISHO [(twin)]-7240
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 7 Lester John PARISHO [(twin)]-7241
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

RECORD: Elwood Osborn PARIBO-7232

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlebo Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas ave. 18 Jul 1999 Suzanne descends from Elwood Osborn Parlebo and Jesse Ione Peelsbo.
Elwood b. Hardin Co. IA but no place for death. He died 1929 and wife d. 1928 in Des Moines, IA. They had 7 children.

WIFE: Loretta MACY-7232

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlebo Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Suzanne descends from Elwood Osborn Parlebo and Jesse Ione Peelsbo.
Elwood b. Hardin Co. IA but no place for death. He died 1929 and wife d. 1928 in Des Moines, IA. They had 7 children.

CHILD 1 Jesse Ione PARLEBO-7235

CHILD MARRIAGES:
Jeanette Ione CLEMENS-7241 (MDIA:3444)
Married: ALT 1940

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlebo Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Suzanne Descends from Jesse Ione Parlebo con Wayne Jesse Parlebo.

Jesse ed 1907 Clittie Jane Baxter. He died 1954 in Temple, NY when returning from Ione to his home in California. Buried Des Moines, IA. He spent his last years in California. After 1st wifes death Jesse md 2nd to Jeanette Mae Cheslne (Marshall, Hinkley). Jesse and Clittie had 2 children.

CHILD 2 Gertrude Jane PARLEBO-7236

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlebo Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 3 Lydia Leona PARLEBO-7237

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlebo Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 4 Celia Agnes PARLEBO-7238

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlebo Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 5 Dessie Viola PARLEBO-7239

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlebo Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 6 Carter Samuel PARLEBO [(Twin)]-7240

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlebo Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 7 Leafer John PARLEBO [(Twin)]-7241

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Parlebo Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984. Located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

HUSBAND James Isom PARISHO-7235

BIRTH: 25 Dec 1884 PLACE: Clay Co.,IA
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 1907 PLACE: IA
DEATH: 2 Jul 1954 PLACE: Laramie,WY
BURIAL: 1954 PLACE: Des Moines,Polk Co.,IA
FATHER: Elwood Osborn PARISHO-7222 MOTHER: Loretta MACY-7232
OTHER WIVES: Jennett Mae CUMMINS-7243

Parent Link Type: (B)
Parents' MRIN: 2441

WIFE Cliffie June HARTER-7242

BIRTH: 10 Oct 1886 PLACE: IN
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 7 Oct 1940 PLACE: Boone,IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Josephus HARTER-7244 MOTHER: Ella Jane RAMSEY-7245
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: (B)
Parents' MRIN: 2445

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Laurel Alfred PARISHO-7252 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 13 Sep 1908 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 22 Oct 1974 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elsie TAYLOR-7261 MRIN: 2452

2. NAME: Merlin Jasper PARISHO-7253 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 12 Mar 1910 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 6 Dec 1976 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Ethel MC CLURE-7262 MRIN: 2453

3. NAME: Bernard Basil PARISHO-7254 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 24 Jan 1914 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Cora FINLEY-7263 MRIN: 2454 There are other marriage(s)

4. NAME: Waunita June PARISHO-7255 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 29 Oct 1915 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Lewis TODD-7265 MRIN: 2456

5. NAME: Bernice Alice PARISHO-7256 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 6 Feb 1917 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Richard RATHJENS-7266 MRIN: 2457

6. NAME: Wayne James PARISHO-7257 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 27 Sep 1920 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 30 Dec 1983 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary MEADOWS-7267 MRIN: 2458 There are other marriage(s)

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

FAMILY CHART RECORD FOR DAVID IRON PARKINSON-CLIFFIE IRON EXPORT - DOYA.FAF - REIN 2441 29 Jul 1950 Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND James Iron PARKINSON-7235

BIRTH: 29 Dec 1884 PLACE: Clay Co.,IA
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 1907 PLACE: IA
DEATH: 2 Jul 1951 PLACE: Laramie,WY
BURIAL: 1951 PLACE: Des Moines,Polk Co.,IA
FATHER: Elwood Osborn PARKINSON-7232 MOTHER: Loretta RACY-7232
OTHER WIVES: Jennett Mae CLEMONS-7240 Parents' REIN: 2441

WIFE . Cliffie Jane HARRIS-7242

BIRTH: 10 Oct 1886 PLACE: IN
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 7 Oct 1949 PLACE: Boone,IA
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Josephus HARRIS-7234 MOTHER: Ella Jane RANDS-7245 Parent Link Type: (B)
OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' REIN: 2445

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Laurel Alfred PARKINSON-7252 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 13 Sep 1902 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 22 Oct 1974 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elsie TAYLOR-7261 REIN: 2452

2. NAME: Merrill Jasper PARKINSON-7253 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 12 Mar 1910 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 6 Dec 1974 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Ethel MC CLUNG-7262 REIN: 2453

3. NAME: Bernard Odell PARKINSON-7254 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 24 Jan 1914 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Cora FINLEY-7263 REIN: 2454 There are other marriage(s)

4. NAME: Beverly Jane PARKINSON-7255 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 29 Oct 1915 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Lewis TODD-7265 REIN: 2456

5. NAME: Berlee Alice PARKINSON-7256 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 6 Feb 1917 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Richard REINHARD-7266 REIN: 2457

6. NAME: Wayne James PARKINSON-7257 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 27 Sep 1920 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 30 Dec 1983 . PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary HARMON-7267 REIN: 2458 There are other marriage(s)

Records of: Gladys Lavon (Lane) Frandsen
2315 Hilltop Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2918
(319) 355-2098

Parent Link Types: (B)=biological, (A)=adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND James Isom PARISHO-7235 Yr of Birth 1884
WIFE Cliffie June HARTER-7242 Yr of Birth 1886

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Mabel Agnes PARISHO-7258 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 2 Jul 1922 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marion Beryl BURGETT-7269 MRIN: 2460

8. NAME: Joe Elwood PARISHO-7259 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 24 Aug 1924 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Wanda Joy (Sunny) BUTLER-7270 MRIN: 2461

9. NAME: Charles Arthur PARISHO-7260 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 2 Sep 1927 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Doris SEETERS-7271 MRIN: 2462

10. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

11. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

12. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

13. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

14. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

HUSBAND James Ivor PARSONS-7250 Yr of Birth 1824
WIFE Clytie June EASTON-7241 Yr of Birth 1866

CHILDREN (continued)

7. NAME: Mabel Agnes PARSONS-7258 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 2 Jul 1922 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marion Beryl EDWARDS-7259 MAIN: 2000

8. NAME: Joe Elwood PARSONS-7259 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 24 Aug 1924 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Wanda Joy (Bonny) MCFLEN-7220 MAIN: 2003

9. NAME: Charles Arthur PARSONS-7260 Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 2 Sep 1927 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Doris SEETHAM-7271 MAIN: 2002

10. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

11. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

12. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

13. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

14. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

HUSBAND James Isom PARISHO-7235
OTHER MARRIAGES:
Jennett Mae CUMMINS-7243 (MRIN:2444)
Married: Aft 1940

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Susanne descends from James Isom Parisho son Wayne James Parisho.

James md 1907 Cliffie June Harter. He died 1954 in Laramie, WY when returning from Iowa to his home in California. Buried Des Moines, IA. he spent his last years in California. After 1st wifes death James md 2nd to Jennette Mae Cummins (Marshall, Bickley). James and Cliffie had 9 children.

WIFE Cliffie June HARTER-7242
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Cliffie's remains were cremated after dying in Boone, IA. 1940.

CHILD 1 Laurel Alfred PARISHO-7252
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 2 Merlin Jasper PARISHO-7253
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 3 Bernard Basil PARISHO-7254
OTHER MARRIAGES:
Gladys Boyer HEITKAMP-7264 (MRIN:2455)

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 4 Waunita June PARISHO-7255
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 5 Bernice Alice PARISHO-7256
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 6 Wayne James PARISHO-7257
OTHER MARRIAGES:
Marjorie ROCHOLZ-7268 (MRIN:2459)

NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Susanne descended from this line, Wayne was her father. He was married twice.

CHILD 7 Mabel Agnes PARISHO-7258
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 8 Joe Elwood PARISHO-7259
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 9 Charles Arthur PARISHO-7260
NOTES:
Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1984, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

HUSBAND James Ivor PARSONS-7259
CHURCH BAPTISMS:
 Bennett Hse CHRISTS-7241 (MEGA:3944)
 Married: Abt 1910

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999 Susanna descends from James Ivor Periwho ann Elyse James Periwho.

James Ivor Periwho Abt 1910 in Iowa, MY Mike reburning from Iowa to his home in California. Buried Des Moines, IA. He spend his last years in California. After his wifes death James moved to Jeannette Mae Cummins (Mansell, Blakley). James and Cliffie had 3 children.

WIFE Cliffie June HEATON-7241

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Cliffie's remains were created after dying in Boone, IA, 1940.

CHILD 1 Lowell Alfred PARSONS-7242

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 2 Merlin Jasper PARSONS-7253

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 3 Bernard Basil PARSONS-7254
 OTHER MARRIAGES:
 Gladys Roper BRITTAIN-7254 (MEGA:3455)

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 4 Rosella Jane PARSONS-7255

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 5 Bernice Alice PARSONS-7256

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 6 Wayne James PARSONS-7257
 OTHER MARRIAGES:
 Marjorie MCKENNA-7256 (MEGA:3459)

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999. Susanna described from this time, Wayne was not taken. He was married twice.

CHILD 7 Mabel Agnes PARSONS-7258

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 8 Joe Elwood PARSONS-7259

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

CHILD 9 Charles Arthur PARSONS-7260

NOTES:
 Info from book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanna Periwho Flieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310, pub Apr 1994, located at the Des Moines Gen Soc libr, 6000 Douglas Ave. 18 Jul 1999.

Family Group Record- 1743

Husband **Joshua BUNDY-4730**

Born	11 Apr 1744	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1778	Place	North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Married	16 Dec 1778	Place	North Carolina
Other Spouse	1- Elizabeth BAILEY-4772		MRIN: 1757
Married	8 Jul 1763	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Other Spouse	2- Mourning WILSON-4773		MRIN: 1758
Married	22 Mar 1775	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Husband's father	Josiah BUNDY-4770		MRIN: 1756
Husband's mother	Elizabeth BARROW-4771		

Wife 3- **Eleanor (Elender) PERISHO-4683**

Born	Abt 1743	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1778	Place	North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	John PERISHO-4662		MRIN: 1728
Wife's mother	Jean BOGUE?-4674		

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	16 Mar 2004		

Family Group Record- 1743

Husband **Joshua BUNDY-4730**

Wife **Eleanor (Elender) PERISHO-4683**

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua BUNDY-4730

Several internet sites from world connect that listed Joshua his parents and his 3 wives, but no children. No death date listed for Joshua but was after the 3rd mg in 1778.

Md 1- Elizabeth Bailey
Md 2- Mourning Wilson Overman
Md 3- Eleanor Perisho md 16 Dec and also listed 22 Nov 1778.

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Perisho**

Born Oct 1705	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died By Apr 1763	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 5 Aug 1744	Place North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father James Perisho II *			
Husband's mother Mary Morgan			

Wife **Deborah Wood**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Aft 1762/1763	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates		Temple
1 M	**Benjamin Perisho**			
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died Aft 1762	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
2 F	**Elizabeth Perisho**			
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died Aft 1817	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse William Robbins				
Married 29 Sep 1764	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse		
3 F	**Miriam Perisho**			
Born Abt 1747	Place North Carolina	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died Aft 1767	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse John Bateman				
Married 2 Jul 1767	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse		

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband

Joseph Perkins

Born	Oct 1705	Place	PC, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	By Apr 1752	Place	PC, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Married	5 Aug 1744	Place	North Carolina
Husband's father	James Perkins II *		
Husband's mother	Mary Morgan		

Wife

Deborah Wood

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1752/1753	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.			
M	Benjamin Perkins	Place	Number
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1752	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
F	Elizabeth Perkins	Place	Daughter
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1817	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse	William Robbins	
	Married 29 Sep 1764	Place	PC, North Carolina
F	Miriam Perkins	Place	Daughter
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1767	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse	John Bateman	
	Married 2 Jul 1767	Place	PC, North Carolina

Prepared by	Gladys Layton (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kingsley Rd, Unit 4-402
Phone	(540) 355-2095		Bethesda, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway7@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jan 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband Joseph Perisho

Wife Deborah Wood

Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 F **Sarah Perisho**			
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1762	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
5 M **Joseph Perisho**			
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 1783/1784	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Female ?Unknown			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph Perisho

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed Joseph as born Oct 1705
Married to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1744. Several sources as well as CD 103 Marriage Records.

Book "The Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams p164 received info from Doris L. Smith 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by susanne Parisho Rieger, pub Apr 1984 from Des Moines IA Gen Soc library. Listed Joseph as 4th child with birth and death dates and also md to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1744 Perquimans Co. NC. Did not list their 4 children by name.

Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History Libr.

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City.

History of Perquimans Co. NC p306-307

Perquimans Co. NC marriage records listed date of 5 Aug 1742.

Hathaways Index to NC Reg. p182 Vol 3: Will of Joseph written 6 Nov 1762 and porbated April Court 1763 Perquimans Co. NC. listed children and wife. John Clayton, Benjamin Harvey and Samuel Sutton as executors. Teste: Samuel Sutton, William Bateman and Dempsey Turner. Children listed as Benjamin, Elizabeth, Miriam, Sarah and Joseph. Wife was Deborah.

WIFE - Deborah Wood

Same sources for Deborah as for husband Joseph.

Deborah md 2nd 21 Dec 1763 to Thomas Nickols (after death of husband in 1762)

CHILD 1 - Benjamin Perisho

Benjamin listed in father will 1762/73 Perquimans Co. NC.

CHILD 2 - Elizabeth Perisho

Elizabeth listed in fathers will 1762/63 Perquimans Co. N.C.

Elizabeth marriage record was listed in the CD 103 Marriage Record set. to William Robins

Elizabeth listed as executor of husband William Robbins will of Nov 1817 Perquimans Co.

Family Group Record

Husband	Joseph Perkins			
Wife	Deborah Wood			
Children	(List oldest to youngest)	(List additional data)		Sex
1	Sarah Perkins			
	Born	Place	Married	
	Christened	Place	Died	
	Died	Place	Buried or place	
	Married	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Buried or place	
2	Joseph Perkins			
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Married	
	Died	Place	Buried or place	
	Married	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Buried or place	

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph Perkins

My case cum sits. Aug 1800 listed Joseph as born Oct 1793

Married to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1794. Several sources as well as CD 103 Marriage Records.

Book "The Eastonio-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Robb Williams p164 received info from Doris L. Smith 3934 Paso Queda, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1992.

Book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Suzanne Perkins Ridge, pub Apr 1984 from Des Moines IA Gen Soc Library. Listed Joseph as 4th child with both and death dates and also md to Deborah Wood 5 Aug 1794 Pengulmans Co. NC. Did not list their 4 children by name.

Film #1629738 Item 2 from Family History Libr.

Family group sheets from Jan Lane Orr.

History of Pengumans Co. NC p208-207

Pengulmans Co. NC marriage records listed date of 5 Aug 1794.

Heirloom's Index to NC Rec. p102 Vol 3: Will of Joseph written 6 May 1792 and proved April Court 1793 Pengulmans Co. NC. Heirs cited in and wife. John Clayton, Benjamin Harvey and Samuel Sutton as executors. Testa Samuel Sutton, William Bateman and Demsley Turner. Children listed as Benjamin, Elizabeth, Miriam, Sarah and Joseph. Will was Deborah.

WIFE - Deborah Wood

Some sources for Deborah as for husband Joseph.

Deborah md 2nd 21 Dec 1793 to Thomas Nicols. (after death of husband in 1793)

CHILD 1 - Benjamin Perkins

Benjamin listed in Family left 1793/173 Pengulmans Co. NC

CHILD 2 - Elizabeth Perkins

Elizabeth listed in Deborah will 1793/173 Pengulmans Co. N.C.

Elizabeth marriage record was listed in the CD 103 "Marriage Record ext. to William Robins

Elizabeth listed as executor of husband William Perkins will of Nov 1812 Pengulmans Co.

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Perisho**

Wife **Deborah Wood**

Notes

CHILD 3 - Miriam Perisho

Miriam was listed in fathers will of 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Hathaways Index listed marrige of Miriam and also dau Mary's birth date.

Will of Joseph Perisho 1783/84 listed nephew Joseph Bateman.

Hathaways Index NC Reg Vol 3 p380 listed Miriam b. 1747, married John Bateman Jul 1767 Perquimans Co. NC. and had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1769. According to brother Jospeph's estate she also had a son Joseph.

CHILD 4 - Sarah Perisho

Sarah was listed in fathers will 1762/63.

No info on a marriage for her to date.

CHILD 5 - Joseph Perisho

Joseph was listed in will of father 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Not located a marriage record for Joseph but know he had been married as in will listed a son Benjamin.

will of Joseph Perisho 12 Sep 1783 - 25 Apr 1784 Perquimans Co. NC. listed son Benjamin, Nephews, Richard Robins, Joseph Bateman. Brothers in law, William Robbins and John Bateman as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Morris.

Family Group Record

Husband Joseph Perkins

Wife Deborah Wood

Notes

CHILD 3 - Miriam Perkins

Miriam was listed in Bibles will of 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Hathaway's Bible listed records of Miriam and also dau Mary's birth date.

Will of Joseph Perkins 1762/64 listed nephew Joseph Bateman.

Hathaway Index NC Reg Vol 2 p380 listed Miriam b. 1740, married John Bateman 1st 1762 Perquimans Co. NC and had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1760. According to Deuter Joseph's estate shs also had a son Joseph.

CHILD 4 - Sarah Perkins

Sarah was listed in Fathers will 1762/63

No info on a marriage for her as dates.

CHILD 5 - Joseph Perkins

Joseph was listed in will of father 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Not located a marriage record for Joseph but know he had been married as in will listed a son Benjamin.

will of Joseph Perkins 12 Dec 1770 - 25 Apr 1794 Perquimans Co. NC. listed son Benjamin, Nephews, Richard Perkins, Joseph Overman. Brothers in law, William Robbins and John Pettaway as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Morris.

Family Group Record

Husband **William Robbins**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Nov 1817	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 29 Sep 1764	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Elizabeth Perisho**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Aft 1817	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father Joseph Perisho			
Wife's mother Deborah Wood			

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates			Temple

1 M **Richard Robbins**

Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1817	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

2 M **Joseph Robbins**

Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1817	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

3 M **John Robbins**

Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1817	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband: William Robbins

Born		Place	LDS ordinance data	Temple
Christened		Place	Sealed	
Died	May 1817	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	29 Sep 1794	Place	PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse

Husband's Child

Husband's mother

Wife: Elizabeth Perkins

Born		Place	LDS ordinance data	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Aft 1817	Place	PC, North Carolina	Endowed
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	

Wife's father: Joseph Perkins

Wife's mother: Deborah Wood

Children: List each child in order of birth

M	Richard Robbins		LDS ordinance data	Temple
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died Aft 1817	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2 M	Joseph Robbins			
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died Aft 1817	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
3 M	John Robbins			
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died Aft 1817	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by: Gladys Lawton (Lowe) Treadway

Phone: (503) 355-2095

E-mail address: gtreadway27@outlook.com

Date prepared: 22 Jun 2018

Address: 1104 Bobby Rd. Unit #103

Brittanyton, IA 52722- 4111

South

Family Group Record

Husband **William Robbins**

Wife **Elizabeth Perisho**

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
4 M	**George Robbins**				
	Born	Place	Baptized		
	Christened	Place	Endowed		
	Died Aft 1817	Place	Sealed to parents		
	Buried	Place			
	Spouse				
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		

Notes

HUSBAND - William Robbins

Will of William Robbins term of Nov 1817 listed sons Joseph, John and George, granddau Elizabeth Robbins, son of George dau, Wife and son Joseph as executors. Test: James Sumner and Martha Sumner.

WIFE - Elizabeth Perisho

Elizabeth listed in fathers will 1762/63 Perquimans Co. N.C.

Elizabeth marriage record was listed in the CD 103 Marriage Record set. to William Robins

Elizabeth listed as executor of husband William Robbins will of Nov 1817 Perquimans Co.

CHILD 4 - George Robbins

George had a dau Elizabeth who died after 1817 as well.

Family Group Record

Husband **John Bateman**

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Married 2 Jul 1767	Place PC, North Carolina		
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Miriam Perisho**

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born Abt 1747	Place North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1767	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Joseph Perisho			
Wife's mother Deborah Wood			

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F **Mary Bateman**			
Born 26 Oct 1768	Place PC, North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2 M **Joseph Bateman**			
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1817	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband John Bateman

Born	Place	LDS ordinance status	Temple
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Confirmed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 2 Jul 1727	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife Miriam Perkins

Born Abt 1707	Place North Carolina	LDS self-init. date	Temple
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Abt 1767	Place	Confirmed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father Joseph Perkins			
Wife's mother Deborah Wood			

Children	List each child in order of birth	LDS self-init. date	Temple
1 F Mary Bateman			
Born 29 Oct 1728	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Christened	Place	Confirmed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2 M Joseph Bateman			
Born	Place	Endowed	
Christened	Place	Confirmed	
Died Abt 1812	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by (Betty Lavon Lavery Treadway	1104 Kimberly Rd, Unit #403
Phone (501) 358-2095	Bentonville, IA 72712- 4113
E-mail address gltreadway72@yahoo.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Signed

Family Group Record

Husband **John Bateman**

Wife **Miriam Perisho**

Notes

WIFE - Miriam Perisho

Miriam was listed in fathers will of 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Hathaways Index listed marrige of Miriam and also dau Mary's birth date.

Will of Joseph Perisho 1783/84 listed nephew Joseph Bateman.

Hathaways Index NC Reg Vol 3 p380 listed Miriam b. 1747, married John Bateman Jul 1767 Perquimans Co. NC. and had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1769. According to brother Jospeph's estate she also had a son Joseph.

CHILD 2 - Joseph Bateman

Listed in will of William Robbins as nephew.

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Perisho**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 1783/1784	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father Joseph Perisho			
Husband's mother Deborah Wood			

Wife **Female ?Unknown**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Benjamin Perisho**		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died Aft 1783/1784	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Perisho**

Wife **Female ?Unknown**

Notes

HUSBAND - Joseph Perisho

Joseph was listed in will of father 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Not located a marriage record for Joseph but know he had been married as in will listed a son Benjamin.

will of Joseph Perisho 12 Sep 1783 - 25 Apr 1784 Perquimans Co. NC. listed son Benjamin, Nephews, Richard Robins, Joseph Bateman. Brothers in law, William Robbins and John Bateman as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Morris.

CHILD 1 - Benjamin Perisho

Listed in will of father Joseph Perisho 1783/1784 Perquimans Co. NC.

In Orange Co. IN in 1820.

Family Group Record

Husband: Joseph Perkins

Wife: Female Unknown

Notes:

HUSBAND - Joseph Perkins

Joseph was listed in will of father 1783/93 Pennsylvania Co. NC.

Not located a marriage record for Joseph but knows he had been married as in will listed a son Benjamin.

will of Joseph Perkins 12 Sep 1783 - 20 Apr 1784 Pennsylvania Co. NC. listed son Benjamin, nephews, Richard Perkins, Joseph Bateman, Brothers in law, William Robbins and John Goodman as executors. Test. Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Harris.

CHILD 1 - Benjamin Perkins

Listed in will of father Joseph Perkins 1783/1784 Pennsylvania Co. NC.

In Orange Co. IN in 1820

HUSBAND William ROBBINS-7289

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 29 Sep 1764 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Nov 1817 PLACE: Perquimans Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: ( )

WIFE Elizabeth PERISHO-7278

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft ~~1762~~ 1817 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Joseph PERISHO-5701 MOTHER: Deborah WOOD-7189
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: (B)
Parents' MRIN: 2429

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Richard
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: aft 1817 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

2. NAME: Joseph
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: aft 1817 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

3. NAME: John
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: aft 1817 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

4. NAME: George
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: aft 1817 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Dau Elizabeth d. aft 1817

Parent Link Type: ( )

5. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

6. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND William ROBERTS-1736

BIRTH:
CHR.:
MAR.: 29 Sep 1764 PLACE: Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: Nov 1817 PLACE: Perquimans Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER:
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: ( )

WIFE Elizabeth PEARSON-7379

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1762 PLACE:
BURIAL PLACE:
FATHER: Joseph PEARSON-8701 MOTHER: Deborah ROCH-7183
OTHER MARRIAGES:

Parent Link Type: (B)
Parents' MAIN: 2429

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

2. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

3. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

4. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

5. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

6. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

Records of: Gladys Lafon (Lee) Treadway
2616 Hilldale Court
Hyattsville, MD 20783-2913
(310) 355-2305

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND William ROBBINS-7289

NOTES:

CD Rom Marriage Records 103 had listing for one William Robins md to Elizabeth Perisho 29 Sep 1764 Perquimans Co. Nc.

Info from Hathaways Index NC Reg. Vol 3 pg 182: Will of one Joseph Perisho 12 Sep 1783 - 25 Apr 1784. List son Benjamin, Nephews Richard Robins, Joseph Bateman. Brothers in law William Robbins and John Bateman as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Morris.

Elizabeth married William Robbins and had at least one son Richard Robbins. The will of William Robbins was dated 1 Nov 1817 and listed wife but didnt' name her as executor of his will with son Joseph Robbins. He also had sons John and George and George had dau Elizabeth Robbins. Richard Robbins wasn't listed in his will. Teste: James Summers and Martha Summers.
Vol 3 pg 348 Hathaways Index.

WIFE Elizabeth PERISHO-7278

NOTES:

Listed in will of father 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Info from Hathaways Index NC Reg. Vol 3 pg 182: Will of one Joseph Perisho 12 Sep 1783 - 25 Apr 1784. List son Benjamin, Nephews Richard Robins, Joseph Bateman. Brothers in law William Robbins and John Bateman as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Morris.

Either Elizabeth or sister Sarah married William Robbins and had at least one son Richard Robbins. Not sure which one as the will of William Robbins was dated 1 Nov 1817 and listed wife but didnt' name her as executor of his will with son Joseph Robbins. He also had sons John and George and George had dau Elizabeth Robbins. Richard Robbins wasn't listed in his will. Teste: James Summers and Martha Summers.
Vol 3 pg 348 Hathaways Index.

ROBBINS William ROBBINS-7339

NOTES:
(2) Box Marriage Records 103 had listing for one William Robins mr to Elizabeth Perkins 29 Sep 1764 Perquimans Co. NC.

Info from Hathaway Index NC Geo. Vol 3 pg 1827: Will of one Joseph Perkins 12 Sep 1783 - 25 Apr 1784. Eliz son Benjamin, Nephews Richard Robins, Joseph Hatsons. Brothers in law William Robbins and John Hatsons as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Norris.

Elizabeth married William Robbins and had at least one son Richard Robbins. The will of William Robbins was dated 1 Nov 1817 and listed wife but didn't name her as executor of his will with son Joseph Robbins. He also had sons John and George and sons Richard Robbins. Richard Robbins wasn't listed in his will. Tester: James Summers and Martha Summers.
Vol 3 pg 348 Hathaway Index.

WIFE Elizabeth PERKINS-7338

NOTES:
listed in will of father 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Info from Hathaway Index NC Geo. Vol 3 pg 1827: Will of one Joseph Perkins 12 Sep 1783 - 25 Apr 1784. Eliz son Benjamin, Nephews Richard Robins, Joseph Hatsons. Brothers in law William Robbins and John Hatsons as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Norris.

Either Elizabeth or either Sarah married William Robbins and had at least one son Richard Robbins. Not sure which one as the will of William Robbins was dated 1 Nov 1817 and listed wife but didn't name her as executor of his will with son Joseph Robbins. He also had sons John and George and sons Richard Robbins. Richard Robbins wasn't listed in his will. Tester James Summers and Martha Summers.
Vol 3 pg 348 Hathaway Index.

HUSBAND John BATEMAN-7285

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 2 Jul 1767 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: ( )

WIFE Miriam PERISHO-7279

BIRTH: Abt 1747 PLACE: NC
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1762 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Joseph PERISHO-5701 MOTHER: Deborah WOOD-7189
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: (B)
Parents' MRIN: 2429

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary BATEMAN-7286
--- BIRTH: 26 Oct 1768 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: (B)

2. NAME: Joseph
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: aft 1783. PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

3. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

4. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

5. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

6. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND John BATEMAN-7285
NOTES:
Info from Hathaways Index NC Reg. Vol 3 pg 380: Miriam b. 1747, married John Bateman Jul 1767 Perquimans Co. NC. Had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1768.

WIFE Miriam PERISHO-7279
NOTES:
Listed in will of father 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Info from Hathaways Index NC Reg. Vol 3 pg 380: Miriam b. 1747, married John Bateman Jul 1767 Perquimans Co. NC. Had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1768.

CHILD 1 Mary BATEMAN-7286
NOTES:
Info from Hathaways Index NC Reg. Vol 3 pg 380: Miriam b. 1747, married John Bateman Jul 1767 Perquimans Co. NC. Had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1768.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD FOR JOHN BATEMAN/MIRIAM PERSONS - DATA.PAF - MEIN 2169 20 Jul 1999 Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND John BATEMAN-2268
NOTES:
Info from Patkassye Index NC Gen. Vol 3 pg 380: Miriam b. 1747, married John Bateman Jul 1767 Perquimans Co. NC.
Had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1768.

WIFE Miriam PERSONS-2269
NOTES:
Listed in will of Father 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Info from Patkassye Index NC Gen. Vol 3 pg 380: Miriam b. 1747, married John Bateman Jul 1767 Perquimans Co. NC.
Had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1768.

CHILD 1 Mary BATEMAN-2270
NOTES:
Info from Patkassye Index NC Gen. Vol 3 pg 380: Miriam b. 1747, married John Bateman Jul 1767 Perquimans Co. NC.
Had a daughter Mary b. 26 Oct 1768.

HUSBAND Joseph PERISHO-7281

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1783/1784 PLACE: Perquimans Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Joseph PERISHO-5701 MOTHER: Deborah WOOD-7189
OTHER WIVES:

Parent Link Type: (B)
Parents' MRIN: 2429

WIFE (female) ?UNKNOWN-7287

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Bef 1783/1784 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Parent Link Type: ( )

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Benjamin PERISHO-7288
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1783/1784 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: (B)

2. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

3. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

4. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

5. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

6. NAME:
--- BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Parent Link Type: ( )

Records of: Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
(319) 355-2095

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Joseph PRESCOTT-7281

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: 1783\1784 PLACE: Pepperiane Co.,NC
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: Joseph PRESCOTT-8701 MOTHER: Deborah WOOD-7185
OTHER MARR: Parents: NEIL 2429

WIFE (Female) THOMPSON-7287

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Bet 1783\1784 PLACE: Parent Link Type: ( )
BURIAL: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER MARRIAGES:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Ben)amin PRESCOTT-7288 Parent Link Type: (B)
— BIRTH: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: Aft 1783\1784 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

2. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
— BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

3. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
— BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

4. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
— BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

5. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
— BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

6. NAME: Parent Link Type: ( )
— BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE:

Records of: Gladys Lavina (Lane) Tressler
3815 Hilldale Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2815
(319) 355-3595

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (S)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

HUSBAND Joseph PERISHO-7281
NOTES:
Listed in will of father 1762/63 Perquimans Co. NC.

Info from Hathaways Index NC Reg. Vol 3 pg 182: Will of one Joseph Perisho 12 Sep 1783 - 25 Apr 1784. List son Benjamin, Nephews Richard Robins, Joseph Bateman. Brothers in law William Robbins and John Bateman as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Morris.

WIFE (female) ?UNKNOWN-7287
NOTES:
Not listed in will of husband 1783/1784 and son Benjamin was.

CHILD 1 Benjamin PERISHO-7288
NOTES:
Listed in will of father 1783/1784 Perquimans Co. NC.

HUSBAND Joseph PERSING-1783
NOTES:
Listed in will of father 1782/83 Perquimans Co. NC.

Info from Batchelor Info, NC Gen. Vol 1 pg 182: Will of one Joseph Perkins 12 Sep 1783 - 25 Apr 1784. Dist son Benjamin, nephews Richard Perkins, Joseph Batchelor. Brothers in law William Robbins and John Batchelor as executors. Test: Thomas Robinson and Cornelius Morris.

WIFE (Female) TOMKOMEN-1787
NOTES:
Not listed in will of husband 1783/1784 and son Benjamin was.

CHILD 1 Benjamin PERSING-1788
NOTES:
Listed in will of father 1783/1784 Perquimans Co. NC.

Family Group Record- 1730

Husband **Joshua PERISHO-4664**

Born	Abt 1710	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	22 Apr 1797	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	Narrows, Pasquotank Co. NC, Friends Burying Ground
Married	Abt 1732	Place	North Carolina
Other Spouse	Rachael SMALL-4688		MRIN: 1731
Married	14 Jul 1755	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Other Spouse	Miriam MORRIS-4690		MRIN: 1732
Married	14 Apr 1763	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Husband's father	James PERISHO II-4655		MRIN: 1724
Husband's mother	Mary MORGAN-4657		

Wife **Elizabeth PERISHO-4686**

Born	Abt 1710	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	Bef 1755	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **James PERISHO-4687**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	2 Feb 1775	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	8 Mar 2004		

Family Group Record- 1730

Husband **Joshua PERISHO-4664**

Wife **Elizabeth PERISHO-4686**

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua PERISHO-4664

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC.
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Pasquotank Co.
(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Trueblood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

Family Group Record- 1731

Husband **Joshua PERISHO-4664**

Born	Abt 1710	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	22 Apr 1797	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	Narrows, Pasquotank Co. NC, Friends Burying Ground
Married	14 Jul 1755	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Other Spouse	Elizabeth PERISHO-4686		MRIN: 1730
Married	Abt 1732	Place	North Carolina
Other Spouse	Miriam MORRIS-4690		MRIN: 1732
Married	14 Apr 1763	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Husband's father	James PERISHO II-4655		MRIN: 1724
Husband's mother	Mary MORGAN-4657		

Wife **Rachael SMALL-4688**

Born	Abt 1737	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	by 1763	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Hannah B. PERISHO-4689**

Born	30 Apr 1756	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	8 Mar 2004		

Family Group Record - 1731

Husband Joshua PERSHO-4964

Born	Abt 1719 — Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened	—
Died	22 Apr 1777 — Perquimans County, North Carolina
Buried	— — Hornets Perquimans Co. NC Friends Burying Ground
Married	14 Mrt 1755 — Perquimans County, North Carolina
Other Spouse	Elizabeth PERSHO-4965
Married	Abt 1717 — North Carolina
Other Spouse	Ruth MORRIS-4970
Married	14 Apr 1753 — Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Husband's father	James PERSHO III-4955
Husband's mother	Mary MORGAN-4977

Wife Rachael SMALL-4958

Born	Abt 1727 — Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened	—
Died	Dec 1793 —
Buried	—
Wife's father	
Wife's mother	

Children Use each child in order of birth

F Hannah B. PERRISHO-4969	
Born	20 Apr 1758 — Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened	—
Died	—
Buried	—
Spouse	
Married	—

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lavon) Thompson — 2015 Hillside Court, Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

Phone (563) 355-2905

E-mail address glthompson@juno.com

Date prepared 8 Mar 2004

Family Group Record- 1731

Husband **Joshua PERISHO-4664**

Wife **Rachael SMALL-4688**

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua PERISHO-4664

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC.
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Pasquotank Co.
(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Trueblood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

Family Group Record- 1731

Husband Joshua PERUSHO-4664

Wife Rachael SMALL-4668

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua PERUSHO-4664

Internet source, Uvila York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.

Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perebo b.- ca 1710 ß md before 1744 NC

2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC.

3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC. she wer born 14 Mar 1723/33 Pasquotank Co. (another source listed her as Miriam Morris Tredelood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Carte that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd wg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perebo IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perebo but no other info on her.

Family Group Record- 1732

Husband **Joshua PERISHO-4664**

Born	Abt 1710	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	22 Apr 1797	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Buried		Place	Narrows, Pasquotank Co. NC, Friends Burying Ground
Married	14 Apr 1763	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Other Spouse	Elizabeth PERISHO-4686		MRIN: 1730
Married	Abt 1732	Place	North Carolina
Other Spouse	Rachael SMALL-4688		MRIN: 1731
Married	14 Jul 1755	Place	Perquimans County, North Carolina
Husband's father	James PERISHO II-4655		MRIN: 1724
Husband's mother	Mary MORGAN-4657		

Wife **Miriam MORRIS-4690**

Born	14 Mar 1732	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Elizabeth PERISHO-4691**

Born	5 Jun 1764	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 F **Miriam PERISHO-4692**

Born	7 Mar 1766	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 F **Anna PERISHO-4693**

Born	10 May 1768	Place	Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	8 Mar 2004		

Family Group Record- 1732

Husband **Joshua PERISHO-4664**

Wife **Miriam MORRIS-4690**

Children List each child in order of birth.

3 F **Anna PERISHO-4693**

Spouse	
Married	Place

4 M **Joshua PERISHO-4694**

Born 7 Sep 1770	Place Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

5 ~~M~~ F **Clarke PERISHO-4695**

Born 28 Feb 1773	Place Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

6 M **Joseph PERISHO-4696**

Born 21 Nov 1775	Place Pasquotank County, North Carolina
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua PERISHO-4664

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC.
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Pasquotank Co.
(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Trueblood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:
Having trouble finding your Ancestors? Try an Ancestry.com quick search:

First Name: Last Name: Location:

Any Search

Our Family

Entries: 137401 **Updated:** Sun Feb 1 18:49:48 2004

Contact: Linda Crockett York **linda_crockett_york@verizon.net**

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I003063
- *Name:* *Joshua Perisho
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1710 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
- *Death:* 22 APR 1797 in Pasquatank County, North Carolina
- *Burial:* Friends Burying Ground, Narrows, Pasquotank County, North Carolina

Father: *James Perisho b: 25 NOV 1676 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
Mother: *Mary Morgan b: ABT 1674 in Perquimmans County, North Carolina

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Perisho b: ABT 1710

- *Married:* BEF 1755 in North Carolina

Children

1. James Perisho d. 27 Feb 1775 Pasquotank Co NC

Marriage 2 Rachael Small b: ABT 1737 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

- *Married:* 14 JUL 1755 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Buy Ink Cartridges & Refill Kits at MyInks

Who are your ancestors?

Quick Find:
Great Grandparents
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancestry.com
search site

Get Started:
1. U.S. Federal Census

RootsWeb.com

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:

First Name: Last Name: Location:

Any

Our Family

Entries: 137460 Updated: Sun Feb 1 18:49:48 2004

Contact: Linda Crockett York linda_crockett_york@verizon.net

Not all information is documented -please verify independently any information you obtain from these pages

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | Add Post-em

- ID: I001063
- Name: *Joshua Perkins
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1710 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
- Death: 22 APR 1797 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina
- Burial: Friends Burying Ground, Narrows, Pasquotank County, North Carolina

Father: *James Perkins b: 25 NOV 1676 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Mother: *Mary Morgan b: ABT 1674 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Perkins b: ABT 1710

- Married: BEF 1755 in North Carolina

Children

1. James Perkins

Marriage 2 Rachael Small b: ABT 1717 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

- Married: 14 JUL 1755 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Buy Ink
Cartridges &
Refill Kits at
Mylnks

Who are
your
Ancestors?

Quick Find:

Search Standard Family

Standard Search

Parents

search site

Get Started:

1. U.S. Federal Census

http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=york&id=I001063 2/5/04

2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records
4. Newspaper Archives
www.ancestry.com
search site

Children

1. Hannah B. Perisho b: 30 APR 1756 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina

Marriage 3 *Miriam Morris b: 14 MAR 1732/33 in Pasquatank County, North Carolina

- *Married:* 14 APR 1763 in Pasquatank County, North Carolina

Children

1. Elizabeth Perisho b: 5 JUN 1764 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina
2. Miriam Perisho b: 7 MAR 1766 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina
3. Anna Perisho b: 10 MAY 1768 in Pasquotank Co., NC
4. Joshua Perisho b: 7 SEP 1770 in North Carolina
5. *Clarke Perisho b: 28 FEB 1773 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina
6. Joseph Perisho b: 21 NOV 1775 in North Carolina

Read your Grandfather's newspaper!

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

2. Social Security Death Index
3. Military Records
4. Newspaper Archives
search site

Children

1. Hannah B. Perkins b: 30 APR 1755 in Perquimmons County, North Carolina
2. Mary Perkins b: 14 MAR 1723/23 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina
3. *Miriam Morris b: 14 MAR 1723/23 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina
4. Albertred: 14 APR 1703 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina

Children

1. Elizabeth Perkins b: 5 JUN 1764 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina
2. Miriam Perkins b: 7 MAR 1760 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina
3. Anna Perkins b: 10 MAY 1758 in Pasquotank Co., NC
4. Joshua Perkins b: 7 SEP 1770 in North Carolina
5. *Clarke Perkins b: 29 FEB 1773 in Pasquotank County, North Carolina
6. Joseph Perkins b: 21 NOV 1775 in North Carolina

Read your Grandfather's newspaper!

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOM uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Accessible Site Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1994-2004, RootsWeb.com, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho**

Born Abt 1710	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 22 Apr 1797	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place N, PCN, Friends Burying Ground	Sealed to parents	
Married Abt 1732	Place North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Rachael Small			
Married 14 Jul 1755	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Miriam Morris			
Married 14 Apr 1763	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father James Perisho II *			
Husband's mother Mary Morgan			

Wife **Elizabeth Perisho**

Born Abt 1710	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Bef 1755	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple

1 M **James Perisho**

Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 2 Feb 1775	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband Jephtha Perkins

Born	Abt 1710	Place	PG, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	22 Apr 1757	Place	PG, North Carolina
Buried		Place	N. RSM, Friends Burying Ground
Married	Abt 1732	Place	North Carolina
Other Spouse			

Rachael Small

Married	14 Jul 1755	Place	PG, North Carolina
Other Spouse			

Miriam Morris

Married	14 Apr 1763	Place	PG, North Carolina
Husband's Father	James Perkins II *		
Husband's Mother	Mary Morgan		

Wife Elizabeth Perkins

Born	Abt 1710	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	Bef 1758	Place	
Buried		Place	
Other Spouse			
Father's Name			

Children List each child in order of birth.		
M James Perkins		
Born		Place
Christened		Place
Died	2 Feb 1725	Place PG, North Carolina
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

Married		Place	
Other Spouse			

Married		Place	
Other Spouse			
Father's Name			
Mother's Maiden Name			

Children List each child in order of birth.			

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho**

Wife **Elizabeth Perisho**

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua Perisho

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC.
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Pasquotank Co.
(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Trueblood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

Family Group Record

Husband Joshua Perkins

Wife Elizabeth Perkins

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua Perkins

Joshua Perkins, Union View, Pen 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1737 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Hanover, Pasquotank Co. NC. So apparently he was not a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to [illegible] Perkins b. ca 1710 & md before 1734 NC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1735 Pasquotank Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Pasq. Co. NC.
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC. She was born 14 Mar 1723/33 Pasquotank Co.
(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Truesblood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Jethro, Claim that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perkins IV in 1735. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perkins but no other info on her.

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho**

Born Abt 1710	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 22 Apr 1797	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place N, PCN, Friends Burying Ground	Sealed to parents	
Married 14 Jul 1755	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Elizabeth Perisho			
Married Abt 1732	Place North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Miriam Morris			
Married 14 Apr 1763	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father James Perisho II *			
Husband's mother Mary Morgan			

Wife **Rachael Small**

Born Abt 1737	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died by 1763	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father John Small			
Wife's mother Rebecca Moore			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Hannah B. Perisho**			
Born 30 Apr 1756	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 2 Feb 1775	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho**

Wife **Rachael Small**

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua Perisho

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC.
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Pasquotank Co.
(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Trueblood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

Family Group Record

Husband	Joshua Perello
Wife	Rachael Small

Notes:

HUSBAND - Joshua Perello

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Tisbury, Dukes co. MC. So apparently he was not a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to Elizabeth (Hardy) b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 MC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Rehoboth Co. MC. She was born ca 1737 Prov. Co. MC.
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Rehoboth Co. MC. She was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Rehoboth Co.
(another source listed her as Hannah Morris Thaddeus was s/o md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Claire (but I didn't copy- 3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perello IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Cpd com wite Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perello but no other info on her

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho**

Born Abt 1710	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 22 Apr 1797	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place N, PCN, Friends Burying Ground	Sealed to parents	
Married 14 Apr 1763	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Elizabeth Perisho			
Married Abt 1732	Place North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Rachael Small			
Married 14 Jul 1755	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father James Perisho II *			
Husband's mother Mary Morgan			

Wife **Miriam Morris**

Born 14 Mar 1732	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 13 Dec 1789	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Elizabeth Perisho**			
Born 5 Jun 1764	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 9 Oct 1779	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
2 F	**Miriam Perisho**			
Born 7 Mar 1766	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 1 Oct 1791	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse Josiah Bundy				
Married 1793	Place		Sealed to spouse	
3 F	**Anna Perisho**			
Born 10 May 1768	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse Josiah Griffin				
Married 1797	Place NC		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband Joshua Perisho

Wife Miriam Morris

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple

4 M **Joshua Perisho**

Born 7 Sep 1770	Place PC, North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 18 Apr 1829	Place PC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Elizabeth Griffin			
Married 1796	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	

5 F **Clarke Perisho**

Born 28 Feb 1773	Place PC, North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Joseph Small			
Married 1793	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	

6 M **Joseph Perisho**

Born 21 Nov 1775	Place PC, North Carolina	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 18 Apr 1801	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse Peninah Griffin			
Married 2 Feb 1799	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua Perisho

Internet source, Linda York, Feb 2004 listed Joshua as b. ca 1710, died 1797 and buried in the Friends Burying Ground at Narrows, Pasquotank co. NC. So apparently he was still a Quaker.
Stated md 1st to Elizabeth Perisho b. ca 1710 & md before 1744 NC
2nd marriage to Rachel Small 14 Jul 1755 Perquimans Co. NC. She was born ca 1737 Perq. Co. NC.
3rd mg to Miriam Morris 14 Apr 1763 Pasquotank Co. NC she was born 14 Mar 1732/33 Pasquotank Co.
(another source listed her as Miriam Morris Trueblood-was she md before?)

More on this site for Miriam, Joshua, Clarke that I didn't copy. (3rd mg)

1 child by 1st mg
1 child by 2nd mg
6 children by 3rd mg

It was already stated that a Rachel Small md James Perisho IV in 1755. (were there 2? or is this mg wrong?)

My Ged.com site Aug 2000 listed wife of Joshua as Elizabeth Perisho but no other info on her.

WIFE - Miriam Morris

Miriam was md to Joshua Trueblood 1st then to Joshua Perisho and had 6 children.

CHILD 2 - Miriam Perisho

Miriam md Josiah Bundy (old date 1793,2,28)

CHILD 3 - Anna Perisho

Anna md Josiah Griffin (Old date 1797.10.21)

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho**

Wife **Miriam Morris**

Notes

CHILD 4 - Joshua Perisho

One source listed birth as 7 Sep 1770.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 7-9 Birth listed as 3 Sep 1770.
Death listed from Piney Wood MM, Pasquotank Co.
He md Elizabeth Griffin (old date 1796,8,11) and they had 4 children.

CHILD 5 - Clarke Perisho
Clarke md Joseph Small (old date 1793,3,16)

Family Group Record

Husband **Josiah Bundy**

Born 1763	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 6 May 1797	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 1793	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse Elizabeth Morgan			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father Joseph Bundy			
Husband's mother Sarah Bogue			

Wife **Miriam Perisho**

Born 7 Mar 1766	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 1 Oct 1791	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father Joshua Perisho			
Wife's mother Miriam Morris			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Marian Bundy**			
Born 10 Jan 1794	Place		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
2 M	**Josiah Bundy Jr.**			
Born 1796	Place		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 12 Sep 1797	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband Josiah Burdy

Born	1703	Place	LDS ordinance status	Temple
Christened		Place	Endowed	
Died	6 May 1777	Place	Confirmed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	1729	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Elizabeth Morgan			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's notes	Josiah Burdy			
Husband's notes	Sarah Brown			

Wife Miriam Perkins

Born	7 Mar 1706	Place	PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance status	Temple
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1 Oct 1791	Place		Confirmed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	Joshua Perkins				
Wife's mother	Miriam Myers				

Children Use each child's index or date of birth

F	Marian Burdy			
Born	10 Jan 1734	Place		Endowed
Christened		Place		Confirmed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

M	Josiah Burdy Jr.			
Born	1736	Place		Endowed
Christened		Place		Confirmed
Died	12 Sep 1797	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys Lavon (Lyons) Tredaway
Phone	(581) 397-3965
E-mail address	glynnstredaway29@outlook.com
Date prepared	22 Jul 2018
Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit 9402
	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
	Boyd

Family Group Record

Husband **Josiah Bundy**

Wife **Miriam Perisho**

Notes

HUSBAND - Josiah Bundy

This Josiah Bundy line : 1-William 2- Samuel - 3 Josiah - 3 Joseph 4-Joseph and 5 this Josiah.

Was said Josiah's father Joseph was md to Sarah Bogue, widow of William Bogue but believe this Sarah was dau of William Bogue not wife of according to Bogue Genealogy.

WIFE - Miriam Perisho

Miriam md Josiah Bundy (old date 1793,2,28)

CHILD 1 - Marian Bundy

Marian moved to Harrison Co. In (Lick Cr. MM).

Family Group Record

Husband Joesiah Burdy

Wife Mirham Perkins

Notes

HUSBAND - Joesiah Burdy

This Joesiah Burdy line 1-William 2- Samuel - 3 Joesiah - 3 Joesiph 4-Joesiph and 5 this Joesiah.

Was said Joesiah's father Joesiph was md to Sarah Bogue. widow of William Bogue but believe this Sarah was dau of William Bogue not wife of according to Bogue Genealogy.

WIFE - Mirham Perkins

Mirham md Joesiah Burdy (dat abbt 1793,1,28)

CHILD 1 - Mirham Burdy

Mirham moved to Harrison Co. to (Uuts Cr. MH).

Family Group Record

Husband **Josiah Griffin**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 1797	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Anna Perisho**

Born 10 May 1768	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father Joshua Perisho			
Wife's mother Miriam Morris			

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Josiah Griffin			
Born		Place		
Christened		Place		
Died		Place		
Buried		Place		
Married	1757	Place	NC	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife	Anna Pefahp			
Born		Place		
Christened	10 May 1768	Place	NC, North Carolina	
Died		Place		
Buried		Place		
Wife's father	Joshua Pefahp			
Wife's mother	Philicia Pipes			

Prepared by	Debra Lavon (Lewis) Hargrove	Address	110N Kilmurry Rd, Unit #403
Phone	(540) 302-3065		Bellingford, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	djhargrove77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	22 Jan 2019	Sheet	

Family Group Record

Husband	**Josiah Griffin**
Wife	**Anna Perisho**

Notes

WIFE - Anna Perisho

Anna md Josiah Griffin (Old date 1797.10.21)

Family Group Record

Husband	Josiah Griffin
Wife	Anna Perkins
Index	
WDFC	- Anna Perkins
	Anna md Josiah Griffin (Old date 1797.10.21)

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho**

Born 7 Sep 1770	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 18 Apr 1829	Place PC, North Carolina	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 1796	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father Joshua Perisho			
Husband's mother Miriam Morris			

Wife **Elizabeth Griffin**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 21 Jan 1820	Place NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**John Perisho**			
Born 12 Jun 1797	Place		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 5 Feb 1818	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
2 F	**Mary Perisho**			
Born 28 Oct 1798	Place		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse John Outland				
Married 1828	Place NC		Sealed to spouse	
3 M	**Nathan Perisho**			
Born 29 Sep 1800	Place PC, North Carolina		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died 22 Feb 1853	Place Westfield, HC, Indiana		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place Westfield, Hamilton County, Indiana, Greenwood cem.			
Spouse Mary Lamb				
Married 1820	Place Newbiggin Cr MM, NC		Sealed to spouse	
Spouse Sarah M. Chappell				
Married 26 Apr 1838	Place Whitewater MM, HC, Indiana		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband: Joshua Perkins

Born	7 Sep 1770	Place: NC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance status: Temple
Christened		Place:	Endowed
Died	18 Apr 1829	Place: NC, North Carolina	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place:	Sealed to spouse
Married	1798	Place: NC	

Husband's father: Joshua Perkins

Husband's mother: Miriam Harris

Wife: Elizabeth Griffin

Born		Place:	LDS ordinance status: Temple
Christened		Place:	Endowed
Died	21 Jan 1820	Place: NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place:	Sealed to spouse

Wife's father:

Wife's mother:

Children - List each child in order of birth	LDS ordinance status	Temple
1 M John Perkins		
2 F Mary Perkins		
3 M Nathan Perkins		

1 M John Perkins

Born	12 Jun 1792	Place:	Sealed
Christened		Place:	Endowed
Died	5 Feb 1818	Place:	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place:	

Spouse:

Married		Place:	Sealed to spouse

2 F Mary Perkins

Born	28 Oct 1798	Place:	Sealed
Christened		Place:	Endowed
Died		Place:	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place:	

Spouse: John Dowling

Married	1818	Place: NC	Sealed to spouse

3 M Nathan Perkins

Born	29 Sep 1800	Place: NC, North Carolina	Endowed
Christened		Place:	Endowed
Died	22 Feb 1852	Place: Wayland, NC, Indiana	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place: Wayne Hamilton County, Indiana, Greenwood cem	

Spouse: Mary Lamb

Married	1820	Place: Newberry Co, NC, NC	Sealed to spouse

Spouse: Sarah M. Chappell

Married	28 Apr 1836	Place: Wayne Co, IN, NC, Indiana	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by: Gladys Layton (Lowe) Treadway

Phone: (563) 355-2095

Email address: gltreadway72@outlook.com

Date prepared: 22 Jun 2018

1104 Kimberly Rd, Unit 4-103

Davenport, IA 52722-4111

South

Family Group Record

Husband **Joshua Perisho**

Wife **Elizabeth Griffin**

Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 M **Joshua Perisho**			
Born 28 Apr 1803	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died 1806	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua Perisho

One source listed birth as 7 Sep 1770.

Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 7-9 Birth listed as 3 Sep 1770.
Death listed from Piney Wood MM, Pasquotank Co.
He md Elizabeth Griffin (old date 1796,8,11) and they had 4 children.

CHILD 2 - Mary Perisho
Married at Narrows MM 1828,8,17.

CHILD 3 - Nathan Perisho
Book "Perisho/Parisho Family" by Bernice Perisho pg 13
Has complete info on Nathan.
He and his family moved first to Richland MM Carmel, IN in Mar 1848 and then to Westfield MM, Hamilotn Co. IN in May 1849. Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indaiah by Heis V7 p351.

Family Group Record

Husband	Joshua Perkins		
Wife	Elizabeth Griffin		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance data	Events
M	Joshua Perkins		
	born 28 Apr 1805	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	died 1850	Place	Sealed to parents
	buried	Place	
	spouse		
	married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Joshua Perkins

One source listed birth as 7 Sep 1770.

Book "Perkins/Perkin Family" by Bernice Perkins pg 7-9. Birth listed as 3 Sep 1770.
Death listed from Piney Wood MM, Pasquotank Co.
He did Baptism Confirm. (old date 1798,8,11) and they had 4 children.

CHILD 2 - Mary Perkins
Married at Narrows MM 1829,8,17.

CHILD 3 - Nathan Perkins
Book "Perkins/Perkin Family" by Bernice Perkins pg 13
Has complete info on Nathan.
He and his family moved first to Redlands MM Carroll, IN in Nov 1849 and then to Westfield MM, Hendrix Co. IN in May 1869. Abstracts of the Records of the Society of Friends in Indiana by Hinshaw V2 p381.

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Small**

Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 1793	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Clarke Perisho**

Born 28 Feb 1773	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father Joshua Perisho			
Wife's mother Miriam Morris			

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	**Joseph Small**
Wife	**Clarke Perisho**

Notes

WIFE - Clarke Perisho

Clarke md Joseph Small (old date 1793,3,16)

Family Group Record

Husband	Joseph Small
Wife	Clarke Perkins
Notes	
WIFE	- Clarke Perkins
	Clarke md Joseph Small (old date 1791.3.16)

22 Jun 2018

Family Group Record

Husband **Joseph Perisho**

Born 21 Nov 1775	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 18 Apr 1801	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married 2 Feb 1799	Place NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father Joshua Perisho			
Husband's mother Miriam Morris			

Wife **Peninah Griffin**

Born 1778	Place PC, North Carolina	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father Amos Griffin			
Wife's mother Elizabeth Welsh			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	**Joseph Perisho**			
Born Abt 1800	Place NC	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
2 M	**John Perisho**			
Born Abt 1801	Place NC	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 22 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband

Joseph Perkins

Born	21 Nov 1775	Place	PC, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died	18 Apr 1801	Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	2 Feb 1799	Place	NC
Husband's father	Joshua Perkins		
Husband's mother	Megan Morris		

Wife

Perinah Griffin

Born	1779	Place	PC, North Carolina
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Amos Griffin		
Wife's mother	Elizabeth Wells		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M	Joseph Perkins			
Born	Abt 1800	Place	NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Orphaned
Died		Place		Married to perinah
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Divided to spouse
2 M	John Perkins			
Born	Abt 1801	Place	NC	Baptized
Christened		Place		Butchered
Died		Place		Married to perinah
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Divided to spouse

Prepared by: Debbie Lavon (Lorie) Theriaque
Phone: (501) 315-2095
E-mail address: debbielorie77@yahoo.com
Date prepared: 27 Jun 2019

Address: 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Bellbrook, IA 52722- 4111
Scott

Family Group Record

Husband male Baskel

	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Married	Place		
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife

	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

		Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Hannah Baskel**			
Born	Abt 21 Feb 1625	Place England	Baptized	
Christened		Place	Endowed	
Died	Aft 1696	Place Perquimans County, NC	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Nicholas Phelps			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
Spouse	Henry Phelps			
Married	Abt 1658	Place Salem, MA	Sealed to spouse	
Spouse	James Hill			
Married	Nov 1676	Place Perquiamans County, NC	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband male Baskel

Wife

Notes

HUSBAND - male Baskel

Info from WikiTree listed Henry Phelps and Eleanor both born and died at the same time.

CHILD 1 - Hannah Baskel

*This Hannah Phelps may have married Nicholas and Henry but believe she only married Nicholas then after he died she married James Hill. Which is where the daughter Hannah Phelps Hill came to marry James Perisho abt 1672 and after his death she md George Castleton and had 1 child then she may have md Edmund Mauldin?
Believe her mother was Hannah Baskel b. 1625 and d aft 1696 NC Married Henry Nicholas Phelps b 1620 Eng then she md James Hill. Don't believe Hannah was born 1665 but closer to 1625?

SINCE THERE WERE TWO HANNAH PHLEPS YOU HAVE TO BE AWARE OF THEIR AGES. WHICH ARE MOTHER AND DAUGHTER.

Believe Hannah Baskel b 1625 and married Henry (Nicholas) Phelps, son of Henry Phelps b 1595 md to Eleanor Mealton? Sharp? and she md 2nd to Thomas Trusler.
Son Jonathan Phelps married and had 5 children and he died in NC. Nothing else about him. todate
----------GLT

Just came across some info on the internet on the family of Hannah and was written by Gwen Boyer Bjorkman who won the Family-History Writing contest in 1987 at NGS. Seems she has done a lot of research and has come up the the fact that Hannah's last name was Baskel and she married 3 times if not 4.

Also internet info from Holly Klass who had much same info on Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Baskel and 2 children. Although this sight listed Nicholas parents as Henry Phelps b. 1595 London and Elinor Mealton 1578-1637 in England. The other site did list Nicholas mother as Eleanor Phelps who md 2nd Thomas Trausler in MA and she died in 1655 in Perquiamans Co. NC and left land to her two sons Henry and Nicholas. This site also said Nicholas and Hannah were divorced but it appears from the other source Nicholas died and Hannah md his brother Henry as his 2nd wife.

MARRIAGE1: Nicholas Phelps prob. in Salem, MA?
MARRIAGE2: Henry Phelps after 1657 in Salem MA?
MARRIAGE3: James Hill in Perquimans Co. NC abt Nov 1676.
She said she may have md 4th to Joseph Smith? in 1695/6 in Perquimans Co. NC.

She had 2 children by 1st marriage: Jonathan Phelps and Hannah Phelps and Hannah Phelps was the one that md James Perisho in Perquimans Co. NC.

This is much different info then has been found before so which is correct but I believe Gwen has most of the info correct. She has many court records and Quaker records to back up her statements. Difference of death date one source said 1687 but md maybe twice after that.

*Hannah Phelps came by ship from England with passengers Nicholas Phelps and his brother Henry Phelps. Not sure if their mother Eleanor Phelps came with them at that time or later but she was in Salam with them and later went to Perquimans Co. with them. Believe Hannah married after landing in MA to Nicholas Phelps then after his death she md James Hill. He died before her as well as her 2 children died and she then had grandchildren to care for. She was still living in 1695 and Gwen thought she may have md a 4th time to Joseph Smith in Perquimans Co. NC but not sure of that.

So we have no death date for Hannah but do have several court records thruout her life and as late as 1695 when she went to court for her grandson James Perisho Jr.

Seems we only know of 2 children of her dau Hannah Perisho and Hannah md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau Hannah.

Hannahs son Jonathan married and had at least 5 children

Other sources were: Doris L. Smith, 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997. She said info from pg 164 of "the Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams, Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History library.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

Family Group Record

Husband: male Beadel

Wife:

Births

HUSBAND - male Beadel

Info from WifeTree listed Henry Phelps and Eleanor both born and died at the same time

CHILD 1 - Hannah Beadel

*This Hannah Phelps may have married Nicholas and Henry but believe she only married Nicholas then after he died she married James Hill. Which is where the daughter Hannah Phelps Hill came to marry James Perkins abt 1672 and after his death she md George Castleton and had 1. child then she may have md Edmund Moultrie?

Believe her mother was Hannah Beadel b. 1625 and d at 1696 NC. Married Henry Nicholas Phelps b 1650 Eng then she md James Hill. Don't believe Hannah was born 1665 but closer to 1625?

SINCE THERE WERE TWO HANNAH PHELPS YOU HAVE TO BE AWARE OF THEIR AGES, WHICH ARE MOTHER AND DAUGHTER.

Believe Hannah Beadel b 1625 and married Henry (Nicholas) Phelps, son of Henry Phelps b 1595 md to Eleanor Hewlett? Sharp? and she md 2nd to Thomas Tindle

Son Jonathan Phelps married and had 5 children and he died in NC. Nothing else about him. Update

CHILD 2

Just came across some info on the internet on the family of Hannah and was written by Gwen Boyce Bjorkman who won the Family History Writing contest in 1987 at NGS. Seems she has done a lot of research and has come up the fact that Hannah's last name was Beadel and she married 2 times if not 4.

Also informed info from Holly Klein who had much same info on Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Beadel and 2 children. Although she is not listed Nicholas' parents as Henry Phelps b. 1595 London and Elinor Mazalon 1578-1627 in England. The other site did list Nicholas mother as Eleanor Phelps who md 2nd Thomas Tinsley in MA and she died in 1655 in Perquimans Co. NC and left land to her two sons Henry and Nicholas. This site also said Nicholas and Hannah were divorced but it appears from the other source Nicholas died and Hannah md his brother Henry as his 2nd wife.

MARRIAGE1: Nicholas Phelps prob. in Salem, MA?

MARRIAGE2: Henry Phelps after 1657 in Salem MA?

MARRIAGE3: James Hill in Perquiman Co. NC abt Nov 1678.

She said she may have md 4th to Joseph Smith? in 1695/6 in Perquimans Co. NC.

She had 2 children by 1st daughter: Jonathan Phelps and Hannah Phelps and Hannah Phelps was the one that md James Perkins in Perquimans Co. NC.

This is much different info than has been found before so which is correct but I believe Gwen has most of the info correct. She has many court records and Quarter records to back up her statements. Difference of death date one source said 1677 but md maybe twice after that.

*Hannah Phelps came by ship from England with passengers Nicholas Phelps and his brother Henry Phelps. Not sure if their mother Eleanor Phelps came with them at that time or later but she was in Salem with them and later went to Perquimans Co. with them. Believe Hannah married after landing in MA to Nicholas Phelps then after his death she md James Hill. He died before her as well as her 2 children died and she then md grandchildren to care for. She was still living in 1695 and Gwen thought she may have md a 4th time to Joseph Smith in Perquimans Co. NC but not sure of that.

So we have to death date for Hannah but do have several court records thruout her life and so late as 1695 when she went to court for her grandson James Perkins Jr.

Seems we only know of 2 children of her dau Hannah Perkins and Hannah md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau Hannah.

Hannah's son Jonathan married and had at least 5 children

Other sources were: Doris L. Smith, 3694 Paseo Cuesta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1977. She said info from pg 164 of "the Beardsley-Williams Family 5 Related Lines" by Lyle Kelly Williams. Film #1907289 item 2 from Family History library.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

Family Group Record

Husband male Baskel

Wife

Notes

CHILD 1 - Hannah Baskel (Continued)

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

Family Group Record

Husband: Hans Basket

Wife:

Notes:
CHILD 1 - Herman Basket (Continued)
History of Pregnancies Co. INC pg 300 & 307

Hutchways Under to INC Reg. pg 129 says James d. Mar 1875 for wife Hannah, son James and dau Eleanor. Also Vol 3 pg 365.

2nd Ser

Family Group Record

Husband **Nicholas Phelps**

Born	Abt 1625	Place England	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	betw 1657-1664	Place Salem, MA	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Henry Phelps			
Husband's mother	Eleanor Mealton-Sharp?			

Wife **Hannah Baskel**

Born	Abt 21 Feb 1625	Place England	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Aft 1696	Place Perquimans County, NC	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Other Spouse	Henry Phelps			
Married	Abt 1658	Place Salem, MA	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	James Hill			
Married	Nov 1676	Place Perquiamans County, NC	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father	male Baskel			
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.

				LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	**Jonathan Phelps**			
Born	1652	Place Salem, MA		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	21 Feb 1688/1689	Place Perquimans County, NC		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Hannah ?Unknown				
Married	Abt 1674	Place Perquiamans County, NC		Sealed to spouse	
2	F	**Hannah Phelps**			
Born	21 Feb 1665	Place Salem, Essex Co. MA		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1687	Place Perquimans Co., NC		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	James Perisho				
Married	Abt 1672	Place , Perquimans Co., NC		Sealed to spouse	
Spouse	George Castleton				
Married	1679/1680	Place Perquimans County, NC		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband: Nicholas Phelps

Born	Abt 1625	Place	England	LDS ordinance dates: Temple
Christened		Place		Sealed to parents
Died	befor 1672/1683	Place	Salem, MA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to spouse
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Henry Phelps			
Husband's mother	Eleanor Hodgdon-Sharp			

Wife: Hannah Beale

Born	Abt 21 Feb 1625	Place	England	LDS ordinance dates: Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1696	Place	Perquimans County, NC	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Other Spouse	Henry Phelps			
Married	Abt 1659	Place	Salem, MA	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	James Hill			
Married	Nov 1676	Place	Perquimans County, NC	Sealed to spouse
Wife's father	Hollis Beale			
Wife's mother				

Children: List each child in order of birth.

M	Jonathan Phelps			
Born	1652	Place	Salem, MA	Sealed to parents
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	21 Feb 1689/1690	Place	Perquimans County, NC	Sealed to spouse
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Hannah Whitehorn			
Married	Abt 1679	Place	Perquimans County, NC	

F	Hannah Phelps			
Born	21 Feb 1665	Place	Salem, Essex Co. MA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1697	Place	Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	James Pergrin			
Married	Abt 1672	Place	, Perquimans Co., NC	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	George Crabtree			
Married	1679/1680	Place	Perquimans County, NC	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by: Clayton Lavon (Lowe) Phillabaum
Phone: (503) 355-2095
E-mail address: glphillabaum7@comcast.net
Date prepared: 24 Jun 2008

Address: 1109 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 503
Beaverton, IA 52772-1111
USA

Family Group Record

Husband **Nicholas Phelps**

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Notes

HUSBAND - Nicholas Phelps

Doris L. Smith, 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997. She said info from pg 164 of "the Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams, Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History library.

It is now believed Nicholas was brother to Henry Phelps and their mothers name was Eleanor and she md 2nd to Thomas Trusler and left land to both Henry & Nicholas in 1655 when she died in Perquimans Co. NC. The father could have been Henry.

Nicholas married Hannah Bassett and after his death abt 1657 (died before 1644) she married his brother Henry Phelps. She had 2 children by Nicholas and none by Henry.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

WIFE - Hannah Phelps

*This Hannah Phelps may have married Nicholas and Henry but believe she only married Nicholas then after he died she married James Hill. Which is where the daughter Hannah Phelps Hill came to marry James Perisho abt 1672 and after his death she md George Castleton and had 1 child then she may have md Edmund Mauldin?
Believe her mother was Hannah Baskel b. 1625 and d aft 1696 NC Married Henry Nicholas Phelps b 1620 Eng then she md James Hill. Don't believe Hannah was born 1665 but closer to 1625?

SINCE THERE WERE TWO HANNAH PHLEPS YOU HAVE TO BE AWARE OF THEIR AGES. WHICH ARE MOTHER AND DAUGHTER.

Believe Hannah Baskel b 1625 and married Henry (Nicholas) Phelps, son of Henry Phelps b 1595 md to Eleanor Mealton? Sharp? and she md 2nd to Thomas Trusler.
Son Jonathan Phelps married and had 5 children and he died in NC. Nothing else about him. todate
----------GLT

Just came across some info on the internet on the family of Hannah and was written by Gwen Boyer Bjorkman who won the Family-History Writing contest in 1987 at NGS. Seems she has done a lot of research and has come up the the fact that Hannah's last name was Baskel and she married 3 times if not 4.

Also internet info from Holly Klass who had much same info on Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Baskel and 2 children. Although this sight listed Nicholas parents as Henry Phelps b. 1595 London and Elinor Mealton 1578-1637 in England. The other site did list Nicholas mother as Eleanor Phelps who md 2nd Thomas Trausler in MA and she died in 1655 in Perquiamans Co. NC and left land to her two sons Henry and Nicholas. This site also said Nicholas and Hannah were divorced but it appears from the other source Nicholas died and Hannah md his brother Henry as his 2nd wife.

MARRIAGE1: Nicholas Phelps prob. in Salem, MA?
MARRIAGE2: Henry Phelps after 1657 in Salem MA?
MARRIAGE3: James Hill in Perquimans Co. NC abt Nov 1676.
She said she may have md 4th to Joseph Smith? in 1695/6 in Perquimans Co. NC.

She had 2 children by 1st marriage: Jonathan Phelps and Hannah Phelps and Hannah Phelps was the one that md James Perisho in Perquimans Co. NC.

This is much different info then has been found before so which is correct but I believe Gwen has most of the info correct. She has many court records and Quaker records to back up her statements. Difference of death date one source said 1687 but md maybe twice after that.

*Hannah Phelps came by ship from England with passengers Nicholas Phelps and his brother Henry Phelps. Not sure if their mother Eleanor Phelps came with them at that time or later but she was in Salam with them and later went to Perquimans Co. with them. Believe Hannah married after landing in MA to Nicholas Phelps then after his death she md James Hill. He died before her as well as her 2 children died and she then had grandchildren to care for. She was still living in 1695 and Gwen thought she may have md a 4th time to Joseph Smith in Perquimans Co. NC but not sure of that.

Family Group Record

Husband: Nicholas Phelps

Wife: Hannah Phelps

Notes:

HUSBAND - Nicholas Phelps

Doris L. Smith. 3994 Paseo Dorita, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1972. She said info from pg 124 of "The Rebecca Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Ross Williams. Film #1695739 Item 2 from Family History library.

It is now believed Nicholas was brother to Henry Phelps and their mothers name was Eleanor and she md 2nd to Thomas Thorpe and had issue to both Henry & Nicholas in 1585 when she died in Perquimans Co. NC. The latter could have been Henry.

Nicholas married Hannah Bassett and after his death abt 1657 (died before 16-Nov) she married his brother Henry Phelps. She had 2 children by Nicholas and none by Henry.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 365 & 367

Hathaways Index to NC Reg. pg 125 says James d. Mar 1818 his wife Nancy, son James and dau Elinor. Also vol 3 pg 366.

WIFE - Hannah Phelps

"The Hannah Phelps may have married Nicholas and Henry but believe she only married Nicholas then after he died she married James Hill. Which is where the daughter Hannah Phelps Hill came to marry James Perkins abt 1672 and after his death she md George Castleton and had 1 child then she may have md Edmund Hauldin?

Believe her mother was Hannah Bassett b. 1625 and d aft 1695 MC. Married Henry Nicholas Phelps b 1620 Eng then she md James Hill. Don't believe Hannah was born 1595. Not closer to 1625?

SINCE THERE WERE TWO HANNAH PHELPS YOU HAVE TO BE AWARE OF THEIR AGES. WHICH ARE MOTHER AND DAUGHTER.

believe Hannah Bassel b 1625 and married Henry (Nicholas) Phelps, son of Henry Phelps b 1595 md to Eleanor Headford Sidney? and she md 2nd to Thomas Thorpe.

Son Jonathan Phelps married and had 5 children and he died in NC. Nothing else about him. Dodata

Just came across some info on the internet on the family of Hannah and was written by Owen Rowe Bowman who won the Family-History Writing contest in 1957 in NCG. Seems she has done a lot of research and has come up to the fact that Hannah's last name was Bassett and she married 2 times if not 4

Also interest with Hannah Phelps who had much same info on Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Bassel and 2 children. Although this says Hannah Nicholas' parents as Henry Phelps b. 1595 London and Elinor Preston 1578-1657 in England The other site did list Nicholas mother as Eleanor Phelps who md 2nd Thomas Thorpe in VA and she died in 1695 in Perquimans Co. NC and left land to her two sons Henry and Nicholas. This site also said Nicholas and Hannah were divorced but it appears from the other source Nicholas died and Hannah md his brother Henry as his 2nd wife

MARRIAGE1: Nicholas Phelps prob. in Salem, MA?
MARRIAGE2: Henry Phelps after 1657 in Salem MA?
MARRIAGE3: James Hill in Perquimans Co. NC abt Nov 1675.
She said she may have md 4th to Joseph Smith? in 1695/6 in Perquimans Co. NC.

She had 2 children by 1st marriage. Jonathan Phelps and Hannah Phelps and Hannah Phelps was the one that md James Perkins in Perquimans Co. NC.

This is much different info than has been found before so which is correct but I believe Owen has most of the info correct. She has many court records and Quaker records to back up her statements. Difference of death date source said 1687 but md maybe twice after that.

"Hannah Phelps came by ship from England with passengers Nicholas Phelps and his brother Henry Phelps. Not sure if their mother Eleanor Phelps came with them at that time or later but she was in Salem with them and later went to Perquimans Co. with them. Believe Hannah married after landing in MA to Nicholas Phelps then after his death she md James Hill. He died before he as well as her 2 children died and she Then had grandchildren to care for. She was still living in 1695 and Owen thought she may have md a 4th time to Joseph Smith in Perquimans Co. NC but not sure of that.

Husband **Nicholas Phelps**

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Notes

WIFE - Hannah Phelps (Continued)

So we have no death date for Hannah but do have several court records thruout her life and as late as 1695 when she went to court for her grandson James Perisho Jr.

Seems we only know of 2 children of her dau Hannah Perisho and Hannah md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau Hannah.

Hannahs son Jonathan married and had at least 5 children

Other sources were: Doris L. Smith, 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997. She said info from pg 164 of "the Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams, Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History library.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

CHILD 2 - Hannah Phelps

Was this person HANNAH HILL OR HANNAH PHELPS? Believe her to be Hannah Phelps dau of Hannah Baskel and Nicholas Phelps. She md James Perisho and did have 2 children. Her mother had md James Hill as 3rd husband and this maybe where the mixup came from.

Hannah Phelps md James Perisho first and after his death she md George Castleton, son of George and mary Castleton of New Castle on Tyne, England. She had 2 children by James and 1 dau by George.

Again info from the internet ged com Aug 2000 by S. Baker & P. Coffman listed he md Hannah Phelps, dau of Henry Phelps and Hannah Henchman. So still don't know for sure who whe was. There was a mg record of one Hannah Phelps 1672 to James Perisho in Perquimans Co. NC. Same info for James was listed as was the 2 children.

BIRTH: Doris L. Smith, 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997. She said info from pg 164 of "the Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History library. Here was stated she was born 21 Mar 1665 and don't think this is correct as was married before 1773 when 1st child was born. Said she was dau of James Hill and Hannah Henchman.

MARRIAGE: Info from several sources.

DEATH: No record of death to date, believe to be after husband in 1678.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways Index to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

One source said James and Hannah Hill had son Joshua d. 1797 (but there was another James and Hannah Hill later then this James so maybe he was son of theirs and not son of this James and Hannah Hill? This is quite confusing situation which needs much more work to clear up.

In the book "My Grandparents, 114 Surnames to History" by Susanne Parisho Rieger, 4013 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310 pub Apr 1984 located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Libr 6000 Douglas Ave 18 Jul 1999 has different info then any other source. She states James Perisho b. 1640/50 Bretagne, France md Hannah PHELPS about 1672 in Perquimans Co. NC. He d. 29 Mar 1678 in Perquimans Co.. Hannah was born 1651-62 in Boston, MA (sure not 1662 as would have been 10 when md-GLT). She was the dau of Henry Phelps and Hannah Bassett. After James died she md George Castleton, then Ezekiel Maudlin. James and Hannah had 2 children, Ellener and James.
(other sourec has James md to Hannah Hill dau of James Hill and Hannah Henchman-GLT)

Family Group Record

Husband: Nicholas Phelps

Wife: Hannah Phelps

Notes:

WIFE - Hannah Phelps (Continued)

So we have no death date for Hannah but do have several court records found her wife and as late as 1795 when she went to court for her grandson James Perkins Jr.

Seems we only know of 2 children of her dau Hannah Perkins and Hannah md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau Hannah.

Hannahs son Jorgelun married and had at least 5 children

Other source were: Doris L. Smith, 3694 Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1992. She said info from pg 164 of "the Cedrick-Wallace Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Wilkins. Film # 1587239 Item 2 from Family History library.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Pendumas Co. NC pg 304 & 307

Hathaways Index to NC Rec. pg 128 says James d. Mar 1676 his wife Hannah, son James and dau Eleanor. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

CHILD 2 - Hannah Phelps

Was this person HANNAH HOLLOW PERKINS? believe her to be Hannah Phelps dau of Hannah Bostel and Nicholas Phelps. She md James Perkins and did have 2 children. Her mother had md James Hill as 3rd husband and this maybe where the name came from.

Hannah Phelps md James Perkins first and after his death she md George Castleton, son of George and Mary Castleton of New Castle on Tyne, England. She had 2 children by James and 1 dau by George.

Again info from the internet not dated 2000 by S. Bates is P. Coffman listed he md Hannah Phelps, dau of Henry Phelps and Hannah Hendrixon. So still don't know for sure who who. There was a my record of one Hannah Phelps 1672 to James Perkins in Pendumas Co. NC. Same info for James was listed as was the 2 children.

BIRTH: Doris L. Smith, 3694 Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1992. She said info from pg 164 of "the Bostedick- Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams Film # 1587239 Item 2 from Family History library. Here was stated she was born 21 Mar 1665 and don't think this is correct as was married before 1272 when 1st child was born. Said she was dau of James Hill and Hannah Hendrixen.

MARRIAGE: Info from several sources.

DEATH: No record of death to date, believe to be after husband in 1678.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Pendumas Co. NC pg 305 & 307

Hathaways Index to NC Rec. pg 128 says James d. Mar 1676 his wife Hannah, son James and dau Eleanor. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

One source said James and Hannah Hill had son Joshua d. 1727 (but there was another James and Hannah Hill later than this James so maybe he was son of Louis and not son of the James and Hannah Hill? This is quite confusing situation which needs much more work to clear up.

In the book "My Grandpa and I Library" by Susanne Landro Phelps, 4112 Clinton Ave, Des Moines, IA 50310 pub Apr 1984 located at the Des Moines Gen Soc Lib 6500 Douglas Ave 18 Jul 1999 has different info than any other source. She states James Perkins b. 1640/50 Bretagne, France md Hannah Phillips about 1672 in Pendumas Co. NC. He d. 29 Mar 1678 in Pendumas Co. Hannah was born 1651-52 in Boston, MA (sure not 1662 as would have been 10 when md GLT). She was the dau of Henry Phelps and Hannah Bostedt. After James died she md George Castleton, then Ezekiel Maudlin. James and Hannah had 2 children, Eleanor and James. (other source has James md to Hannah Hill dau of James Hill and Hannah Hendrixen-GLT)

Family Group Record

Husband **Nicholas Phelps**

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Notes

CHILD 2 - Hannah Phelps (Continued)

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

Family Group Record

Husband	Nicholas Phelps
Wife	Hannah Phelps

Notes

GOLD 2 - Hannah Phelps (Continued)
Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Pendulmania Co. NC pg 309 & 307

Hallaways (Hales to NC Reg. pg 128 says James d. Mar 1672 his wife Hannah, son James and dau Eleanor. Also Vol 3 pg 356.

Family Group Record

Husband **Henry Phelps**

Born Abt 1595	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 15 Feb 1655	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Eleanor Sharp-Mealton**

Born 1595	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 15 Feb 1655	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 F	**Hannah Phelps**			
Born Abt 21 Feb 1625	Place England		Baptized	
Christened	Place		Endowed	
Died Aft 1696	Place Perquimans County, NC		Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place			
Spouse ? Nicholas Phelps				
Married	Place		Sealed to spouse	
Spouse Henry Phelps				
Married Abt 1658	Place Salem, MA		Sealed to spouse	
Spouse James Hill				
Married Nov 1676	Place Perquiamans County, NC		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone (563) 355-2095	Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com	
Date prepared 24 Jun 2018	Scott

Family Group Record

Husband

Henry Phelps

Born	Abt 1695	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	15 Feb 1655	Place	
Buried		Place	
Married		Place	

Husband's father		
Husband's mother		

Wife

Eleanor Sharp-Maplton

Born	1595	Place	Lady in Waiting	Tampa
Christened		Place	Married	
Died	15 Feb 1655	Place	Widowed	
Buried		Place	Started to parents	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children - list each child in order of birth

	Old Archways drive	Tampa

F

Hannah Phelps

Born	Abt 21 Feb 1625	Place	England
Christened		Place	Fostering
Died	Abt 1696	Place	Perquimans County, NC
Buried		Place	Sailed to parents

Spouse

Married Place Sailed to parents

Spouse

Married Place Sailed to parents

Married

Married	Abt 1652	Place	Salem, MA
Married	Nov 1675	Place	Perquimans County, NC

Sailed to parents

Sailed to parents

Prepared by	Cindy LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
Phone	(563) 355-2095
E-mail address	cdlowe3@mchsi.com
Date prepared	24 Jan 2018

Address

1104 Northerly Rd, Unit # 403

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **Henry Phelps**

Wife **Eleanor Sharp-Mealton**

Notes

HUSBAND - Henry Phelps
Info from WikiTree listed Henry Phelps and Eleanor both born and died at the same time.

WIFE - Eleanor Sharp-Mealton
Wikitree listed Henry and Eleanor both died same time and born same year.

Henry Phelps b 1595 and md Eleanor Mealten and 2nd md Thomas Trusler?

CHILD 1 - Hannah Phelps
*This Hannah Phelps may have married Nicholas and Henry but believe she only married Nicholas then after he died she married James Hill. Which is where the daughter Hannah Phelps Hill came to marry James Perisho abt 1672 and after his death she md George Castleton and had 1 child then she may have md Edmund Mauldin?
Believe her mother was Hannah Baskel b. 1625 and d aft 1696 NC Married Henry Nicholas Phelps b 1620 Eng then she md James Hill. Don't believe Hannah was born 1665 but closer to 1625?

SINCE THERE WERE TWO HANNAH PHLEPS YOU HAVE TO BE AWARE OF THEIR AGES. WHICH ARE MOTHER AND DAUGHTER.

Believe Hannah Baskel b 1625 and married Henry (Nicholas) Phelps, son of Henry Phelps b 1595 md to Eleanor Mealton? Sharp? and she md 2nd to Thomas Trusler.
Son Jonathan Phelps married and had 5 children and he died in NC. Nothing else about him. todate
----------GLT

Just came across some info on the internet on the family of Hannah and was written by Gwen Boyer Bjorkman who won the Family-History Writing contest in 1987 at NGS. Seems she has done a lot of research and has come up the the fact that Hannah's last name was Baskel and she married 3 times if not 4.

Also internet info from Holly Klass who had much same info on Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Baskel and 2 children. Although this sight listed Nicholas parents as Henry Phelps b. 1595 London and Elinor Mealton 1578-1637 in England. The other site did list Nicholas mother as Eleanor Phelps who md 2nd Thomas Trausler in MA and she died in 1655 in Perquiamans Co. NC and left land to her two sons Henry and Nicholas. This site also said Nicholas and Hannah were divorced but it appears from the other source Nicholas died and Hannah md his brother Henry as his 2nd wife.

MARRIAGE1: Nicholas Phelps prob. in Salem, MA?
MARRIAGE2: Henry Phelps after 1657 in Salem MA?
MARRIAGE3: James Hill in Perquimans Co. NC abt Nov 1676.
She said she may have md 4th to Joseph Smith? in 1695/6 in Perquimans Co. NC.

She had 2 children by 1st marriage: Jonathan Phelps and Hannah Phelps and Hannah Phelps was the one that md James Perisho in Perquimans Co. NC.

This is much different info then has been found before so which is correct but I believe Gwen has most of the info correct. She has many court records and Quaker records to back up her statements. Difference of death date one source said 1687 but md maybe twice after that.

*Hannah Phelps came by ship from England with passengers Nicholas Phelps and his brother Henry Phelps. Not sure if their mother Eleanor Phelps came with them at that time or later but she was in Salam with them and later went to Perquimans Co. with them. Believe Hannah married after landing in MA to Nicholas Phelps then after his death she md James Hill. He died before her as well as her 2 children died and she then had grandchildren to care for. She was still living in 1695 and Gwen thought she may have md a 4th time to Joseph Smith in Perquimans Co. NC but not sure of that.

So we have no death date for Hannah but do have several court records thruout her life and as late as 1695 when she went to court for her grandson James Perisho Jr.

Seems we only know of 2 children of her dau Hannah Perisho and Hannah md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau Hannah.

Hannahs son Jonathan married and had at least 5 children

Family Group Record

Husband: Henry Phelps

Wife: Eleanor Sharp-Meaton

Notes

HUSBAND - Henry Phelps

Info from wife/Few listed Henry Phelps and Eleanor both born and died at the same time.

WIFE - Eleanor Sharp Meaton

Wilshire listed Henry and Eleanor both died same time and born same year.

Henry Phelps b 1625 and md Eleanor Meaton and 2nd md Thomas Thurston?

CHILD 1 - Hannah Phelps

*This Hannah Phelps may have married Nicholas and Henry but believe she only married Nicholas then after he died she married James Hill. Which is where the daughter Hannah Phelps Hill came to marry James Pereira abt 1672 and after his death she md George Cadelson and had 1 child then she may have md Edmund Mauldrid

Believe her mother was Hannah Bedell b. 1625 and d aft 1686 NC. Married Henry Nicholas Phelps b 1625 Eng then she md James Hill. Don't believe Hannah was born 1650. Not close to 1625?

SINCE THERE WERE TWO HANNAH PHELPS YOU HAVE TO BE AWARE OF THEIR ADDS. WHICH ARE MOTHER AND DAUGHTER.

Believe Hannah Bedell b 1625 and married Henry (Nicholas) Phelps, son of Henry Phelps b 1595 md to Eleanor Meaton/ Sharp/ and she md 2nd to Thomas Thurston.

Son Jonathan Phelps married and had 3 children and he died in NC. Nothing else about him. Update

---

Just came across some info on the internet on the family of Hannah and was written by Owen Floyd Eggleston who won the Family History Writing contest in 1970 at N.G. Seems she has done a lot of research and has come up the fact that Hannah's last name was Bedell and she married 2 times if not 4.

Also interest info from Holly Rose who had much same info on Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Bedell and 2 children. Although this sight listed Nicholas (claimed as Henry Phelps b. 1595 London and Tabor Mission 1578-1672 in England. The other site did list Nicholas mother as Eleanor Phelps who md 2nd Thomas Thurston in MA and she died in 1680 in Perquimans Co. NC and left land to her two sons Henry and Nicholas. This site also said Nicholas and Hannah were divorced but it appears from the other source Barbara died and Hannah md his brother Henry as his 2nd wife.

MARRIAGE1: Nicholas Phelps prob. in Salem, MA?
MARRIAGE2: Henry Phelps after 1677 in Salem MA?
MARRIAGE3: James Hill in Perquimans Co. NC abt Nov 1675.
She said she may have md 4th to Joseph Smith? in 1685/6 in Perquimans Co. NC.

She had 2 children by 1st marriage: Jonathan Phelps and Hannah Phelps and Hannah Phelps was the one that md James Pereira in Perquimans Co. NC.

This is much different info than has been found before so which is correct but I believe Owen has most of the info correct. She has many court records and Quaker records to back up the statements. Dates were of Death date source said 1687 but md maybe twice after that.

*Hannah Phelps came by ship from England with possessions Nicholas Phelps and his brother Henry Phelps. Not sure if their mother Eleanor Phelps came with them at that time or later but she was in Salem with them and later went to Perquimans Co. with them. Believe Hannah married after landing in MA to Nicholas Phelps then after he died, she md James Hill. He died before her as well as the 2 children died and she then had grandchildren to care for. She was still living in 1695 and Given thought she may have md a 4th time to Joseph Smith in Perquimans Co. NC but not sure of that.

So we have no death date for Hannah but do have several court records proving her life and as late as 1695 when she went to court for her grandson James Pereira Jr.

Seems we only know of 2 children of her dau Hannah Pereira and Hannah md 2nd to George Cadelson and had a dau Hannah.

Hannahs son Jonathan married and had at least 3 children

Family Group Record

Husband **Henry Phelps**

Wife **Eleanor Sharp-Mealton**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Hannah Phelps (Continued)

Other sources were: Doris L. Smith, 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997. She said info from pg 164 of "the Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams, Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History library.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

Family Group Record

Husband: Henry Phelps

Wife: Eleanor Sharp-Meaflon

Notes:

CHILD 3: - Jeremiah Phelps (Continued)

Other sources were: Doris L. Smith, 3994 Paseo Querida, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1972. She was into from pp 164 of "the Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams, Rev. a 1997299 item 2 from Family History library.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Pequonnes Co. NC pg 305 & 307

Hathaway's Index to NC Reg. pg 125 copy James d. Mar 1870 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Elenore. Also Vol 3 pg 345.

Family Group Record

Husband **Henry Phelps**

Born Abt 1630	Place England	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died 1672/1676	Place Perquiamans County, NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married Abt 1658	Place Salem, MA	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father male Phelps			
Husband's mother Eleanor ?Unknown			

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Born Abt 21 Feb 1625	Place England	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died Aft 1696	Place Perquimans County, NC	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Other Spouse Nicholas Phelps			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse James Hill			
Married Nov 1676	Place Perquiamans County, NC	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father Henry Phelps			
Wife's mother Eleanor Sharp-Mealton			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Henry Phelps			
Born	Abt 1820	Place	England	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	10/27/1879	Place	Pennsylvania County, NC	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Parents	Abt 1859	Place	Salem, MA	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Hosia Phelps				
Husband's mother	Eleanor Jamieson				
Wife	Hannah Phelps				
Born	Abt 21 Feb 1825	Place	England	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Abt 1859	Place	Pennsylvania County, NC	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Other Spouses	Hiplonis Phelps				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	James Hill				
Married	Nov 1276	Place	Pennsylvania County, NC	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father	Henry Phelps				
Wife's mother	Eleanor Swan-Meriton				

Prepared by	Sidonia Lavon (Lowe) Tewksbury
Phone	(561) 355-2095
Email address	sjtewksbury72@outlook.com
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018
Address	1104 Kimberly Rd, Unit # 103
	Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
	South

Family Group Record

Husband **Henry Phelps**

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Notes

WIFE - Hannah Phelps

*This Hannah Phelps may have married Nicholas and Henry but believe she only married Nicholas then after he died she married James Hill. Which is where the daughter Hannah Phelps Hill came to marry James Perisho abt 1672 and after his death she md George Castleton and had 1 child then she may have md Edmund Mauldin?
Believe her mother was Hannah Baskel b. 1625 and d aft 1696 NC Married Henry Nicholas Phelps b 1620 Eng then she md James Hill. Don't believe Hannah was born 1665 but closer to 1625?

SINCE THERE WERE TWO HANNAH PHLEPS YOU HAVE TO BE AWARE OF THEIR AGES. WHICH ARE MOTHER AND DAUGHTER.

Believe Hannah Baskel b 1625 and married Henry (Nicholas) Phelps, son of Henry Phelps b 1595 md to Eleanor Mealton? Sharp? and she md 2nd to Thomas Trusler.
Son Jonathan Phelps married and had 5 children and he died in NC. Nothing else about him. todate
----------GLT

Just came across some info on the internet on the family of Hannah and was written by Gwen Boyer Bjorkman who won the Family-History Writing contest in 1987 at NGS. Seems she has done a lot of research and has come up the the fact that Hannah's last name was Baskel and she married 3 times if not 4.

Also internet info from Holly Klass who had much same info on Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Baskel and 2 children. Although this sight listed Nicholas parents as Henry Phelps b. 1595 London and Elinor Mealton 1578-1637 in England. The other site did list Nicholas mother as Eleanor Phelps who md 2nd Thomas Trausler in MA and she died in 1655 in Perquiamans Co. NC and left land to her two sons Henry and Nicholas. This site also said Nicholas and Hannah were divorced but it appears from the other source Nicholas died and Hannah md his brother Henry as his 2nd wife.

MARRIAGE1: Nicholas Phelps prob. in Salem, MA?
MARRIAGE2: Henry Phelps after 1657 in Salem MA?
MARRIAGE3: James Hill in Perquimans Co. NC abt Nov 1676.
She said she may have md 4th to Joseph Smith? in 1695/6 in Perquimans Co. NC.

She had 2 children by 1st marriage: Jonathan Phelps and Hannah Phelps and Hannah Phelps was the one that md James Perisho in Perquimans Co. NC.

This is much different info then has been found before so which is correct but I believe Gwen has most of the info correct. She has many court records and Quaker records to back up her statements. Difference of death date one source said 1687 but md maybe twice after that.

*Hannah Phelps came by ship from England with passengers Nicholas Phelps and his brother Henry Phelps. Not sure if their mother Eleanor Phelps came with them at that time or later but she was in Salam with them and later went to Perquimans Co. with them. Believe Hannah married after landing in MA to Nicholas Phelps then after his death she md James Hill. He died before her as well as her 2 children died and she then had grandchildren to care for. She was still living in 1695 and Gwen thought she may have md a 4th time to Joseph Smith in Perquimans Co. NC but not sure of that.

So we have no death date for Hannah but do have several court records thruout her life and as late as 1695 when she went to court for her grandson James Perisho Jr.

Seems we only know of 2 children of her dau Hannah Perisho and Hannah md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau Hannah.

Hannahs son Jonathan married and had at least 5 children

Other sources were: Doris L. Smith, 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997. She said info from pg 164 of "the Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams, Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History library.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Timestamp

Wife

Notes

Family Group Record

Husband **Henry Phelps**

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Notes

WIFE - Hannah Phelps (Continued)

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

Family Group Record

Husband **James Hill**

Born		Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died		Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Nov 1676	Place Perquiamans County, NC	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Born	Abt 21 Feb 1625	Place England	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Aft 1696	Place Perquimans County, NC	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Other Spouse	? Nicholas Phelps			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Henry Phelps			
Married	Abt 1658	Place Salem, MA	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father	Henry Phelps			
Wife's mother	Eleanor Sharp-Mealton			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband James Hill

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	Nov 1676	Place	Perquimans County, NC
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Child's name		Place	
Born		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Other Spouse			
Married		Place	
Other Spouse			
Married		Place	

Wife Hannah Phelps

Born	Abt 21 Feb 1675	Place	England
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1698	Place	Perquimans County, NC
Buried		Place	
Other Spouse			
Married	Nicholas Phelps		
Other Spouse			
Married	Henry Phelps		
Wife's father	Abt 1658	Place	Salem, MA
Wife's mother	Henry Phelps		
	Eleanor Sharp Mayflg		

		Place	
		Place	
		Place	
		Place	
		Place	
		Place	

Child's name	Life without issue
Born	Married
Died	Buried
Married	Divorced
Buried	Separated
Husband's father	Wife's father
Husband's mother	Wife's mother

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Thackeray
Phone	(253) 735-2058
E-mail address	glthackeray777@outlook.com
Date prepared	24 Jun 2018

Address	1124 Dunberry Rd, Unit # 202
	Gatineau(Qc), J9J 3Z2-4113
	Brent

Family Group Record

Husband **James Hill**

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Notes

WIFE - Hannah Phelps

*This Hannah Phelps may have married Nicholas and Henry but believe she only married Nicholas then after he died she married James Hill. Which is where the daughter Hannah Phelps Hill came to marry James Perisho abt 1672 and after his death she md George Castleton and had 1 child then she may have md Edmund Mauldin?
Believe her mother was Hannah Baskel b. 1625 and d aft 1696 NC Married Henry Nicholas Phelps b 1620 Eng then she md James Hill. Don't believe Hannah was born 1665 but closer to 1625?

SINCE THERE WERE TWO HANNAH PHLEPS YOU HAVE TO BE AWARE OF THEIR AGES. WHICH ARE MOTHER AND DAUGHTER.

Believe Hannah Baskel b 1625 and married Henry (Nicholas) Phelps, son of Henry Phelps b 1595 md to Eleanor Mealton? Sharp? and she md 2nd to Thomas Trusler.
Son Jonathan Phelps married and had 5 children and he died in NC. Nothing else about him. todate
----------GLT

Just came across some info on the internet on the family of Hannah and was written by Gwen Boyer Bjorkman who won the Family-History Writing contest in 1987 at NGS. Seems she has done a lot of research and has come up the the fact that Hannah's last name was Baskel and she married 3 times if not 4.

Also internet info from Holly Klass who had much same info on Nicholas Phelps and Hannah Baskel and 2 children. Although this sight listed Nicholas parents as Henry Phelps b. 1595 London and Elinor Mealton 1578-1637 in England. The other site did list Nicholas mother as Eleanor Phelps who md 2nd Thomas Trausler in MA and she died in 1655 in Perquiamans Co. NC and left land to her two sons Henry and Nicholas. This site also said Nicholas and Hannah were divorced but it appears from the other source Nicholas died and Hannah md his brother Henry as his 2nd wife.

MARRIAGE1: Nicholas Phelps prob. in Salem, MA?
MARRIAGE2: Henry Phelps after 1657 in Salem MA?
MARRIAGE3: James Hill in Perquimans Co. NC abt Nov 1676.
She said she may have md 4th to Joseph Smith? in 1695/6 in Perquimans Co. NC.

She had 2 children by 1st marriage: Jonathan Phelps and Hannah Phelps and Hannah Phelps was the one that md James Perisho in Perquimans Co. NC.

This is much different info then has been found before so which is correct but I believe Gwen has most of the info correct. She has many court records and Quaker records to back up her statements. Difference of death date one source said 1687 but md maybe twice after that.

*Hannah Phelps came by ship from England with passengers Nicholas Phelps and his brother Henry Phelps. Not sure if their mother Eleanor Phelps came with them at that time or later but she was in Salam with them and later went to Perquimans Co. with them. Believe Hannah married after landing in MA to Nicholas Phelps then after his death she md James Hill. He died before her as well as her 2 children died and she then had grandchildren to care for. She was still living in 1695 and Gwen thought she may have md a 4th time to Joseph Smith in Perquimans Co. NC but not sure of that.

So we have no death date for Hannah but do have several court records thruout her life and as late as 1695 when she went to court for her grandson James Perisho Jr.

Seems we only know of 2 children of her dau Hannah Perisho and Hannah md 2nd to George Castleton and had a dau Hannah.

Hannahs son Jonathan married and had at least 5 children

Other sources were: Doris L. Smith, 369A Paseo Quinta, Green Valley, AZ 85614 May 1997. She said info from pg 164 of "the Batchelor-Williams Family & Related Lines" by Lyle Keith Williams, Film #1697389 item 2 from Family History library.

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Family Group Record

Husband **James Hill**

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Notes

WIFE - Hannah Phelps

SINCE THERE WERE TWO HANNAH PHELPS YOU HAVE TO BE AWARE OF THEIR AGES, WHICH ARE MOTHER AND DAUGHTER.

Family Group Record

Husband **James Hill**

Wife **Hannah Phelps**

Notes

WIFE - Hannah Phelps (Continued)

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

Family Group Record

Husband	James Hill
Wife	Hannah Phelps
Notes	
Wife	Hannah Phelps (Continued)
	Reference: Parker JC. Reg. pp 128 says James d. Apr 1679 m. with Hannah, son James and dau Eliezer. Also Vol 3 pg 365.

Hill

Vol 3 pg #30.-

at Reed Perq Co Hanna May Sess 2d Monday 7 Oct 1689.

Hannah Hill grand Mother to James Perrishow hath petitioned this ct to manage of stock belonging to said James.

Therefore ordered ort Hannah Hill take Custodie of stock & manage same. for the childs profitt in security for same.

Hannah Hill born 1723 3-386.

dau Jacob Hill & Elizabeth. 5 Feb 1723.

3-437-438 1st Monday Jan 1690-1 Hann May Sess.

Hannah Hill obtaining order (by her petition for management of James Perrishows cattle till said Perrish should chuse a guardian.

#111

NORTHGATE COPY CENTER, INC.
1801 EAST KIMBERLY ROAD
DAVENPORT, IA 52807
PHONE (319) 355-5545 FAX (319) 355-1740

Hannah Bachel
Md - Nicholas Phelps.
2 children
Jonathan b c 1652 Salem Mass
Hannah b c 1654 "
1- Md James Beresford
2- Md George Castleton
27 June 1658 1st Quaker meeting held at Hannah & Nicholas Phelps.
She was fined every year from 1658 to 1663 for non attendance of the Salem church.
While Nichols went to Barbados to go to England - Hannah in 1659 went with 5 others to Boston to see friends & group arrested on 12 Nov brought to be sentenced & were admonished whipped & sent home.
Then Hannah Nicholas & Lionel sued by Salem Ct for fines against her & Nicholas. Henry came forward & owned the land & acquired it & gave to Hannah & her children
more on 2 on
1664 Henry sold the property

1st Quaker meeting held at her house Salem Mass
before 1652 she came from Cary ship w/ Lionel & Nicholas Phelps
Nicholas & Henry brothers
Eleanor Phelps
Md Thomas Greaves by 1639-
Thomas d 1654
Eleanor Phelps had 5 Children she died 1655
Henry Nicholson
John by 1st wife b c 1645

"Experts in Reproduction"

he + his bro inherited fam mottes
+ they left Mass - gone to the
Albemarle Sound area of Carolina

Seems Hannah was wife Henry Phelps
when they left Mass - (what happened to Nicholas)
as Wm Edmundson came upon Hannah
+ Henry in Carolina by 1663 -
Ser Fog himself there in 1672 + went to
there house.

again 1676 Edmundson came to Albemarle
+ said went 1st to James Halls (Hells) house
who went fm Ireland to Va with his family. His wife
died there + he had md the widow Phillips (Phelps)
of Carolina
Henry Phelps died between 1672 + 1676
+ Hannah md James Hill - James known was
Edmundson fm before.
By 1676 James Hill Esq was deputy of the
Duke of Albemarle
1677 James Hill arrested by Francis Jones +
Christopher Nicholson

NORTHGATE COPY CENTER, INC.
1801 EAST KIMBERLY ROAD
DAVENPORT, IA 52807
PHONE (319) 355-5545 FAX (319) 355-1740

13 Sep 1679 - 21 Quakers signed
Doc drawn up + one was Jonathan Phelps
by 4/5 Mo of 1680 9 Friends fined +
put in prison for refusing to bear
arms - 5 ker signed 1679 remonstra
Jonathan Phelps + Samuel Hall, and James

"Experts in Reproduction"

HUSBAND James PERISHO-1833 # 2322

BORN: Abt 1650 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Mar 1678 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Bef 1673 PLACE: ,Perquimans? Co.,NC
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Hannah HILL-1834 Phelps # 2323

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1678 PLACE: ,,NC
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Nicholas Phelps
MOTHER: Hannah Bashel

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Ellener PERISHO-1820 # 1161
---- BORN: 18 Sep 1673 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1721 PLACE: ,,NC?
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: William BOGUE I-1819 MRIN: 433
MARR: 5 Jun 1689 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC

2. NAME: James PERISHO II-1835
---- BORN: 25 Nov 1676 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1702 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary MORGAN-1846 MRIN: 1485
MARR: 1696 PLACE: ,Perquimans Co.,NC

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
C:\PAF\DATA
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Relationship to:

Husband 9th Great grandfather

Wife 9th Great grandmother Date prepared: 24 Jul 1995

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-435
DOCUMENTATION

24 Jul 1995

HUSBAND	James PERISHO-1833	Yr of Birth 1650
WIFE	Hannah HILL-1834	Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - James PERISHO-1833
Sources:

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

WIFE - Hannah HILL-1834
Sources:

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

CHILD 1 - Ellener PERISHO-1820
Sources:

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Perquimans Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Hathaways INdex to NC Reg. pg 126 says James d. Mar 1678 list wife Hannah, son James and dau Ellener. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

CHILD 2 - James PERISHO II-1835
Family group sheet for LDS library listing sources of NC pub A vol 3 pg 371, 407 and NC Hist & Gen. Index to Hathaways pg 1263, 371 and 973 D 2h e Vol 1 pt 1 pg 68, 210, 407 and letters froom Mrs Mildred Hale, Box 214, Mt Pleasant, TN in 1962 and Glenna Parker, Middlebrook, Shreveport, LA 1966 and Ina B. Gifford sent in the info. 1968. (Also Under Perisho book info.)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1[illegible]
DOCUMENTATION

24 JUL-1998 Page 1 of 1

HUSB:	James [illegible]-1813	Yr of Birth 1806
WIFE:	Hannah HILL-1814	Yr of Birth

[illegible] - James [illegible]-1813
Sources:

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Pennsylvania Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Reference Index to NC Fed. pg 156 says James &. Mar 1675 Plat wife Hannah, and James and dau Eleanor. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

[illegible] - Hannah HILL-1814
Sources:

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Pennsylvania Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Reference Index to NC Fed. pg 156 says James &. Mar 1675 Plat wife Hannah, and James and dau Eleanor. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

CHILD 1 - William [illegible]-1836
Sources:

Family group sheet Salt Lake City

History of Pennsylvania Co. NC pg 306 & 307

Reference Index to NC Fed. pg 156 says James &. Mar 1675 Plat wife Hannah, and James and dau Eleanor. Also Vol 3 pg 366.

CHILD 2 - James [illegible] 1[illegible]-1818
Family group sheet for the library fielding microm of NC ped 1 vol 3 pg 371, 107 and NC Plat & Geo. Index to Reference pg 1343, 371 and 913 D 32 & Vol 1 pg 1 pg 62, 116, 107 and letters from Mrs Mildred Bib, Box 311, NC Pleasant, CA in 1962 and Clinton Porter, Middletown, Pennsport, IA 1964 and Ida A. Clifford Dept in the late. 1960. (also Under Parsche look Info.)